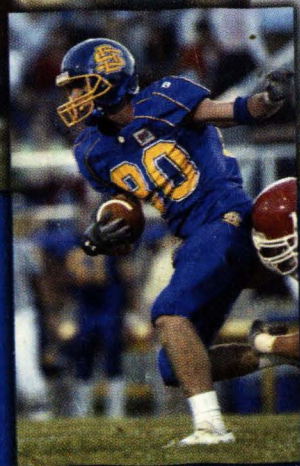
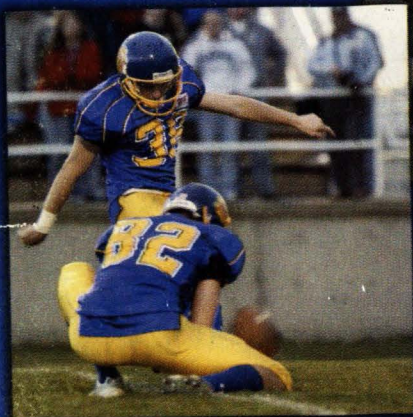
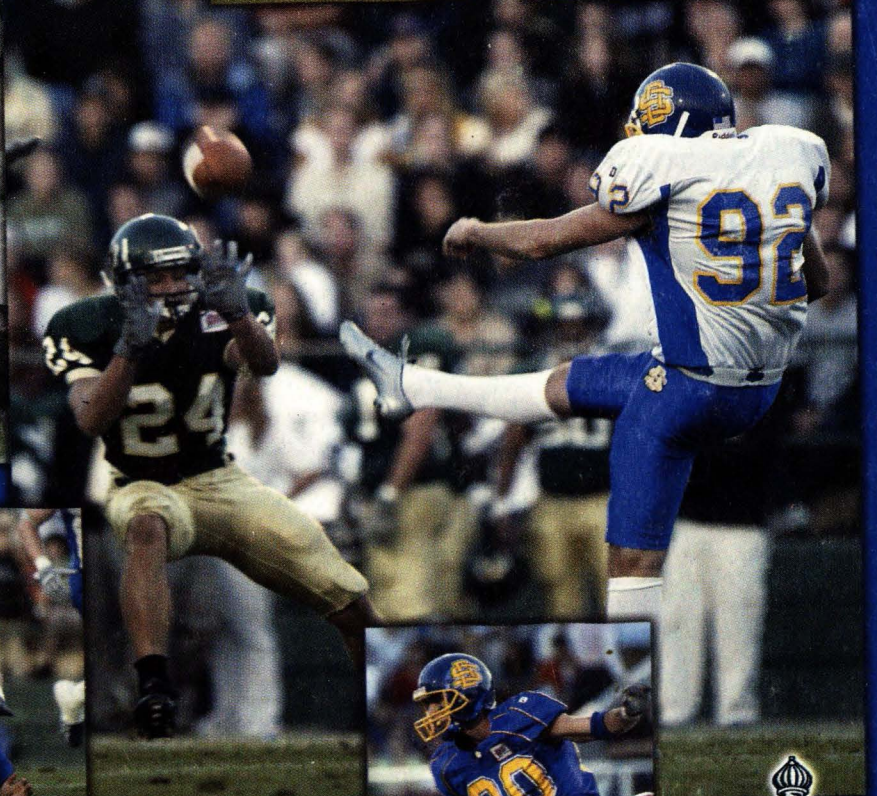
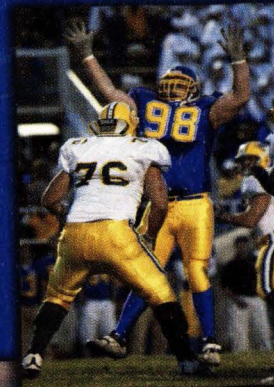
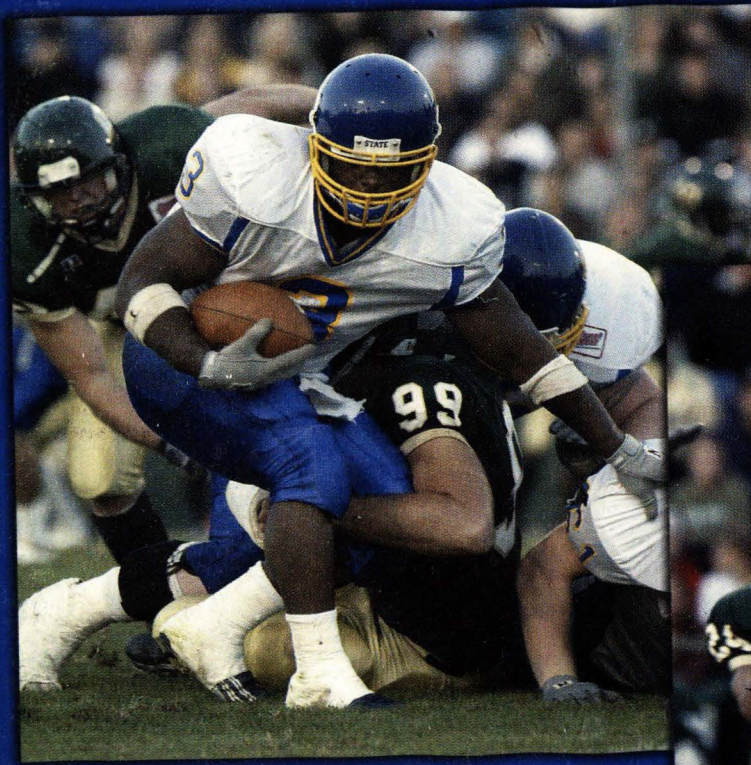


# Jackrabbit Football '05

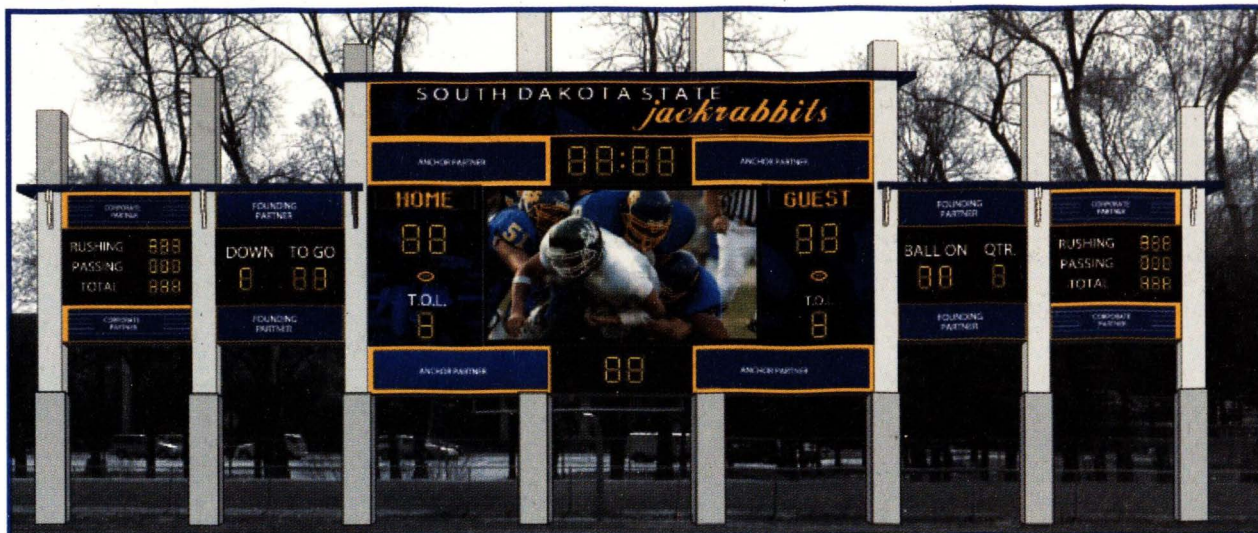
South Dakota State University



**Great  
West**  
Football Conference







**DAKTRONICS DISPLAY** - A multi-million dollar multi-media scoreboard/video board display package, produced by Daktronics, Inc., of Brookings, will be unveiled at South Dakota State this fall. The package includes enhancements at both Coughlin-Alumni Stadium and the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center/Frost Arena.

## SDSU Is In Provisional Second Year Of Reclassifying To NCAA Division I

On August 15, 2003, South Dakota state announced that the university would begin the process to reclassify from NCAA Division II to NCAA Division I status.

The reclassification process requires five years, starting with the 2003-04 exploratory season and ending with an evaluation visit following the 2007-08 season.

That would make SDSU a full-fledged member of NCAA Division I for the 2008-09 season.

This year, 2005-06, is the Provisional Second Year meaning SDSU must be in full compliance with all Division I legislation and membership requirements including scholarship minimums and Division I scheduling.

SDSU must also submit an annual report and updated strategic plan by June 30 of each provisional year.

While SDSU is a charter member of the Great West Football Conference, and is in the process of being a charter member in a new wrestling league, the remainder of the Jackrabbit sports will continue to compete as independents while negotiations continue in the quest to find a conference affiliation.



## COVERING THE JACKS ...

### INTERVIEW POLICY

Outside of athletic events, interviews with South Dakota State University student-athletes must be arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday by contacting the SDSU Sports Information Office or the head coach of the sport involved. Please do not contact student-athletes directly without prior approval — phone numbers of SDSU student-athletes will not be released. Media members should understand that all return calls will be made collect or via a toll-free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information office. Jackrabbit student-athletes will not be available for interviews prior to a contest the day of the game, but will be available for post-game interviews 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.

### CREDENTIALS

All requests for media credentials for SDSU home events should be directed to the sports information staff at least 24 hours prior to the event.

Credentials will be mailed if requests are received a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit Ticket Office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena ticket table one hour prior to the start of the event.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official Web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites that are not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of the sports information director.

### STATISTICS

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office will compile official statistics and will distribute final statistics to teams and members of the media within 15 minutes after the conclusion events on campus.

### ON THE WEB

The latest Jackrabbit news and updates can be viewed on the Internet at [www.gojacks.com](http://www.gojacks.com), the official site of South Dakota State University athletics. Box scores, statistics and a match recap will be posted within an hour after the match.

### CONTACTING US

Ron Lenz, Sports Information Director  
Office – 605-688-4623  
Home – 605-692-7787  
Email – [ronald.lenz@sdstate.edu](mailto:ronald.lenz@sdstate.edu)  
Jason Hove, Assistant Sports Information Director  
Office – 605-688-4822  
Home – 605-692-1484  
Email – [jason.hove@sdstate.edu](mailto:jason.hove@sdstate.edu)

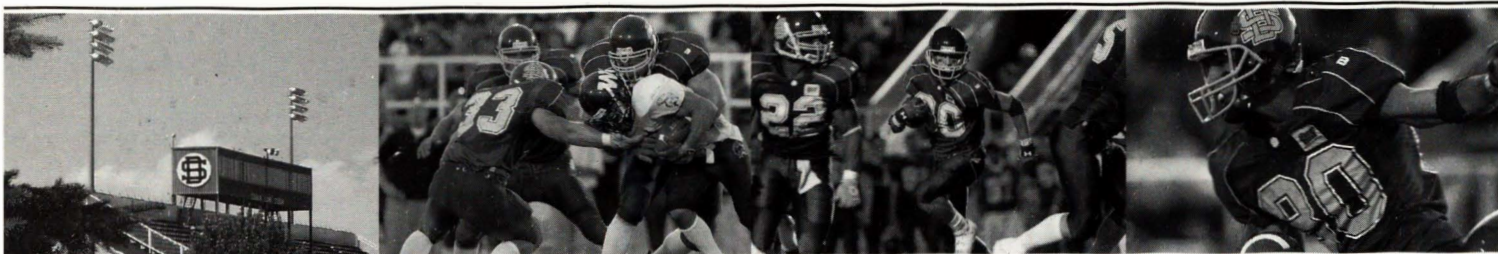


## TABLE OF CONTENTS ...

Schedule .....	1	2004 Recaps .....	42-49
Media coverage .....	2	Hobo Days.....	50
About SDSU.....	3-6	SDSU Records.....	51-53
Behind scenes .....	7	All-Americans.....	54-59
Staff .....	8-9	Lettermen.....	60-64
Coach Stig .....	10-11	Jackrabbit Captains .....	65
Assistant coaches .....	12-15	About GWFC.....	66-69
Roster .....	16-17	Opponents.....	70-80
Outlook.....	18-20	Jacks In Pros.....	81
Stadium.....	21	Year by Year.....	82-83
Profiles .....	22-39	Vs. Opponents.....	84
2004 Stats.....	40-41	Scores.....	85-88

800 copies of this document were printed by HPER at cost of \$4.16 each. PE084 8/05





## • 2005 Schedule/ 2004 Scores and Standings •

### SEPTEMBER

3	WISCONSIN-LaCROSSE	BROOKINGS	7 P.M.
	(Fourth meeting - SDSU leads 2-1, SDSU won last meeting 20-0 in 1955)		
10	VALPARAISO	BROOKINGS (Cereal Bowl)	7 P.M.
	(First meeting.)		
17	University of Montana	Missoula, MT	1:05 p.m (MT)
	(Fifth meeting - Montana leads series 4-0 - last game was at Missoula, won by Montana 52-48 in 1993)		
24	CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY	BROOKINGS (Beef Bowl)	7 P.M.
	(Second meeting - Cal Poly won last year 14-7 in San Luis Obispo)		

### OCTOBER

1	Texas State	San Marcos, TX	6 p.m.
	(First Meeting.)		
8	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS	Sioux Falls, SD	1 p.m.
	(Fourth meeting - UC Davis leads series 2-1 after winning 52-0 last year at Davis)		
15	Open date		
22	MISSOURI-ROLLA	BROOKINGS (Hobo Day)	2 P.M.
	(Second meeting - SDSU leads 1-0 after winning 49-0 in 1952.)		
29	GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	BROOKINGS (Shrine Game)	1 P.M.
	(Second meeting - Georgia Southern won 63-7 last year in Statesboro, GA)		

### NOVEMBER

5	SOUTHERN UTAH	BROOKINGS	1 P.M.
	(Second meeting - Southern Utah won 23-17 in double overtime last year at Cedar City)		
12	North Dakota State University	Fargo, ND	6 p.m.
	(92nd meeting - NDSU leads series 49-37-5 ... SDSU won last year 24-21 at Brookings)		
19	UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO	BROOKINGS	1 P.M.
	(32nd game - SDSU won last year 14-7 in Greeley but UNC leads the series 17-14)		

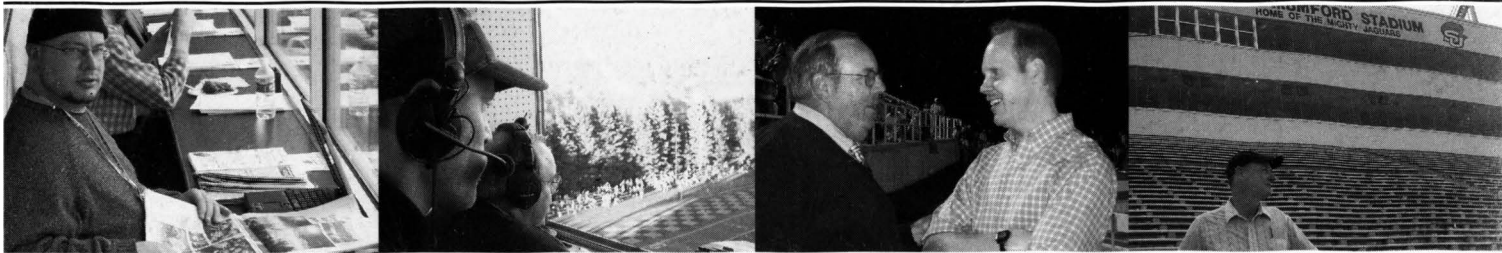
### 2004 South Dakota State University Football Scores - Won 6, Lost 5

SDSU	Opp
0	at UC Davis .....52
45	Winona State.....20
38	Western Oregon .....3
31	at Southern .....24
7	at Cal Poly .....14
24	North Dakota State.....21
24	at Montana State.....27
7	at Georgia Southern .....63
38	Augustana.....9
17	at Southern Utah .....(2 ot) 23
14	Northern Colorado .....7

### 2004 Great West Football Conference Standings

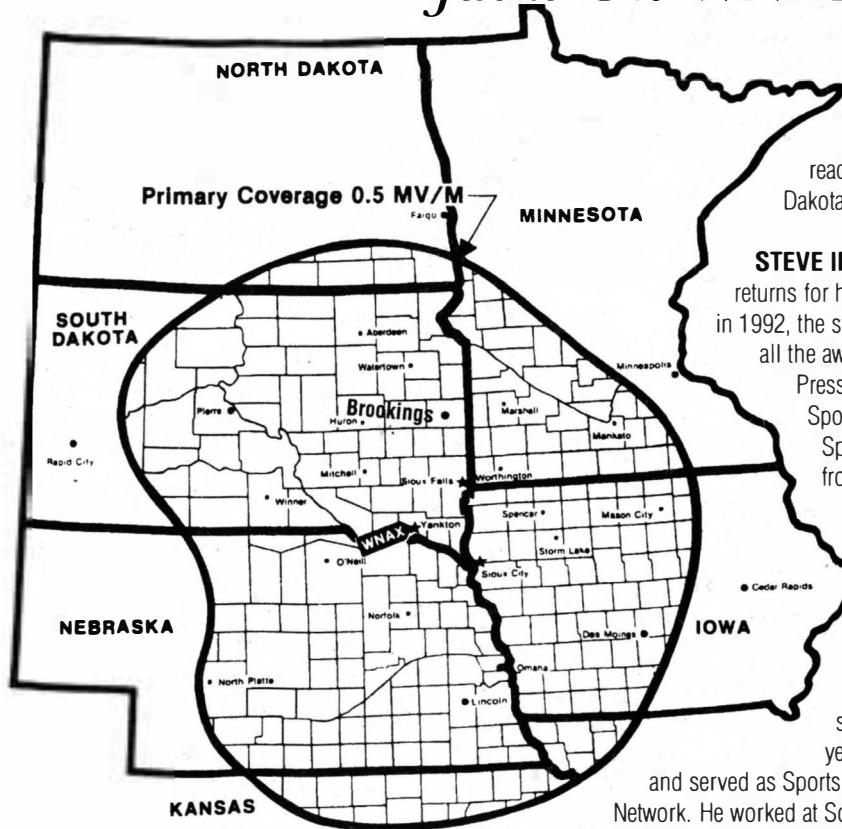
Team (Overall Record)	W-L
Cal Poly (9-2).....	4-1
UC Davis (6-4).....	3-2
South Dakota State (6-5).....	2-3
North Dakota State (8-3).....	2-3
Southern Utah (6-5).....	2-3
Northern Colorado (2-9).....	2-3





WNAX,  
at

## Jacks On WNAX Radio



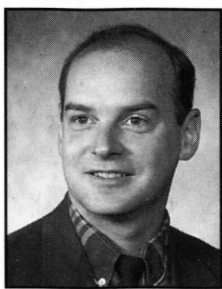
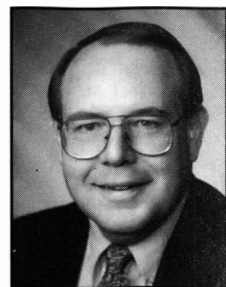
570 AM, from Yankton, is the official station of South Dakota State University sports.

The announcers for the Jackrabbit flagship station have a 135 mile trip, one-way, for South Dakota State home games. WNAX reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

**STEVE IMMING, SPORTS DIRECTOR** – St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his 14th year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits". Since he came to WNAX in 1992, the station has had to clear out some extra space in Steve's office ... for all the awards he's won. A six-time winner of the South Dakota Associated Press Sportscaster of the Year Award, Steve also was named the 1998 Sportscaster of the Year from the state by the National Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association. Steve received the Kolpack Media award from the North Central Conference in 2004. Don't bother asking

Imming who won the '56 World Series – a sports purist, he probably can recite the depth chart. He takes that skill and knowledge with him as the statewide voice of the SDSU Jackrabbit football and basketball programs. His prior radio experience includes Waynesville and Rolla, Missouri; Kenosha, Wisconsin, and Omaha, Nebraska. Following his undergraduate studies at Creighton, Imming spent four years with the U.S. Air Force, 1967-71,

and served as Sports Director of the Armed Forces Thailand Network. He worked at Sodac Park and several other large greyhound tracks across the country in the late 1970's and 80's. Imming was co-host of the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986.



**JERRY OSTER** – Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX staff since 1976 and began doing color for Jackrabbit football in 1979. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX. He has won a number of Associated Press news awards and in the summer of 1998 was presented the Tom Brokaw Award, presented by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five of the past six years. Oster is past-president of the AP news directors in South Dakota. Oster attended the University of South Dakota-Springfield. Oster and his wife, Cheryl, have four children.



### • JACKRABBIT MEDIA •

**Newspaper:** Brookings Register  
**Contact :** Eric Viccaro  
**Address:** 312 5th Street  
Brookings, SD 57006  
**Telephone:** (605) 692-6271  
**Fax:** (605) 692-2979

**Official Radio:** WNAX  
**Contact :** Steve Imming, Spts Dir  
**Address:** 1609 East Highway 50  
Yankton, SD 57078  
**Telephone:** (605) 668-1179  
**Fax:** (605) 668-8788

**Local Radio:** KBRK  
**Contact :** Dellas Cole, Spts Dir  
**Address:** Box 97  
Brookings, SD 57006  
**Telephone:** (605) 692-1430  
**Fax:** (605) 692-4441

**Local Radio:** KJJQ  
**Contact :** Scott Kwas, Spts Dir  
**Address:** Box 97  
Brookings, SD 57006  
**Telephone:** (605) 692-1430  
**Fax:** (605) 692-4441

**Newspaper:** Sioux Falls Argus Leader  
**Contact :** Chris Solari  
**Address:** Box 5034  
Sioux Falls, SD 57117  
**Telephone:** (605) 331-2323  
**Fax:** (605) 331-2294

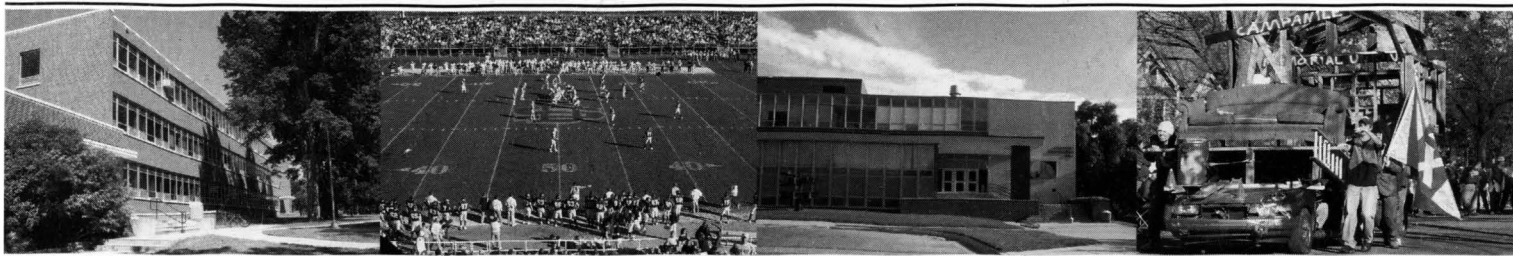
**Television:** KELO  
**Contact:** Travis Fossing, Spts Dir  
**Address:** 501 South Phillips  
Sioux Falls, SD 57102  
**Telephone:** (605) 336-1100  
**Fax:** (605) 336-0202

**Television:** KSFY  
**Contact:** Erik Thorstenson, Spts Dir  
**Address:** 300 North Dakota, Suite 100  
Sioux Falls, SD 57102  
**Telephone:** (605) 336-1300  
**Fax:** (605) 336-7936

**Television:** KDLT  
**Contact:** Mark Ovenden, Spts Dir  
**Address:** 3600 South Westport  
Sioux Falls, SD  
**Telephone:** (605) 361-5555  
**Fax:** (605) 361-3982

• All Jackrabbit Games On the Internet at [www.wnax.com](http://www.wnax.com) •





# South Dakota State University

# *This is SDSU*

With a record enrollment of 10,954 students in the fall of 2004, South Dakota State University remained the state's largest institution of higher education.

Located in Brookings, SDSU was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and serves as the state's land-grant institution.

## • EARLY HISTORY

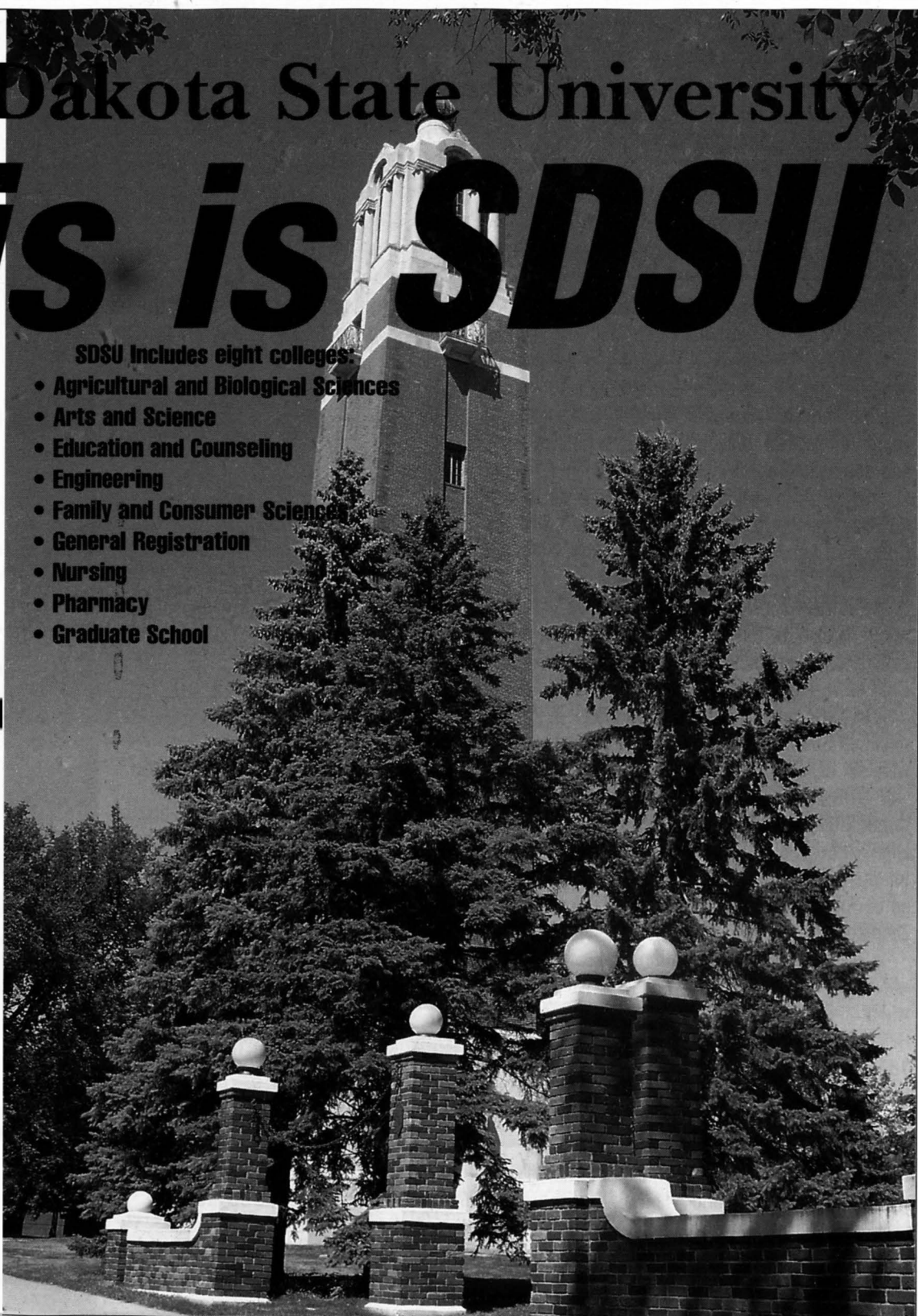
Territorial Council member John O'Brien Scobey, failing to obtain the penitentiary for Brookings, managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for his city.

Although allocations fell short of the actual cost, the school was able to open in the fall of 1884 because the president, George Lilley, was willing to advance \$500 — one-third of his salary — to finish three rooms in the new Central Building. "Old Central" was soon joined by South (1885) and North (1887), forming the nucleus of campus for a decade and a half.

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in

**SDSU Includes eight colleges:**

- **Agricultural and Biological Sciences**
- **Arts and Science**
- **Education and Counseling**
- **Engineering**
- **Family and Consumer Sciences**
- **General Registration**
- **Nursing**
- **Pharmacy**
- **Graduate School**







1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the 20th century there were 242 students. By 1990, SDSU had an enrollment of more than 9,000 students.

Nearly 50,000 degrees have been granted since the college was chartered in 1881.

### • COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics, veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music.

By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus.

Reorganization into the five divisions which formed the basis for the designation of colleges was completed under President Charles W. Pugsley in 1923.

In 1964, when "State College" was renamed South Dakota State University, there were six colleges.

SDSU also offers degree programs through the Sioux Falls Center for Public Higher Education (USDSU). Evening, RDTN, Internet and off-campus courses are coordinated through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

SDSU will be celebrating its 125th anniversary this fall, a year-long event which will culminate with the 2006 Hobo Day game. SDSU has grown from a campus of 80 acres in 1881 to a 271-acre campus with facilities worth more than \$220 million.

The university owns or leases another 15,000 acres for research throughout the state. Recently, the Printing and Journalism Building — now named Anson and Ada May Yeager Hall — underwent a \$2.1 million expansion and renovation project.

Other recent campus construction proj-

ects have included a \$7 million expansion to Crothers Engineering Hall, the renovation of Solberg Hall and the building of a \$9 million performing arts center, which opened in the fall of 2002.

A University Student Union expansion and renovation project will be completed by the start of classes for fall 2005, and the Enterprise Institute, located on the southwest corner of campus, opened last fall. A new residence hall is also scheduled to be open in time for the 2005-06 school year.

More than 200 majors, minors and



options are available at SDSU with more than 2,500 different course offerings.

Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas and doctorates are available in eight fields.

SDSU is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and numerous departments on campus have earned accreditation from various agencies.

### • AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The university reaches all corners of the state through the Cooperative Extension Service and the Agricultural Experiment Station, offering service seeking to improve the quality of rural life. Also at SDSU are the Center for Innovation, Technology and Entrepreneurship; Engineering Experiment Station, Office of Remote Sensing; Experiment



**POPULATION** – 754,844 (2000 census)

**AREA** – 77,047 square miles

**CAPITAL** - Pierre (like pier, not Pea-air)

**STATE SLOGAN** - "Great Faces, Great Places" refers to the faces of Mount Rushmore

**STATE SONG** - "Hail, South Dakota"

**STATE FLOWER** - Pasque. A member of the buttercup family, the pasque is a small, lavender flower.

**STATE FISH** - Walleye. National sportswriters who have fished the Missouri River reservoirs and the Glacial Lakes now proclaim South Dakota as the "Walleye Capital" of America.

**STATE BIRD** - Chinese ring-necked pheasant.

**STATE INSECT** - Honey bee. South Dakota is among the nation's leaders in honey production.

**STATE TREE** - Black Hills Spruce.

**STATE JEWELRY** - Black Hills Gold

**STATE MINERAL** - Rose quartz.

**HIGHEST POINT** - Harney Peak in the Black Hills is 7,242 feet above sea level.

**LOWEST POINT** - Big Stone Lake on the South Dakota-Minnesota border in the north-eastern corner of the state at 962 feet.

**TIME ZONES** - Central in the Eastern three-fifths of the state; Mountain in the Western two-fifths.





Station, Office of Remote Sensing; Water Resources Institute; Engineering and Environmental Research Center; Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory; and Northern Grain Insect Research Laboratory. These units help strengthen the university's growing commitment to research and support of state and local economic development efforts.

The Northern Great Plains Biostress Laboratory, which was dedicated in 1993, houses scientists who focus on research aimed at developing new technologies to protect crops and livestock.

SDSU also has been selected as one of five universities to serve as a regional center for the Sun Grant Initiative. The Sun Grant Initiative is a concept to solve America's energy needs and revitalize rural communities with Land-Grant university research, education and Extension programs on renewable energy and bio-based non-food industries.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, the Lusk Lecture and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments.

Students also have the opportunity to

choose from more than 100 clubs and organizations on campus.

### • MUSEUMS AND ATTRACTIONS

The educational opportunities don't end in the classroom or laboratory as South Dakota State University is home to several facilities, including museums and gardens, which highlight

The South Dakota Art Museum, which recently completed an expansion, was first envisioned by the South Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs in 1949, and dedicated in 1970. The museum's collections include early Sioux Indian tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum, located south and east of campus, provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation.

It is also recognized as an All-American

Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation. In 1993 McCrory Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

Since 1985, private contributions have made many new gardens possible including the Rose, Rock, Centennial Prairie, Iris, True Lily, Mum, Native Prairie Collection, Oak Tree Memorial Garden, All-Red Specialty Garden, Peony Garden, Shrub Rose Collection, and Children's Maze.

In August 1994, dedication ceremonies were held for the Mickelson Grove Memorial in honor of former governor and Brookings resident George Mickelson.

In 1982, the area north of the formal garden was dedicated to the planting and testing of ornamental trees and shrubs. The 45-acre site was designated the South Dakota State Arboretum in 1988.

The arboretum's purpose is to test woody plants needed to protect agricultural fields and livestock from the region's harsh environment, to provide hardy trees to shade our towns and cities, and to test ornamental shrubs for both durability and beauty.

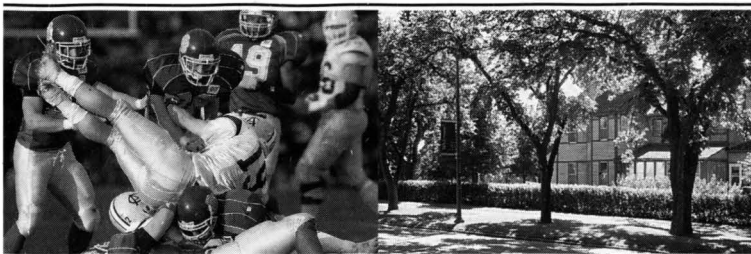
The arboretum and gardens are managed by the SDSU Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department. More gardens and tree and shrub collections are being developed. Perhaps South Dakota State's most recognizable landmark is the 165-foot Coughlin Campanile, the state's largest chimes tower. A climb of 179 steps leads to a panoramic view of the city.

The statuesque structure on the west end of campus was a \$65,000 gift from 1909 engineering graduate Charles Coughlin, who later went on to become head of the Briggs & Stratton Corporation.

Coughlin laid the campanile's cornerstone on June 10, 1929. Since then, its chimes have called students to classes with the famous Westminster peals.

An alumni-sponsored project to restore the campanile was completed in the summer of 2001.





## • Brookings • Population 18,504

Brookings is named after W.W. Brookings, who came to the area in 1857. That winter, his legs froze so badly they had to be amputated. Undaunted, Brookings stayed and eventually became president of the territorial council and a judge in the state supreme court. In honor of his support of railroad construction, and possibly because of his stalwart nature, South Dakota's first locomotive was named the "Judge Brookings".

Adjacent to the campanile, Coolidge-Sylvan Theatre has provided a restful, green haven for students since its dedication by President Calvin Coolidge in September 1927.

Over the years the outdoor amphitheater has been the site of concerts, graduations, and inaugurations for university presidents. Woodbine Cottage, the home of the university president, is a charming example of Queen Anne architecture. Built in 1887 by South Dakota Agricultural College's second president, Dr. Lewis McLouth, the home is crowned by multiple roof lines. The house also has served as a women's dormitory, music hall and infirmary.

## • STATE'S LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library, users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than 1 million other holdings at Briggs. It is named after a former SDSU president.

Today, Brookings is a growing community of about 18,500 people. Located 20 miles west of the Minnesota border and 50 miles north of Sioux Falls in east-central South Dakota, Brookings is situated at the intersection of U.S. Highway 14 and Interstate 29.

The community also is home to several recognizable companies including Rainbow Play Systems, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M medical products), Larson Manufacturing (doors and windows), and Daktronics, a leading manufacturer of scoreboards and display systems. The largest gasohol production plant in South Dakota is just

east of Brookings (Vera Sun Energy) and there's a soybean production plant just west of the city.

## • WHY JACKRABBITS

There are two theories as to how and why SDSU's athletic teams became known as "Jackrabbits".

The most common belief is that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College. A reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, was believed to have written that the SDSC team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the

nickname is given in The Jackrabbit, SDSU's yearbook. There is a poem in the 1907 yearbook that puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called The Jackrabbit because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname. Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, school athletic teams were known as the Barn Yard Cadets as SDSU was known as South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.

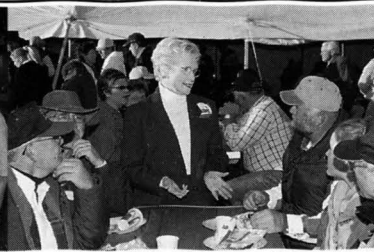
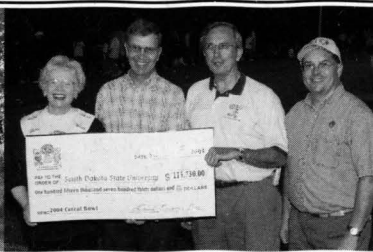
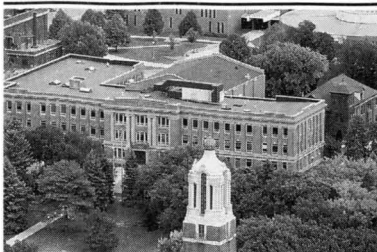
The Jackrabbit has a running speed of 30-to-35 miles per hour, with bursts up to 45, making it the second fastest animal in North America, surpassed only by the pronghorn antelope. The antelope has been clocked at 60 miles per hour.

Jackrabbits are, properly speaking, not rabbits but hares. Hares have longer feet than rabbits and usually have longer ears. Most hares live in open country, whereas rabbits - like cottontails - live in brushy habitats.

Jackrabbits are up to two feet long, weigh between 6 to 9 pounds. Ears on a Jackrabbit can be as long as eight inches. Hares are vegetarians, eating tender herbs in summer, and woody twigs and bark in the winter.







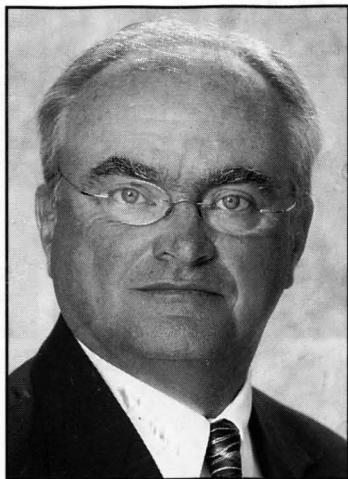
## PEGGY GORDON MILLER

### PRESIDENT

Peggy Gordon Miller became South Dakota State University's eighth president on January 1, 1998 following the retirement of Robert T. Wagner.

Before becoming president of SDSU, Miller was a senior fellow and acting vice president for Academic and International Programs at the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. She has extensive higher education leadership experience at The University of Akron, where she served as president from 1992 to 1996, and Indiana University Northwest, where she was chancellor from 1983 to 1992.

Miller earned her doctorate in secondary education from Indiana University, her master's in English and secondary education from Northwestern University, and her bachelor's in English from Transylvania University. She taught high school in Gary, Indiana, and moved into various teaching and administrative positions in the Indiana University system. She amassed a broad range of national experience and made extensive contacts in the Washington community. Elliott currently serves on the corporate boards of Lubrizol Corporation and A. Shulman Incorporated.



## FRED OIEN

### ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ HEAD OF HPER

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University July 1, 1990.

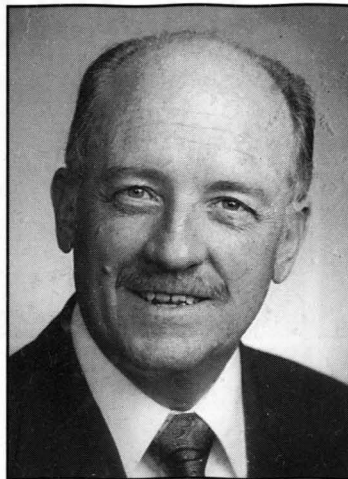
Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, becoming athletic business/ticket manager in 1981.

Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls.

Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.

Oien has two children, son Jon and daughter Mary.



## MYLO HELLICKSON

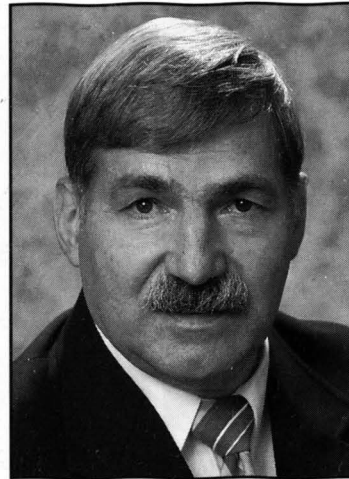
### FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson is an instructor in the agriculture engineering department at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award in 1990.



## JIM BOOHER

### ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the summer of 1998.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969.

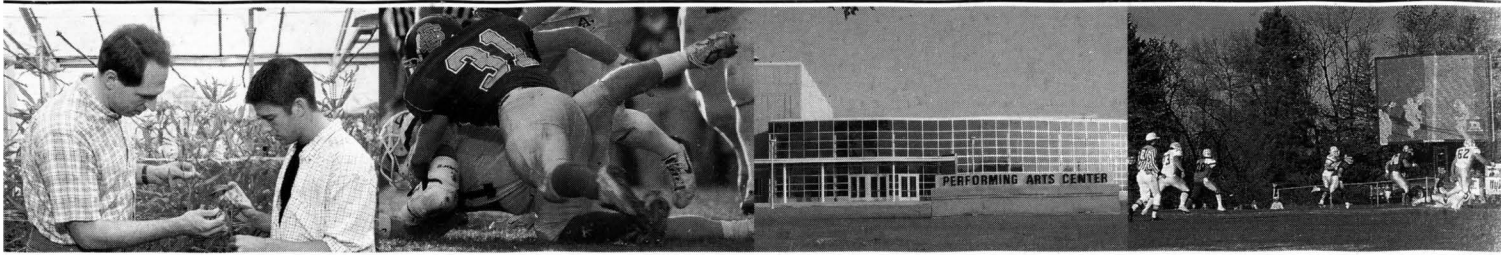
He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

Booher co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment".

Booher is a member of the NCC Hall of Fame and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame.

Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children.

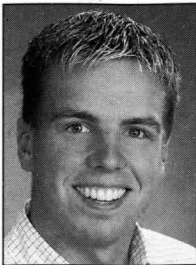




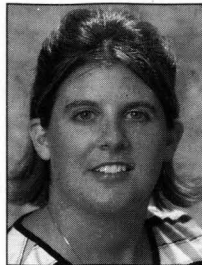
## • Jackrabbit Staff Members •



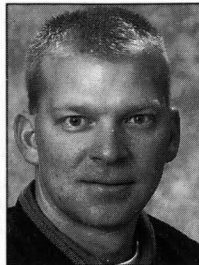
**Julie Smith**  
Annual Giving



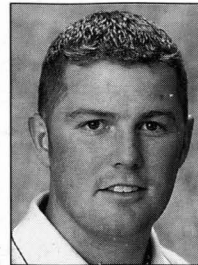
**Jared Baszler**  
Golf Coach



**Steph Bebensee**  
Academic Secretary



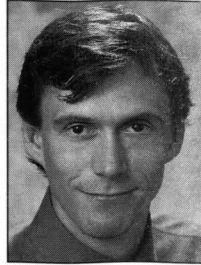
**Shane Bouman**  
Softball Coach



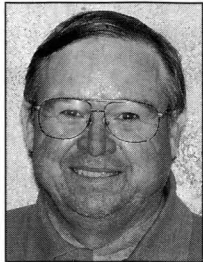
**Mike Burgers**  
Coordinator of Development



**Reggie Christiansen**  
Baseball Coach



**Rod DeHaven**  
Head Track-XC Coach



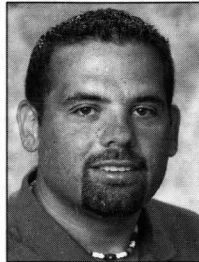
**Tim DeWitt**  
Equipment Manager



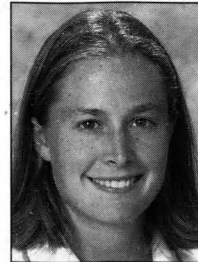
**Mark Ekeland**  
Special Projects



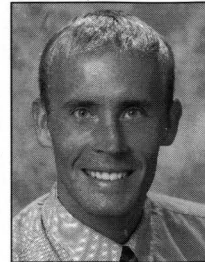
**Brad Erickson**  
Swimming Coach



**Jim Gentile**  
Football Equipment



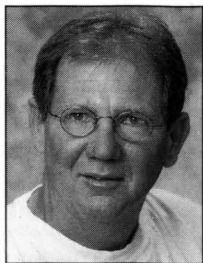
**Gretta Grenz**  
Assistant Soccer



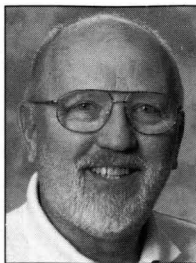
**Micah Grenz**  
Marketing & Promotions



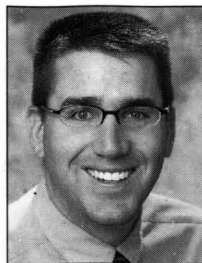
**Deb Gulbranson**  
Development Secretary



**Doug Hagman**  
Ast Facilities Manager



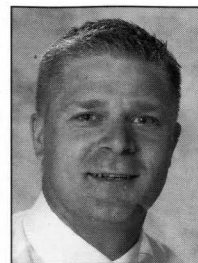
**Don Hanson**  
Tennis Coach



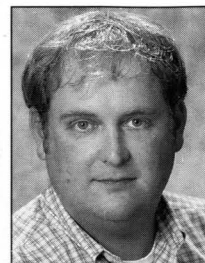
**Ben Heinze**  
Assistant Trainer



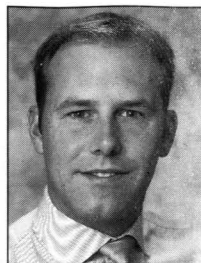
**Kathy Heylens**  
NCAA Compliance



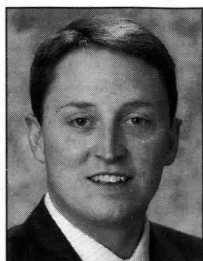
**Jason Hove**  
Assistant SID



**Joe Humphrey**  
Assistant Equestrian



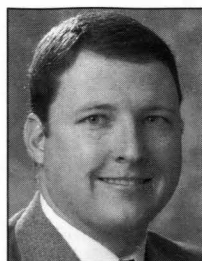
**Phil Hurley**  
Assistant Swimming



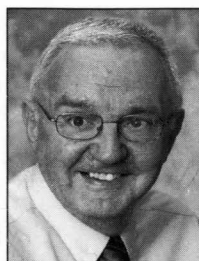
**Aaron Johnston**  
Women's Basketball



**Sharon Kendall**  
Accounting Assistant



**Troy Larson**  
Asst.Men's Basketball



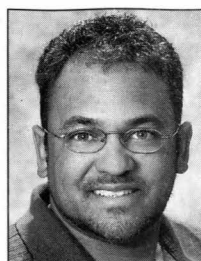
**Ron Lenz**  
Sports Information



**Jason Liles**  
Wrestling Coach

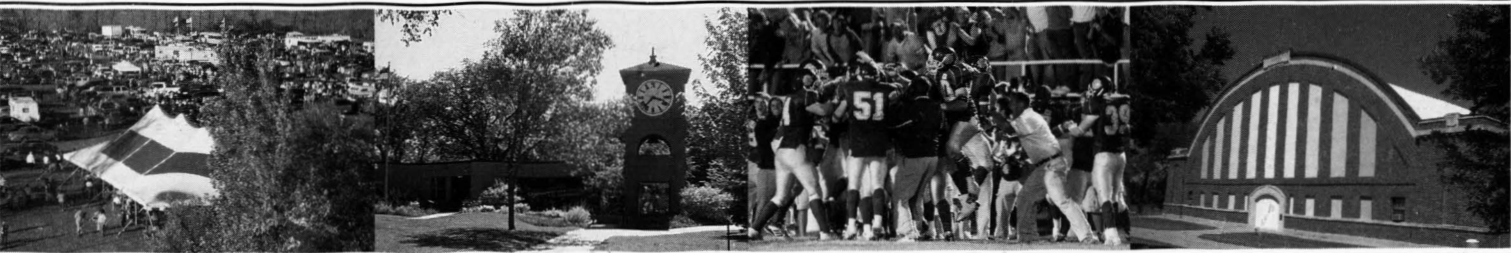


**Tammy Loban**  
Senior Secretary



**Philip McDaniel**  
Assistant Volleyball



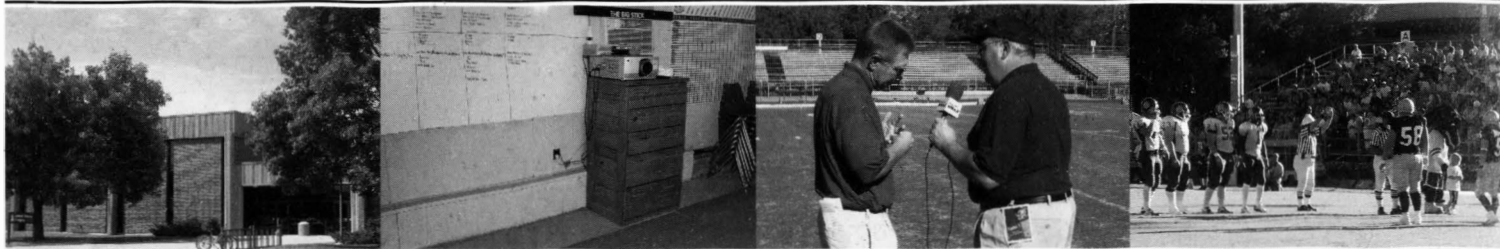


						
<b>Keith Mahlum</b> Asst. to AD - External	<b>Megan McGee</b> Equestrian	<b>Laurie Melum</b> Asst. Women's Basketball	<b>Scott Nagy</b> Men's Basketball Coach	<b>Nancy Neiber</b> Senior Women's Admin.	<b>Judy Nemitz</b> Annual Giving Secretary	<b>Bernadette Olson</b> Athletic Training
						
<b>Andrew Palileo</b> Head Volleyball	<b>Rob Peterson</b> Asst. to AD - Internal	<b>Diane Rieken</b> Athletic Secretary	<b>Trevor Roiger</b> Athletic Training	<b>Marcus Scheid</b> Asst. Track/XC Coach	<b>Jessica Sommerfeld</b> Assistant Track	<b>Matt Thorn</b> Facilities Manager
						
<b>Carol VanHoepen</b> Women's Equipment	<b>Lang Wedemeyer</b> Women's Soccer Coach	<b>Christi Williams</b> Tickets Manager	<b>Mary Beth Zwart</b> Athletic Training			

## All Phone Numbers Are Area Code 605 With 688 Prefix ...

Julie Ackerwold-Smith, annual giving officer.....	6746	Kathy Heylens, NCAA compliance coordinator.....	5308	Andrew Palileo, head volleyball coach.....	5819
Jared Baszler, head golf coach (men and women).....	6297	Jason Hove, assistant sports information.....	4822	Rob Peterson, assistant AD.....	6287
Steph Bebensee, academic secretary.....	4668	Joe Humphrey, assistant equestrian coach.....	4506	Diane Rieken, athletic secretary.....	5625
Jim Booher, head athletic trainer.....	5824	Phil Hurley, assistant swimming coach.....	6799	Trevor Roiger, assistant athletic trainer.....	6389
Shane Bouman, head softball coach.....	4326	Aaron Johnston, head women's basketball coach.....	6336	Rob Sarvis, assistant football coach.....	4108
Jay Bubak, assistant football coach.....	6337	Sharon Kendall, accounting.....	5742	Marcus Scheid, assistant cross country/track coach.....	6620
Mike Burgers, coordinator of development.....	6014	Troy Larson, assistant men's basketball coach.....	6224	John Stiegelmeier, head football coach.....	5525
Reggie Christiansen, head baseball coach.....	5027	Ron Lenz, sports information.....	4623	Jessica Sommerfeld, assistant track and field coach.....	6862
Josh Conklin assistant football coach.....	5531	Jason Liles, head wrestling coach.....	5026	Matt Thorn, facilities manager.....	5817
Rod DeHaven, track/cross country coach.....	5994	Tammy Loban, senior secretary.....	6388	Carol VanHoepen, women's equipment.....	5722
Tim DeWitt, athletic equipment manager.....	5722	Keith Mahlum, assistant AD.....	6294	Lang Wedemeyer, head soccer.....	4070
Mark Ekeland, intramural coordinator.....	6861	Philip McDaniel, assistant volleyball coach.....	5737	Daren Wilkinson, assistant football coach.....	6223
Brad Erickson, head swimming coach (men and women).....	6527	Megan McGee, head equestrian coach.....	6856	Christi Williams, tickets manager.....	6510
Kris Garry, assistant football coach.....	6656	Luke Meadows, assistant football coach.....	6525	Mary Beth Zwart, assistant athletic trainer.....	4003
Jim Gentile, football equipment manager.....	5718	Laurie Melum, assistant women's basketball coach.....	5287	ticket office.....	5422
Gretta Grenz, assistant soccer coach.....	5522	Nathan Moe, strength coach.....	4803	football press box.....	4623
Micah Grenz, marketing-promotions.....	6747	Scott Nagy, head men's basketball coach.....	5626		
Deb Gulbranson, development secretary.....	5422	Nancy Neiber, senior women's administrator.....	5527		
Doug Hagman, assistant facilities manager.....	6216	Judy Nemitz, annual giving secretary.....	6976		
Don Hanson, head tennis coach (men and women).....	6297	Fred Oien, athletic director.....	5533		
Ben Heinze, assistant athletic trainer.....	6820	Bernadette Olson, assistant athletic trainer.....	5022		





## • Coach Stig •

The 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year enters his ninth season as head coach at South Dakota State.

There have been six winning seasons in the last seven including an 8-3 campaign in 1999, SDSU's most victories since 1979.

John Stiegelmeier says "I'm excited just like I am for every season."

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

Among the people Coach Stig is referring to are six assistant coaches, the graduate assistant coaches and 90 players. The players come from eight different states and have worked hard to fulfill the philosophy of the program.



### Personal Information

John Stiegelmeier  
Born February 7, 1957  
Married: wife Laurie  
Family:  
daughter Anna  
son Isaac  
daughter Liesbeth  
son Samuel



### Education:

Selby High School class of 1975  
Bachelor's Degree South Dakota State 1979, major in math & HPER  
Master's Degree University of Northern Iowa 1981, HPER

### Professional Experience

1980-81 - graduate assistant coach at Northern Iowa  
1981-83 - assistant coach at Eau Claire, WI., North High School  
1984-86 - defensive coordinator at Northern State  
1987-88 - graduate assistant at the University of Wisconsin  
1988-96 - assistant coach at South Dakota State, defensive coordinator from 1991-96  
Dec. 1996-current - head coach at South Dakota State University  
1997 - won 4, lost 6 (3-6 in NCC)  
1998 - won 6, lost 5 (5-4 in NCC)  
1999 - won 8, lost 3 (6-3 in NCC) - NCC Coach of the Year  
2000 - won 6, lost 5 (4-5 in NCC)  
2001 - won 5, lost 6 (4-4 in NCC)  
2002 - won 6, lost 4 (4-4 in NCC)  
2003 - won 7, lost 4 (4-3 in NCC)  
2004 - won 6, lost 5 (2-3 in GWFC)

In 1996, Christmas came a few days early for Coach Stig and his family. South Dakota State's defensive coordinator since 1990, Stig was named the team's head football coach on Dec. 20.

Stiegelmeier, 46, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits, now in their 104th season of competition.

"It's good to have high expectations," Stiegelmeier said. "I want to be associated with a program where they expect you to take the next step."

A Selby native, Stiegelmeier joined the SDSU football staff in July, 1988. He became head coach after nine seasons as an assistant, the first three as defensive secondary coach; the last six as defensive coordinator.

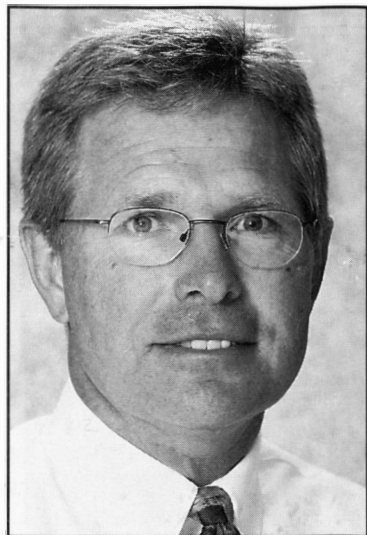
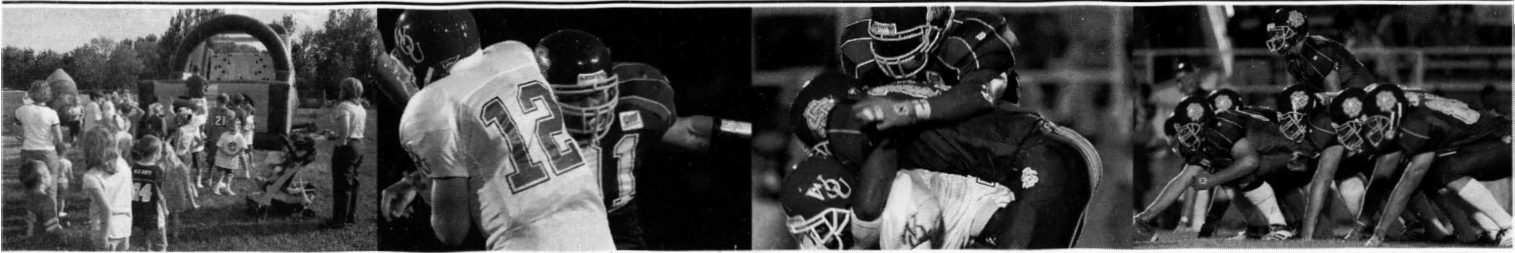
As an undergraduate at SDSU, Stiegelmeier served as a student assistant coach while pursuing a bachelor's degree in mathematics and physical education. He was a student assistant on SDSU's only playoff team, in 1979.

He added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981, serving on the staff of a UNI team which finished 7-4.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire, Wis., North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.

After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

John and his wife, Laurie, have four children: Anna (age 21), Isaac (19), Liesbeth (13) and Samuel (11).



**COACH STIG**

## • *Message From Coach Stig* •

The 2004 season proved that we can compete at the Division IAA level. With our 6-5 season and Division IAA wins over Southern University, North Dakota State and University of Northern Colorado, we gained the confidence needed to take the next step. Even the 3 close losses we experienced had people outside our locker room feeling we were on track.

My heart beat is for those guys that are in our locker room. Those 95 student-athletes that have paid their dues for years, believing in this program and the mission of the school. Those players know it is not good enough to play an opponent close, no matter what their national ranking is. With a schedule that includes the Great West (2nd best IAA conferencing in America in 2004) and teams like Montana, Georgia Southern and Texas State, we need to keep our expectation the same each week. That expectation,

no matter who our opponent, is 1-0 each week. Accomplishing that will be taking the next step. Our players will continue to have high expectations even with a grueling schedule.

A tremendous positive for the 2005 season is our home schedule. To have seven games in Coughlin Alumni Stadium plus one in Sioux Falls is a big change from last year's seven road games. I know our players will take full advantage of the home schedule and I know the great fans of the Jackrabbits will do the same.

One unique aspect of our 2005 season is the tenure of our staff. With a whole new defensive staff they have had to work very hard to get on the same page. I'm not sure if you can squeeze three years worth of experience into the three months of the summer but they did their best! In addition to the new defensive staff, two of the three offensive coaches are only in their second year. The youth of our staff simply equates to a ton of effort and energy.

Our players continue to embrace the move to Division I. We had more players in Brookings for the summer than ever. The commitment and the effort of our program has been exceptional, coaches included. As the Head Football Coach, I am proudest of the attitude within our program. I feel blessed to be part of such a great effort considering the infant stages of our move to Division I and all that will happen for our players and coaches in the near future.

## • *Jacks Excel In The Classroom* •

*The SDSU football team has proven again that it is the definition of student athletes. It was another good spring semester and overall school year for the Jackrabbits. The players work extremely hard in the classroom and they have made the coaching staff proud of their efforts.*

*The 4.0 club for the Fall Semester were Paul Annonson, Parker Douglas, Mitch Klein, John Perry, and Kevin Robling. During the spring semester, Perry, Douglas and Klein all repeated a 4.0 G.P.A and Cory Koenig also has a perfect semester in the spring. Special recognition goes to Mitch Klein, a Dell Rapids native who holds a perfect 4.0 Cumulative GPA going into his senior year in Engineering.*

*Over half of the football team achieved over a 3.0 GPA for the spring semester, with 22 of them setting personal records in the classroom.*

## **South Dakota State University NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners**

### • **Football** •

1980 – Chuck Loewen  
1981 – Paul Kippley  
1988 – Dan Sonnek  
1995 – Jake Hines  
2001 – Josh Ranek  
2003 – Scott Connot

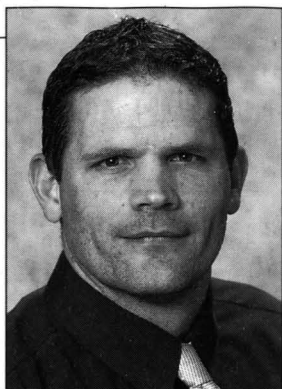
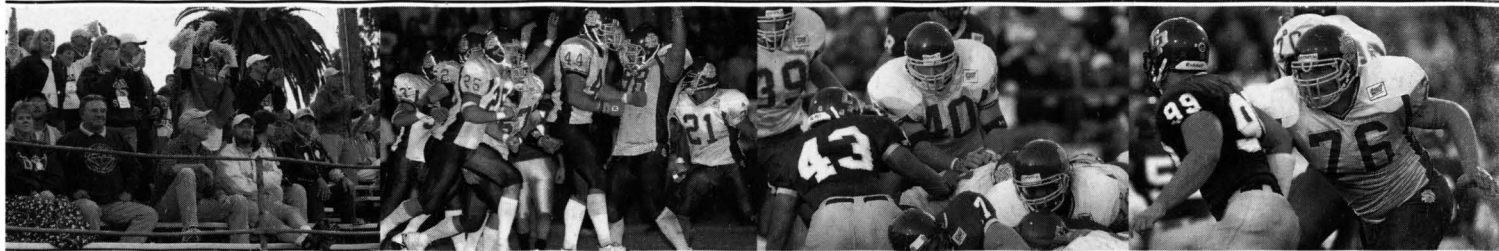
### **Student-Athlete Grades Fall 2004**

Cumulative GPA of 4.00	21
Term GPA of 4.00	43
Cumulative GPA 3.50 - 3.99	85
Cumulative GPA of 3.00 - 3.49	96
Cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher	202
Total number of Athletes	357
Average Cumulative GPA of all Athletes	3.05
Average of Female Cumulative GPA	3.33
Average of Male Cumulative GPA	2.90

### **Football Only**

Cumulative GPA of 3.50-3.99	15
Cumulative GPA of 3.00-3.49	24
Spring 2005 Term GPA of 4.00	6
Spring GPA of 3.00 or better	46
Team Spring Semester GPA	2.97
Team Cumulative GPA	2.93





## JAY BUBAK

- **DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR**
- **LINEBACKERS**

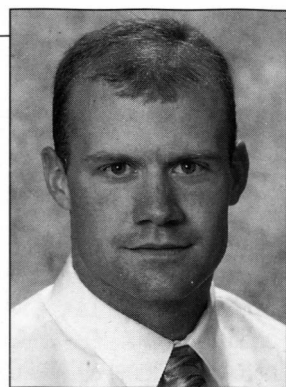
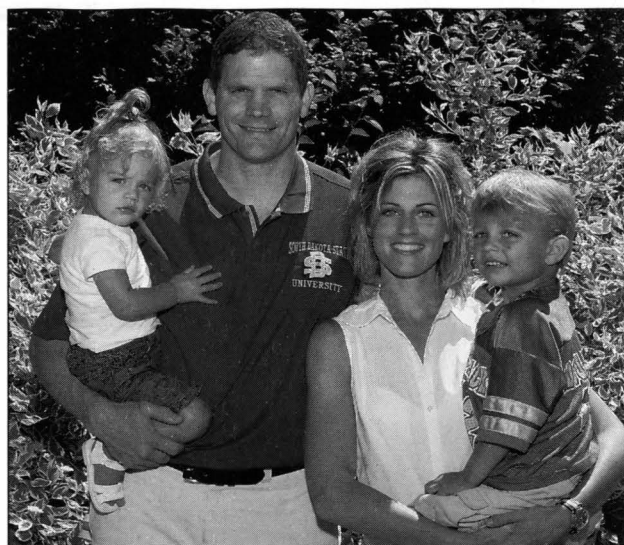
Office Phone: 605-688-6337

Jay Bubak (boo-bock), who has spend six seasons at Missouri Western, is the new defensive coordinator at South Dakota State University. Bubak replaced Karl Ballard, who was named defensive tackles coach at Colorado State earlier this month.

Bubak became defensive coordinator at Missouri Western 1999 after coaching the defensive backs in 1998. Bubak came to Missouri Western after serving as secondary coach and special teams coach at the University of South Dakota. Bubak is a 1993 graduate of Nebraska Wesleyan University where he was a graduate assistant coach for the defensive backs before joining the staff at USD. Prior to his appointment at South Dakota, Bubak was the defensive backfield and quarterbacks coach at Chase County High School in Imperial, Nebraska.

Bubak was a four-year letter winner at Nebraska Wesleyan. As a senior strong safety, Bubak was team captain and defensive most-valuable-player while earning all-conference, all-America, and academic all-America honors. During his playing career, the Plainsman made the NAIA national play-offs in two seasons.

Bubak and his wife Christel, have two children, son Austin (3) and daughter Abigail (1).



## JOSH CONKLIN

- **DEFENSIVE BACKS**
- **SPECIAL TEAMS**

Office Phone: 605-688-5531

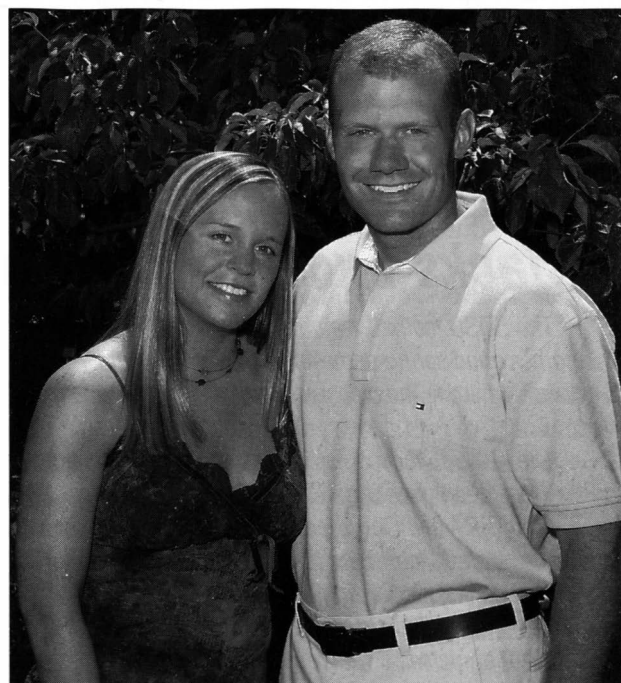
Home Phone: 605-695-2944

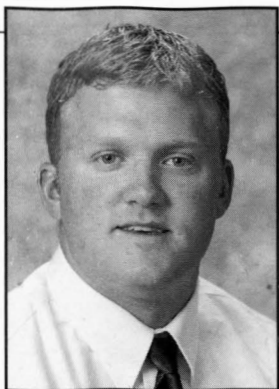
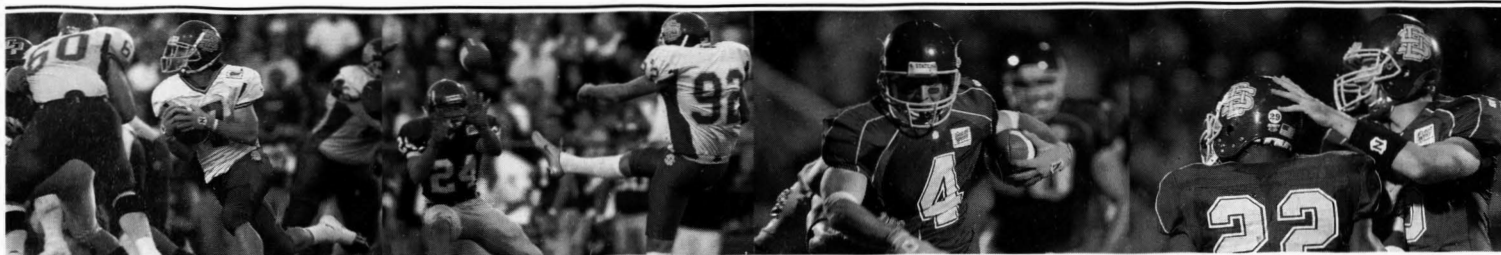
Josh Conklin is the new cornerbacks coach after spending the past two seasons as a graduate assistant.

He is a Gillette, WY, native who is a 2003 graduate of Dakota State University.

He graduated from Campbell County High School in Gillette in 1998, then majored in physical education at DSU. He was a starter at linebacker for DSU as a junior and senior, and was an academic All-American.

He was born in Spearfish. Married, his wife's name is Laura.





## KRIS GARRY

- **WIDE RECEIVERS**
- **DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS**

Office Phone: 605-688-6656

Home Phone: 605-695-1407

Former Jackrabbit wide receiver Kris Garry is in his second year on the full-time staff but has been a part of the Jackrabbit program since graduating from Sioux Falls Lincoln High school in 1997.

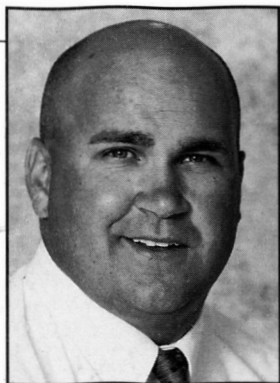
He was a three-year letterman for the Jackrabbits at wide receiver and spent two seasons as a graduate assistant.

He earned his bachelor's degree in 2002 and master's degree in 2004.

Garry finished his SDSU career with 101 catches for 1003 yards.

Garry was the 1997 South Dakota American Legion baseball player of the year.

Kris was married in May of 2004. His wife, Kelly, has completed law school at the University of South Dakota.



## LUKE MEADOWS

- **OFFENSIVE LINE**
- **RUN GAME COORDINATOR**
- **RECRUITING COORDINATOR**

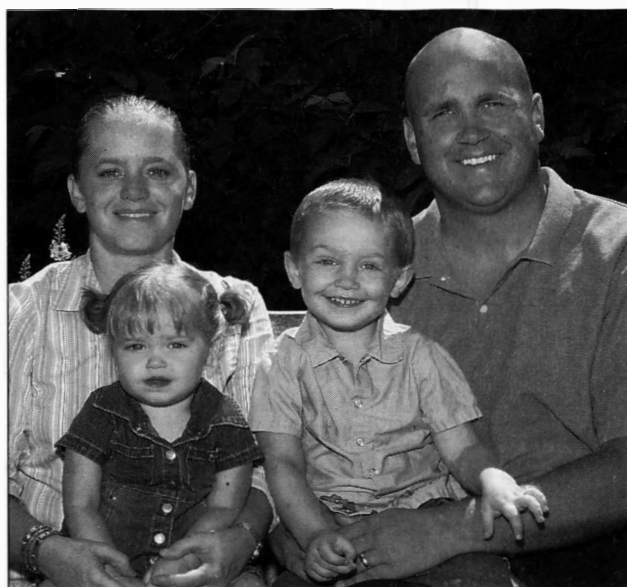
Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-651-3356

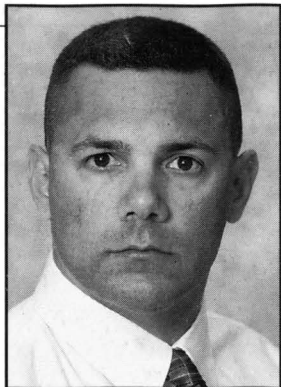
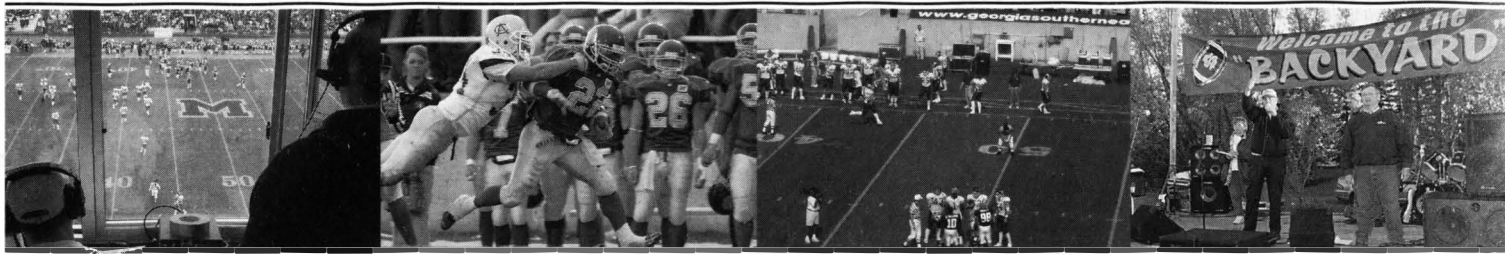
Hot Springs native Luke Meadows became the offensive line coach at South Dakota State University in July, 2002.

Meadows had been offensive line coach at Wartburg College in Waverly, IA. Meadows began his coaching career as an undergraduate student at SDSU. After earning his bachelor's degree in 1999, he continued as a graduate assistant for two seasons, coaching the running backs, before moving to Wartburg.

A 1994 graduate of Hot Springs High School, Meadows and his wife Rochelle have two children, son Daulton and daughter Addyson.







## ROB SARVIS

### • DEFENSIVE LINE •

Office Phone: 605-688-4108

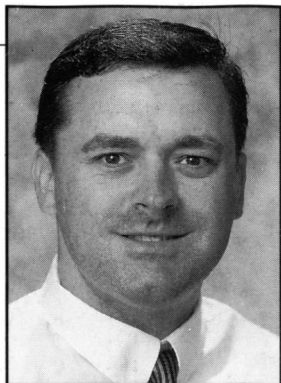
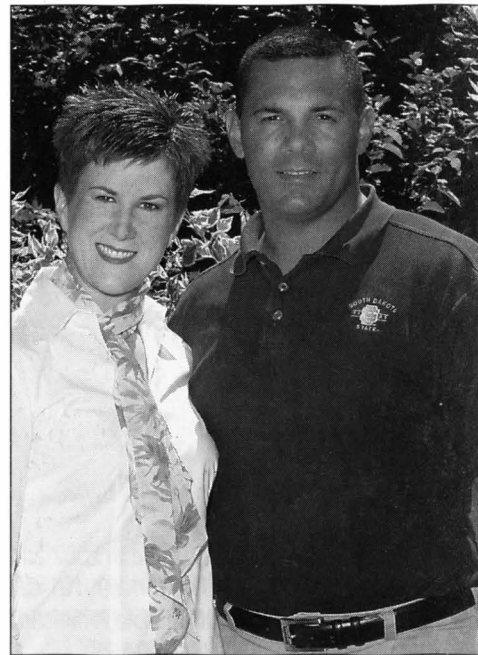
Rob Sarvis is in his first season at SDSU after serving as defensive coordinator at Minnesota-Morris last season.

Prior to that, he spent six years at the University of Rhode Island as the team's defensive line coach as well as the recruiting coordinator and strength coach.

Sarvis received his Bachelor of Science degree in physical education at Norwich University in Vermont in 1998 with a minor in sports medicine. A three year starter at defensive end and punter for Norwich, he was earned All-Freedom Conference and set the school record for sacks.

Prior to enrolling at Norwich, he served four years in the United States Navy in the presidential honor guard at the White House from 1991-1994, helping to provide security for president's Bush and Clinton.

A Long Island native, Sarvis is married; his wife's name is Kerry.



## DAREN WILKINSON

### • QUARTERBACKS • PASSING GAME COORDINATOR

Office Phone: 605-688-6223

Home Phone: 605-697-5256

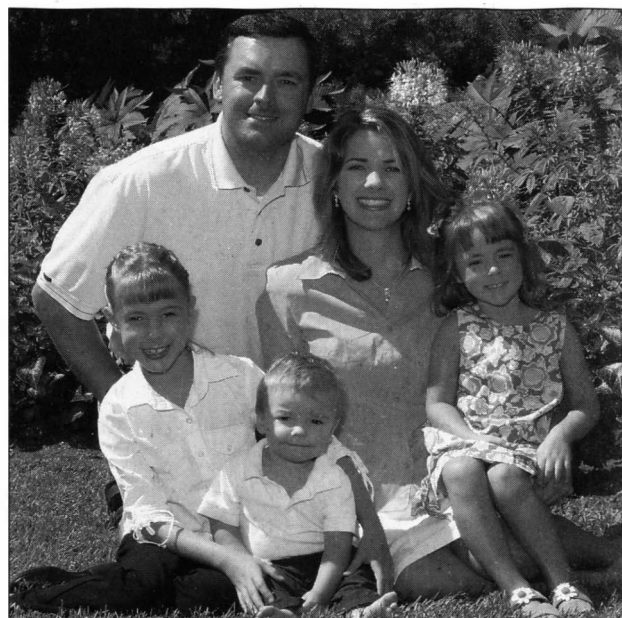
Daren Wilkinson, the wide receiver coach and passing game coordinator at Fayetteville State for three seasons, joined the Jackrabbit staff March 8, 2004.

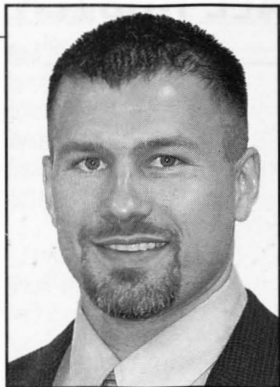
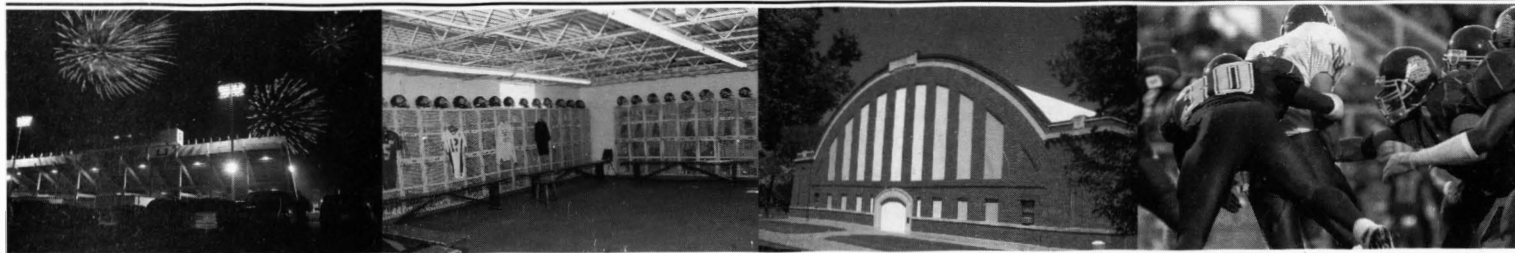
While at Fayetteville, the team was 24-10 over three seasons earning a berth in the 2002 NCAA Division II playoffs.

Wilkinson was the starting quarterback on the Colorado State team which won the WAC championship and played in the Holiday Bowl in 1995.

He earned a bachelor's degree at CSU in 1997 and added a master's degree, also from CSU, in 1999.

Married to the former Ann DeMordaunt, the couple have three children: Alexa (8), Macy (3), Jet (1).





## NATHAN MOE

### • STRENGTH COACH •

Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-



Nathan Moe, the head strength and conditioning coach at Eastern Illinois for the past three seasons, joined the SDSU staff in August, replacing Lee Munger.

He directed the exercise physiology program for Eastern's 22 intercollegiate sports and 500 plus student-athletes.

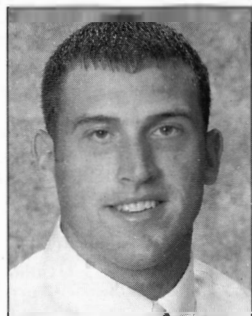
He previously was the assistant strength and conditioning coach at Rice where he worked with the football strength program while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming, women's soccer and men's golf.

From 1997 through spring of 1999, Moe was a graduate assistant in the University of Texas's strength and conditioning program. He has also worked in private business in the physical fitness profession in both Austin, TX and Fargo, ND.

He is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist, and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, USA Weightlifting and Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

Moe is a 1997 graduate of Moorhead State (MN) University where he was an all-conference linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Champions.

## 2005 GRADUATE ASSISTANTS ...



### MIKE BLACKBURN OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS

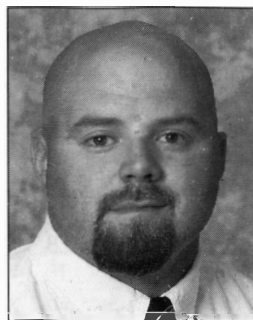
Mike had an excellent season for the Jacks last fall, and is now pursuing a master's degree at SDSU.

He finished second on the team with 93 tackles.

Blackburn redshirted at SDSU in 2002 after transferring from Loras College in Iowa, where he played for two seasons, averaging

11.7 tackles per game.

A first-team all-state selection at Aquin Central Catholic High School in Freeport, IL, he started the last four games in 2004 for the Jacks and finished seventh on the team in tackles with 57.



### RYAN GRUBB RUNNING BACKS

Ryan is a 1999 graduate of Buena Vista who is going through a career change.

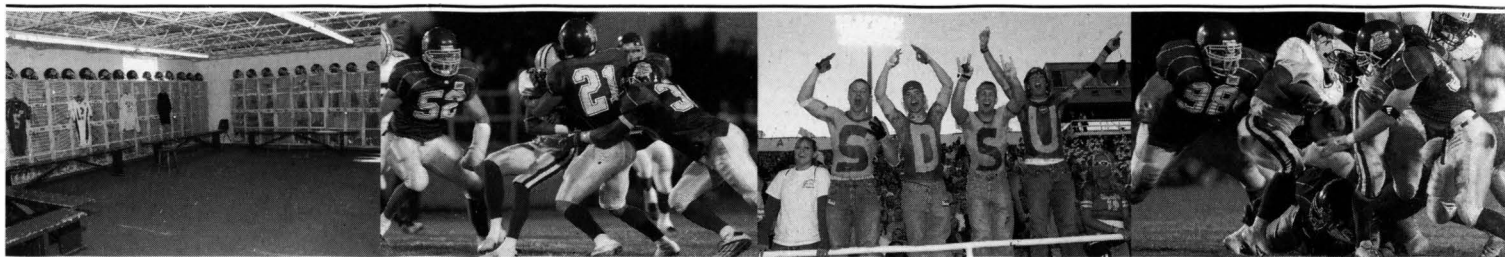
After being general manager of MG Farms in Remsen, IA, from 1999, he spent the 2003-05 seasons as offensive coordinator at Kingsley-Pierson High School and has decided to pursue a coaching career. He was Iowa Class A assistant coach of the

year in 2004.

A 1994 graduate of Kingsley-Pierson, he lettered 14 times in high school. He was a three-year starter in football.

At Buena Vista, where he earned a bachelor's degree in business administration, he was team captain in 1998.





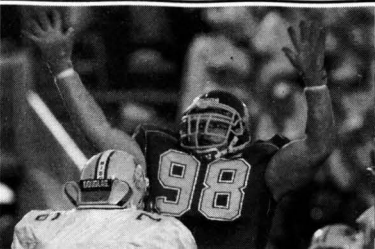
## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

### No. Name - Pos

89	Aanonson, Paul	WR
41	Anderson, Matt	TE
92	Bainbridge, Neal	P
96	Bazata, Steven	DL
49	Bender, Casey	TE
2	Berry, Ryan	QB
24	Blackman, Joseph	DB
15	Breyfogle, Scott	DB
8	Burkhardt, Reed	QB
10	Campbell, Brock	WR
16	Crawford, Ryan	QB
65	Crumly, Preston	OL
80	Davis, Josh	WR
76	Deaver, Kasey	OG
55	Dei, Ruey	LB
84	Doblar, Chris	WR
38	Douglass, Parker	K
44	Dykhouse, Dan	TE
19	Epps, James	DB
61	Erickson, Mitch	OL
95	Fischer, Paul	DL
98	Fischer, D.J.	DL
64	Flesner, Nick	OL
17	Fox, Glen	DB
32	Fritz, Adam	DB
5	Gentile, Brock	DB
78	Gillen, Scott	OL
49	Goff, Hank	DL
86	Greving, Luke	TE
51	Grimlie, Matt	LB
81	Haroldson, Britt	WR
1	Harris, JaRon	WR
28	Hegge, Jeff	DB
37	Herman, Brad	LB
20	Hohn, Trevor	RB
9	Hoogeveen, Andrew	DB
13	Horn, Justin	DB
36	Jackson, Isaiah	LB
30	James, Mike	LB
43	Johnson, Chris	LB
87	Johnson, Micah	WR
59	Jones, Willie	DL
11	Kardoes, Andy	QB
83	Keating, Maxon	WR
74	Keizer, Paul	OL
53	Kirch, Billy Ray	LB
25	Klein, Mitch	DB
70	Knips, Casey	OL
31	Koch, Tyler	DB

## 2005 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FOOTBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School
1	JaRon Harris	WR	6-1	200	Rs Fr.		Sioux Falls, SD	Washington
2	Ryan Berry	QB	6-2	184	Rs Fr.		Watertown, SD	Watertown
3	Jimmy Rogers	DB	5-11	190	Fr.		Chandler, AZ	Hamilton
4	Chris Molitor	WR	6-0	188	Sr.	3L	Lakeville, MN	Lakeville
5	Brock Gentile	DB	5-10	189	So.	1L	Council Bluffs, IA	St. Albert's
6								
7	Dusty Snyders	WR/KR	5-10	174	Jr.	2L	Larchwood, IA	West Lyon
8	Reed Burkhardt	QB	6-1	205	So.		Russell, MN	Russell-Tyler-Ruthton
9	Andrew Hoogeveen	DB	6-3	194	So.	1L	Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center
10	Brock Campbell	WR	6-2	205	Rs Fr.		Cherokee, IA	Washington
11	Andy Kardoes	QB	6-3	210	Jr.	1L	Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
12	Clayton Wulf	DB	6-4	195	So.		Lennox, SD	Lennox
13	Justin Horn	DB	5-10	180	Fs Fr.		Tripp, SD	Tripp-Delmont
14								
15	Scott Breyfogle	DB	6-0	196	Jr.	2L	Holstein, IA	Galva-Holstein
16	Ryan Crawford	QB	6-2	205	Fr.		Oro Valley, AZ	Ironwood Ridge
17	Glen Fox	DB	6-2	180	Fr.		Fairfax, AZ	Cedar Rapids Prairie
18	Mike Murphy	K	6-3	189	Sr.		Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
19	James Epps	DB	6-2	195	Sr.	1L	Kansas City, KS	Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)
20	Trevor Hohn	RB	5-10	188	So.	1L	Mitchell, SD	Mitchell
21	Hank McCall	DB	5-10	186	Sr.	3L	Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
22	Anthony Watson	RB	5-10	221	Jr.	2L	Worthington, MN	Worthington
23	Adam Monke	RB	5-10	190	Fr.		Nickerson, NE	Arlington
24	Joseph Blackman	DB	5-11	175	Fr.		Pittsburg, CA	Pittsburg
25	Mitch Klein	DB	6-1	196	Sr.	2L	Dell Rapids, SD	Dell Rapids
26	Cory Koenig	RB	5-10	195	So.	1L	Underwood, IA	Underwood
27								
28	Jeff Hegge	DB	6-0	175	Jr.	1L	Watertown, SD	Watertown
29								
30	Mike James	LB	6-1	210	Sr.	1L	Kansas City, KS	Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)
31	Tyler Koch	DB	5-10	170	So.	1L	White Lake, SD	White Lake
32	Adam Fritz	DB	5-11	190	Rs Fr.		Colman, SD	Colman-Egan
33	Tyler Trees	LB	6-0	210	Sr.	1L	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme (North Iowa CC)
34	Jordan Paula	RB	6-3	210	Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings
35	Nash Simet	RB	5-9	186	Rs Fr.		Brookings, SD	Brookings
36	Isaiah Jackson	LB	6-2	200	Fr.		Chandler, AZ	Chandler
37	Brad Herman	LB	6-3	205	Fr.		Luverne, MN	Luverne
38	Parker Douglass	K	5-8	170	So.	1L	Columbus, NE	Columbus
39	John Perry	DB	6-1	210	Sr.	3L	Montrose, SD	Montrose
40	Marcus Suhn	LB	6-1	241	So.	1L	Highmore, SD	Miller
41	Matt Anderson	TE	6-2	232	Rs Fr.		Rapid City, SD	Stevens
42								
43	Chris Johnson	LB	6-2	210	Fr.		Council Bluffs, IA	Abraham Lincoln
44	Dan Dykhouse	TE	6-2	235	Jr.	1L	Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
45	Justin Kubesh	LB	6-1	211	So.	1L	Olivia, MN	BOLD
46	Hank Goff	DL	6-4	240	Fr.		Chanhausen, MN	Minnetonka
47								
48	Greg Thompson	LB	6-1	190	Fr.		Glenham, SD	Selby
49	Casey Bender	TE	6-6	250	Fr.		Lindsay, NE	Holy Name
50	Marty Kranz	LB	6-1	235	Jr.	2L	Watertown, SD	Watertown



No.	Name	Pos.	Ht	Wt	Yr.	Exp.	Hometown	High School	No.	Name - Pos
51	Matt Grimlie .....	LB	6-1	218	Fr.		Astoria, SD	Deubrook	26	Koenig, Cory – RB
52	Kris Stone .....	LB	6-1	215	Fr.		Gilbert, AZ	Highland	91	Koenigsfeld, Gabe – DL
53	Billy Ray Kirch.....	LB	6-1	219	Sr.	2L	Blaine, MN	Blaine	73	Koskovich, Nathan – OL
54									50	Kranz, Marty – LB
55	Ruey Dei.....	LB	6-5	205	Rs Fr.		Omaha,NE	Burke	45	Kubesh, Justin – LB
56									62	LeBrun, Dusty – OL
57	Mitch Pontrelli .....	DL	6-2	256	So.	1L	St. Paul, MN	Johnson	72	Ludemann, Jacob – OL
58									21	McCall, Hank – DB
59	Willie Jones .....	DL	6-1	275	Jr.	2L	Yankton, SD	Yankton	4	Molitor, Chris – WR
60									23	Monke, Adam – RB
61	Mitch Erickson.....	OL	6-6	265	So.	1L	Hutchinson, MN	Hutchinson	18	Murphy, Mike – K
62	Dusty LeBrun .....	OL	6-5	310	So.		Colman, SD	Colman-Egain	77	Murray, Taylor – OL
63	Luke Witte.....	OL	6-3	288	So.		Long Pine, NE	Ainsworth	90	Nobiling, Jason – DL
64	Nick Flesner.....	OL	6-3	266	Rs Fr.		Pierce, NE	Pierce	68	Oelkers, Mark – OL
65	Preston Crumly .....	OL	6-5	280	So.	1L	Hartington, NE	Hartington	34	Paula, Jordan – RB
66									39	Perry, John – DB
68	Mark Oelkers.....	OL	6-3	280	Jr.	2L	Austin, MN	Hayfield	93	Pfeiffer, Jacob – DL
69									99	Pick, Andy – K/P
70	Casey Knips.....	OL	6-8	290	Fr.		Adrian, MN	Adrian	57	Pontrelli, Mitch – DL
71	Evan Skiles .....	OL	6-7	250	Fr.		Beatrice, NE	Beatrice	75	Robling, Kevin – OL
72	Jacob Ludemann.....	OL	6-6	250	Fr.		Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic	3	Rogers, Jimmy – DB
73	Nathan Koskovich .....	OL	6-4	280	Fr.		Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson	94	Schlieman, Ryan – DL
74	Paul Keizer.....	OL	6-4	291	Sr.	3L	Hull, IA	Boyden-Hull	97	Schroeder, Eric – DL
75	Kevin Robling .....	OL	6-4	252	Rs Fr.		Jordan, MN	Jordan	35	Simet, Nash – RB
76	Kasey Deaver.....	OG	6-4	307	Jr.	2L	Indianola, IA	Indianola	71	Skiles, Evan – OL
77	Taylor Murray.....	OL	6-3	300	Sr.	2L	Cambridge, MN	Cambridge-Isanti	7	Snyders, Dusty – WR/KR
78	Scott Gillen .....	OL	6-4	250	Rs Fr.		White Lake, SD		82	Steffen, Mike – WR
79									52	Stone, Kris – LB
80	Josh Davis .....	WR	6-0	174	Sr.	3L	Omaha, NE	Burke	40	Suhn, Marcus – LB
81	Britt Haroldson.....	WR	6-3	181	Rs Fr.		Bruce, SD	Sioux Valley	48	Thompson, Greg – LB
82	Mike Steffen.....	WR	6-5	195	Fr.		Mt. Vernon, SD	Mt. Vernon	33	Trees, Tyler – LB
83	Maxon Keating.....	WR	6-5	235	So.		Madison, SD	Madison	88	Wagner, Chris – TE
84	Chris Doblal .....	WR	6-3	200	So.		Brookings, SD	Brookings	22	Watson, Anthony – RB
85									63	Witte, Luke – OL
86	Luke Greving .....	TE	6-4	210	Rs Fr.		Alton, IA	Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley	12	Wulf, Clayton – DB
87	Micah Johnson .....	WR	6-2	180	Jr.		Prescott, AZ	Prescott		
88	Chris Wagner.....	TE	6-7	253	So.		Brookings, SD	Brookings		
89	Paul Aanonson.....	WR	5-10	174	So.		Cambridge, IA	Ballard		
90	Jason Nobiling.....	DL	6-5	229	Rs Fr.		Huxley, IA	Ballard		
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld.....	DL	6-4	249	Sr.	3L	Marble Rock, IA	Rockford		
92	Neal Bainbridge.....	P	6-3	194	Jr.	2L	Ethan,SD	Ethan		
93	Jacob Pfeiffer.....	DL	6-3	255	Fr.		Sheboygan, WI	Sheboygan South		
94	Ryan Schlieman .....	DL	6-2	264	So.	1L	Madison, MN	Lac Qui Parle Valley		
95	Paul Fischer.....	DL	6-1	234	Jr.	1L	Madison, SD	Madison		
96	Steven Bazata.....	DL	6-4	230	Fr.		Howells, NE	Howells		
97	Eric Schroeder .....	DL	6-4	252	Rs Fr.		Stewartville, MN	Stewartville		
98	D.J. Fischer.....	DL	6-3	278	Sr.	3L	Gettysburg, SD	Gettysburg		
99	Andy Pick .....	K/P	5-10	170	Jr.	1L	Norfolk, NE	Norfolk Catholic		





## • Jackrabbit Outlook - Who, What, Where •

**Name of school:** South Dakota State Univ.  
**City/Zip:** Brookings, SD 57007  
**Founded:** February 21, 1881  
**Enrollment:** 10,964 (fall, 2004)  
**Colors:** Yellow and Blue  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division I  
**Conference:** Great West Football  
 Conference, formed in 2004 - SDSU, North Dakota State, Northern Colorado, UC Davis, Cal Poly, Southern Utah

**President:** Dr. Peggy Gordon Miller  
**Alma Mater, Yr.:** Transylvania, 1959  
**Athletics Director:** Dr. Fred Oien  
**Alma Mater, Yr.:** South Dakota State, 1972  
**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (605) 688-5625  
**Ticket-Office Phone:** (605) 688-6510

**First year of football:** 1889  
**Overall all-time record:** 495-401-38 (107 seasons)  
**Years in NCAA playoffs:** 1  
**Last year in playoffs:** 1979 (NCAA Division II)  
**Result:** lost 50-7 to Youngstown  
**Record Last Year:** 6-5  
**Home Record:** 4-0  
**Away Record:** 2-5  
**Conference Record:** 2-3  
**Final ranking (poll):** NR  
**Sports Information Dir:** Ron Lenz  
**SID office telephone:** (605) 688-4623  
**SID home telephone:** (605) 692-7787  
**email:**

Ronald.Lenz@sdstate.edu

**Assistant SID:** Jason Hove  
**Asst SID telephone:** (605) 688-4822  
**Asst. SID home phone:** (605) 692-1900

**email:** Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu  
**Athletic Fax:** (605) 688-5999  
**SID mailing address:**  
 Sports Information Office  
 Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center  
 South Dakota State University  
 Brookings, SD 57007-1497  
**Overnight address:** 11th St. and 16th Ave.

**Head Coach:** John Stiegelmeier  
**Alma Mater/Year:** South Dakota State, 1979  
**Record at school (yrs):** 48-38-0 (8)  
**Career record:** 48-38-0  
**Stiegelmeier office:** (605) 688-5525  
**Stiegelmeier home:** (605) 692-2229  
**Best time to call coach:** 10 a.m.-noon  
**Assistant coaches:** Jay Bubak (Nebraska Wesleyan, 1993) defensive coordinator; Josh Conklin (Dakota State, 2003), secondary; Kris Garry (SDSU 2002) director of football operations/wide receivers; Luke Meadows (SDSU, 2001) offensive line; Rob Sarvis (Norwich, 1998), defensive line; Daren Wilkinson (Colorado State, 1997) quarterbacks, passing game coordinator.

**Bubak office phone:** (605) 688-6337  
**Conklin office phone:** (605) 688-5531  
**Garry office phone:** (605) 688-6656  
**Meadows office phone:** (605) 688-6525  
**Sarvis office phone:** (605) 688-4108  
**Wilkinson office phone:** (605) 688-6223  
**Graduate Assistants:**

Mike Blackburn (outside linebackers)  
 Ryan Grubb (running backs)

**Athletic Trainer:** Jim Booher

**Lettermen returning:** 40  
**Offense:** 13  
**Defense:** 24  
**Specialty:** 3  
**Lettermen lost:** 14  
**Offense:** 10  
**Defense:** 3  
**Specialty:** 1  
**Starters Returning:** 16  
**Offense:** 6  
**Defense:** 8  
**Specialty:** 2

**Starters Returning Offense (6)** -G Kasey Deaver, G Taylor Murray, T Mitch Erickson, TE Paul Keizer, WR Josh Davis, RB Anthony Watson

**Starters Returning Defense (8)** - NT Travis Ahrens/Mitch Pontrelli, T D.J. Fischer, E Gabe Koenigsfeld, LB Mike James, CB Hank McCall, CB Jeff Hegge, FS Mitch Klein, SS John Perry

**Starters Returning Special Teams (2)** - K Parker Douglass, P Neal Bainbridge, K Andy Pick

**Starters Lost:** OT Jeff Davis, OC Tom Higbee, WR Solomon Johnson, WR Brian Janecek, QB Brad Nelson; DE Joey Abell, LB Chris Coquette, LB Mike Blackburn.

### Lettermen Lost (14)

\*\*\*\* Joe Abell - DE  
 \*\*\*\* Chris Coquette - LB  
 \*\*\*\* Tom Higbee - OL  
 \*\*\*\* Solomon Johnson - WR

\*\*\*\* Ryan Lowry - TE  
 \*\*\*\* Brad Nelson - QB  
 \*\*\* Jeff Davis - OL  
 \*\*\* Brian Janecek - WR

\*\*\* Greg Peitz - FB  
 \*\* Mike Blackburn - LB  
 \*\* Craig O'Hearn - TE  
 \* Zach Campbell - OL

\* Joey Hargens - OL  
 \* James Peterson - LS

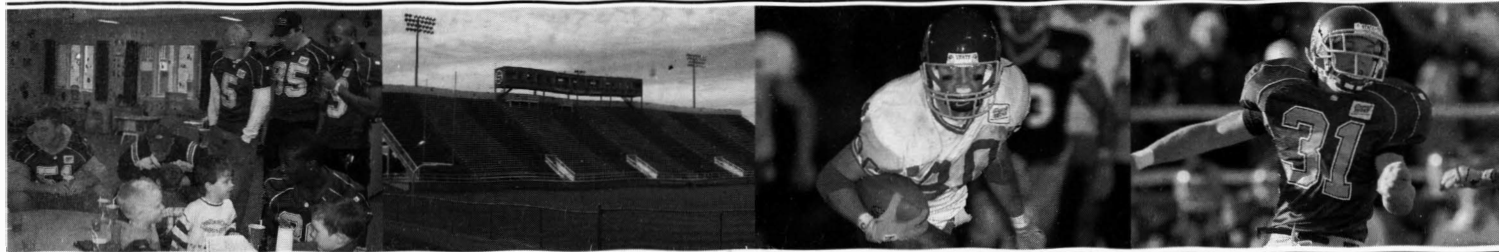
### Lettermen Returning (40)

\*\*\* Travis Ahrens - DL  
 \*\*\* Josh Davis - WR  
 \*\*\* D.J. Fischer - DL  
 \*\*\* Paul Keizer - TE  
 \*\*\* Gabe Koenigsfeld - DE  
 \*\*\* Hank McCall - DB  
 \*\*\* Chris Molitor - DB  
 \*\*\* John Perry - DB  
 \*\* Neal Bainbridge - P  
 \*\* Scott Breyfolgle - DB

\*\* Kasey Deaver - OT  
 \*\* Willie Jones - DL  
 \*\* Billy Ray Kirch - LB  
 \*\* Mitch Klein - LB  
 \*\* Marty Kranz - LB  
 \*\* Taylor Murray - OL  
 \*\* Mark Oelkers - OC  
 \*\* Dusty Snyders - WR  
 \*\* Anthony Watson - RB  
 \* Preston Crumly - OL

\* Chet Delbridge - DL  
 \* Parker Douglass - K  
 \* Dan Dykhous - TE  
 \* James Epps - DB  
 \* Mitch Erickson - OT  
 \* Paul Fischer - DL (2003)  
 \* Brock Gentile - DB  
 \* Jeff Hegge - DB  
 \* Trevor Hohn - RB  
 \* Andrew Hoogeveen - DB

\* Mike James - LB  
 \* Andy Kardoes - QB  
 \* Tyler Koch - DB  
 \* Cory Koenig - RB  
 \* Justin Kubesh - LB  
 \* Andy Pick - K  
 \* Mitch Pontrelli - DL  
 \* Ryan Schlieman - DL  
 \* Marcus Suhn - DE  
 \* Tyler Trees - LB



## • **Jacks Have 40 Lettermen, Eight Home Games** •

There are some number combinations which could be key factors in South Dakota State's 2005 football season.

While six of the 11 opponents on the South Dakota State schedule are the same as last year, one of the biggest changes as the Jackrabbits embark on their second year in NCAA IAA football will involve travel.

Last year, SDSU played seven of the 11 games on the road, all of them plane flights. This year, SDSU has so many home dates, eight, that one of the games has been moved to Sioux Falls. There will be three road games, and one is just up Interstate 29, to North Dakota State.

Jackrabbit fans, who saw SDSU host three Division II teams along with NDSU last year, will get to see six IAA opponents on the home turf this year.

That will include defending Great West Football Conference champion Cal Poly (Sept. 24, Beef Bowl) and IAA powerhouse Georgia Southern (Oct. 29). Two other GWFC games will be at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, Southern Utah on Nov. 5 and Northern Colorado on Nov. 20. And Valparaiso will be in Brookings Sept. 10.

That leaves UC Davis, the team which welcomed SDSU into Division IAA last year by administering a 52-0 trashing in the Davis in the 2004 opener Sept. 4. This year, the teams will play at Howard Wood Field on the afternoon of Oct. 8.

The other equation involves the number three. SDSU lost as many defensive coaches, three, as it did players off its defensive unit, three.

Three coaches departed after last year. Jay Bubak, defensive coordinator at Missouri Western the past five seasons, joined the staff in that position, and will be assisted by Rob Sarvis (defensive line) and Josh Conklin (secondary). Sarvis was defensive coordinator at Minnesota-Morris while Conklin was a graduate assistant at SDSU last year.

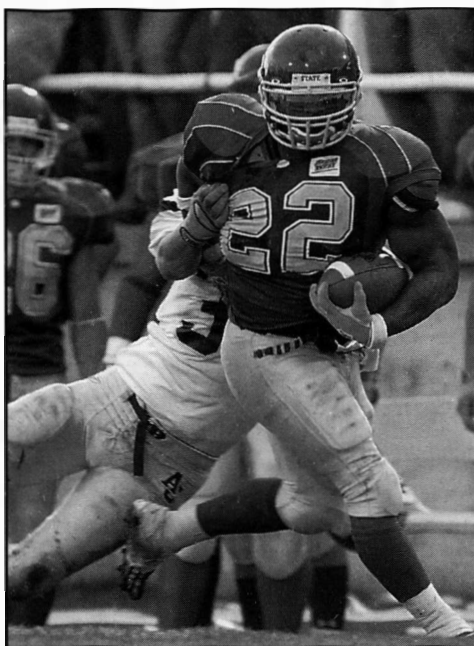
In terms of returning players, there are 40 lettermen, including defensive lineman Paul Fischer, who spent last season in Iraq with his National Guard unit before returning in February. There are eight returning starters on defense, six on offense, and everyone except the long snapper on special teams.

The players lost on defense include two starting linebackers, Chris Coquette and Mike Blackburn, and defensive end Joey Abell. But everyone else is back including cornerback Hank McCall, second team

Great West Football Conference. Two other returnees, end Gabe Koenigsfeld and tackle D.J. Fischer, earned honorable mention all-conference.

Nose tackles Travis Ahrens and Mitch Pontrelli shared starting duties last year. Other lettermen include ends Marcus Suhm and Willie Jones, plus tackle Ryan Schlieman. Two redshirt freshmen will battle for playing time, Jason Nobiling and Eric Schroeder.

Mike James returns at one linebacker spot while the secondary returns everyone on the two-deep: McCall and Jeff Hegge at cornerback, John Perry at strong safety and Mitch Klein and James Epps, who rotated at free safety. Junior Marty Kranz, a starter in 2003 as a freshman, returns at linebacker as does two-time letterman Billy Ray Kirch. Adding depth are lettermen Tyler Trees, Brock Gentile and Scott Breyfogle.



**All-GWFC RB Anthony Watson**

On offense, there are some big holes, including quarterback where Brad Nelson finished two seasons as the starter with 5,382 yards passing and 47 touchdowns. Andy Kardoes, a junior who paid his dues as Nelson's backup, could step into the

quarterback position but will be challenged by redshirt freshman Ryan Berry and sophomore Reed Burkhardt.

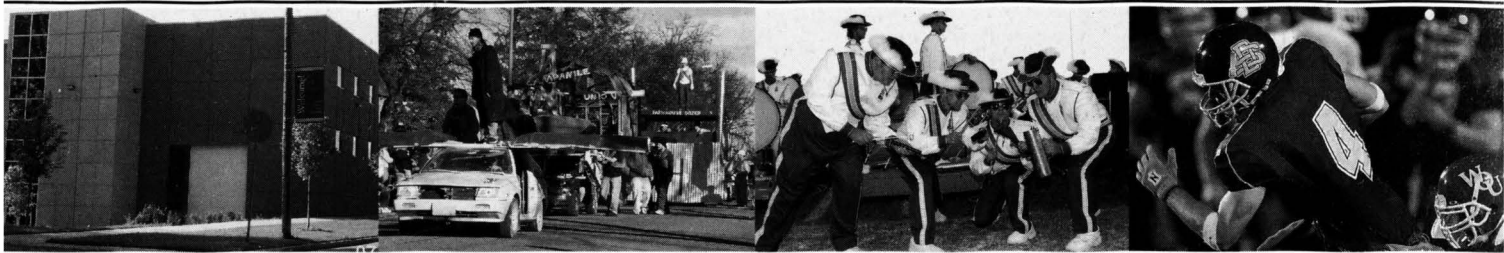
The Jacks also graduated last year's leading receiver, Brian Janecek (52 catches, 710 yards, 6 TDs) along with tight ends Greg Pietz and Ryan Lowry, but still return a talented group of receivers, led by Josh Davis, a senior who has 176 career receptions for 2,379 yards and 20 TDs. Two redshirt freshmen should also contribute, Brock Campbell and JaRon Harris.

At tight end, Paul Keizer returns after earning second team all-conference last season, but he will move inside to guard.

That leaves Dan Dykhous as the only letterman. Redshirt Luke Greving will join returnees Chris Wagner and Maxon Keating among those battling for playing time.

Up front, graduation claimed four-year starter Tom Higbee at center, and tackle Jeff Davis, and a couple of other backups have departed. But senior Taylor Murray (second team) and sophomore Mitch Erickson (honorable mention) earned all-conference recognition last year and return to lead the group which also includes returning





## South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff:

	Offense	Defense	Special Teams	Scout Offense	Scout Defense	Scout Spec Teams
at UC Davis .....	Jeff Davis and Andy Kardoes	Mike Blackburn	Solomon Johnson	Kevin Robling	Clayton Wulf	Adam Fritz
Winona State .....	Brian Janecek and Michael Suhn	Chris Coauette and D.J. Fischer	Joe Abell	Anthony Robinson and Micah Johnson	Eric Schroeder	Matt Anderson
Western Oregon .....	Brian Janecek and Jeff Davis	Ryan Schlieman	Parker Douglass	Dusty LeBrun	Luke Neeley	Nick Flesner
at Southern .....	Josh Davis and Mitch Erickson	Chris Coauette, Joe Abell and Hank McCall	Micah Johnson	Ryan Berry	Jason Nobling	Nash Simet
at Cal Poly .....	Brian Janecek and Taylor Murray	D.J. Fischer and Joey Abell	D.J. Fischer	Ryan Berry	Alex White	Brock Campbell
North Dakota State .....	Brad Nelson and Tom Higbee	D.J. Fischer and Hank McCall	Neal Bainbridge	JaRon Harris	Clayton Wulf	Nick Flesner
@ Montana State .....	Anthony Watson and Taylor Murray	D.J. Fischer	Andy Pick	Kevin Robling	Alex White	JaRon Harris
@ Georgia Southern .....	Ryan Lowry and Mitch Erickson	none	Neal Bainbridge	Ryan Berry	Eric Schroeder	Jason Nobling
Augustana .....	Brian Janecek and Taylor Murray	James Epps, D.J. Fischer & Chris Coauette	Neal Bainbridge	Brett Haroldson	Jason Nobling	Eric Schroeder and Travis Devine
@Southern Utah .....	Anthony Watson and Mitch Erickson	Gabe Koenigsfeld	Neal Bainbridge	Chris Doblar	Jason Connot	Adam Fritz
@ Northern Colorado .....	Brad Nelson and Mitch Erickson	Chris Coauette, Joe Abell & Hank McCall	Neal Bainbridge	Luke Greving	Nick Flesner	Adam Fritz

starter Kasey Deaver. Lettermen also include tackle Preston Crumly and center Mark Oelkers. Redshirt freshman Kevin Robling will also be in the picture.

Running back Anthony Watson earned first-team all-conference honors last year after rushing for 1,088 yards. Watson has 2,072 career yards with 11 TDs, averaging 93.7 yards per game, and has also caught 39 passes for 314 yards giving him 108 all-purpose yards per game. Cory Koenig and Trevor Hohn were capable backups at running back last year and both return.



On special teams, the Jacks return another first-team all-conference selection, punter Neal Bainbridge. He averaged 43.1 yards per attempt last year and has now punted 105 times for a 42.0 average in his career.

Parker Douglass won the kicking job in fall camp as a first-year freshman, and led the team in scoring with 65 points. He was 12-for-22 on field goal attempts and set an SDSU record with six against Western Oregon. His longest of the season was 43 yards.

Micah Johnson (18.4 ypr), Dusty Snyders (17.2 ypr) and Chris Molitor (18.1 ypr) were the top three kickoff return specialists last year, and Snyders also averaged 6.1 yards for 21 punt returns.

## • TOP NUMBERS FROM 2004 AND BEYOND •

### 100 YARDS RUSHING

151 on 22 carries by Anthony Watson vs. Augustana Nov. 6, 2004  
148 on 11 carries by Anthony Watson vs. Western Oregon Sept. 18, 2004  
133 on 22 carries by Anthony Watson vs. North Dakota State Oct. 9, 2004  
110 on 27 carries by Anthony Watson vs. Southern Sept. 25, 2004  
110 on 23 carries by Anthony Watson vs. Southern Utah Nov. 13, 2004

### CAREER HIGH RUSHING

187 on 22 carries by Anthony Watson vs. Minnesota State, Mankato, Oct. 18, 2003

### 100 YARDS RECEIVING

141 by Brian Janecek vs. Augustana, Nov. 6 (11-141-1)  
138 by Josh Davis vs. Southern, Sept. 25 (12-138-2)  
137 by Josh Davis vs. Winona State, Sept. 11 (4-137-1)  
103 by Brian Janecek vs. Western Oregon, Sept. 18 (3-103-0)

### RECEPTIONS, GAME

1. Josh Davis vs. Western Washington, 2002.....16
2. Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. South Dakota, 1986.....14
3. Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986.....12
4. Josh Davis vs. Southern, 2004.....12
5. Josh Davis vs. St. Cloud State, 2002.....11
- Brian Janecek vs. Augustana, 2004.....11
- Rusty Lenners vs. North Dakota, 1995.....11

### TOP RUSHING CAREER

Player, Years	Yards
1. Josh Raneck, 1997-01.....	6,533
2. Dan Sonnek, 1984-87.....	3,304
3. Les Tuma, 1970-73.....	3,018
4. Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-68.....	2,598
5. Rick Wegher, 1981-84.....	2,293
6. Paul Klinger, 1990-94.....	2,161
7. Joe Thorne, 1959-61.....	2,156
8. Anthony Watson, 2003-04.....	2,062
9. Pete Retzlaff, 1951-52.....	2,024



## • Coughlin-Alumni Stadium •



In the quest to maintain Coughlin-Alumni Stadium as one of the top football facilities in Division II football, the stadium has undergone major changes during recent years.

This year, there's a scoreboard-video board project installing a state of the art package from Brookings-based Daktronics, Inc.

In recent years, lights were added, new rest-rooms constructed, and a new ticket booth added.

With the addition of the lights, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class AA 11-man championship in 2000.

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the

Jackrabbits, is in its 44th season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 43 years of operation, there have been 217 games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium. SDSU has a record of 136-91 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12. USD was undefeated and ranked No. 1 in the nation at the time.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and friends of SDSU.

Within two years after the completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added.

Over the last ten years, all of the stadium practice fields have been reworked and replanted, giving SDSU one of the top complexes around. All of the fields feature an underground watering system.

Staff offices and meeting rooms have been

added on the east side of the grandstands, next to the practice fields.

### SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

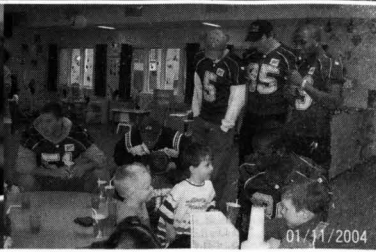
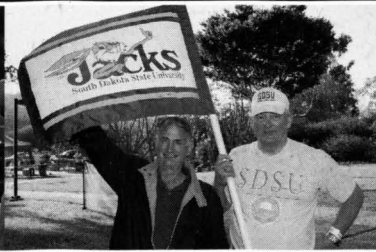
Opponent	W	L	Meeting	Last
Arkansas State College .....	0	1	1962	
Augustana (SD) College.....	18	4	2004	
California-Davis .....	0	1	1998	
Central Missouri State University.....	1	0	1988	
Chadron State .....	1	0	2002	
Colorado State University .....	0	1	1966	
Drake University .....	0	2	1969	
Eastern Montana .....	1	0	1972	
Ferris State .....	1	0	2001	
Grand Valley State.....	1	0	2000	
Hamline University .....	1	0	1975	
Humboldt State .....	1	0	2003	
Idaho State University .....	1	0	1968	
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	6	10	2003	
University of Minnesota-Duluth .....	0	1	1967	
University of Missouri-Rolla.....	1	0	1972	
University of Montana.....	0	1	1970	
Montana State University .....	0	2	1964	
Moorhead State University.....	0	1	1978	
Morningside College.....	19	2	2000	
University of Nebraska-Kearney .....	1	0	1991	
University of Nebraska-Omaha.....	10	3	2002	
University of North Dakota .....	9	12	2003	
North Dakota State University .....	7	15	2004	
University of Northern Colorado .....	5	8	2001	
University of Northern Iowa .....	3	6	1979	
Northwestern (Ia) College .....	1	1	1974	
Northwest Missouri State.....	2	0	2003	
Parsons College.....	0	1	1965	
Slippery Rock.....	1	0	1994	
University of South Dakota.....	17	9	2002	
South Dakota Tech .....	2	0	1996	
Southwest State University .....	4	0	1993	
St. Cloud State University .....	13	4	2003	
St. Thomas.....	1	0	1970	
Wayne State College (NE) .....	1	0	2000	
Wayne State University (Mich).....	0	1	1971	
Weber State University .....	0	1	1968	
Western Illinois University .....	0	1	1980	
Western Oregon .....	1	0	2004	
Western State College .....	1	1	1973	
Western Washington .....	1	0	2002	
Winona State.....	1	0	2004	
Wisconsin-Stevens Point.....	1	0	1986	
Wisconsin-Stout .....	2	0	1998	
Youngstown State University.....	1	2	1974	
Overall Record.....	136	91	.591	

### LARGEST CROWDS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

16,193	Oct. 19, 1985	South Dakota	W 24-12
15,866	Oct. 18, 1975	South Dakota	W 24-22
15,193	Oct. 22, 1977	South Dakota	L 10-15
14,286	Oct. 8, 1988	Augustana	W 37-22
14,147	Sept. 28, 1974	Augustana	W 35-6

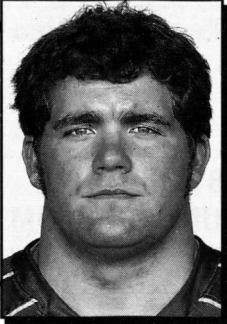
There have been 17 crowds of 11,000 or more in the history of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, all of them for Hobo Day games. The attendance record is 16,193 for the 1985 Hobo Day game. The largest non-Hobo Day crowd was 10,891 for the 1996 Cereal Bowl game. The largest Beef Bowl crowd is 10,468.





01/11/2004

## • Jackrabbit Seniors •



### \*\* TRAVIS AHRENS

6-1, 275, Senior

• Defensive Line •

Jackson, MN

Jackson County Central High School

56

Travis has battled injuries during his career, but is a solid performer when healthy ... appeared in ten games last year, finishing with 15 tackles including four at Georgia Southern and four at Southern Utah ... sat out the 2003 season with an injury after he lettered in 2002, then came out of spring ball No. 1 at nose tackle for 2003 ... redshirted in 2001 ... was the Southwest Conference Most Valuable Defensive Lineman for coach Tom Schuller ... he lettered three times, was a two-time all-conference selection in football, and was also a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... as a senior, he had 41 tackles, including eight sacks; with two fumble recoveries and one pass knock down ... lettered three times in wrestling and four times in track ... plans to major in secondary education ... born December 30, 1982 ... is the son of Greg Ahrens and Renee Johnston of Jackson.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002	10	5	5	10	4-9	3-6	0	0	0	0	0
2004	10	7	8	15	2-8	5-5	1	0	0	0	1
Career	20	12	13	25	6-17	3.5-11	1	0	0	0	1

reception yards per game at 102.6 (40 catches, 718 yards, 7 NCC games) ... his totals included a career high 187 yards on nine catches for two TDs (60 and 18 yards) vs. league champion UND ... had a career long 81 yard reception for TD vs. USD ... had 11 catches at Winona State ... **2002** - earned second-team all-North Central Conference in 2002 as a redshirt freshman when he had the second highest single-season reception total in SDSU history, with 70 catches, including a Jackrabbit single-game record with 16 catches against Western Washington ... had 164 yards receiving against Western Washington after getting 155 on 10 catches with 2 TDs against St. Cloud State ... **Personal** - earned Omaha World Herald All-Metro and All-State honors for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke High School ... caught 72 passes for 1236 yards and 11 TDs as he set seven school records for catches in a season and career ... majoring in HPER ... born June 28, 1983 ... is the son of Bill and Dee Davis of Omaha.

#### RECEIVING

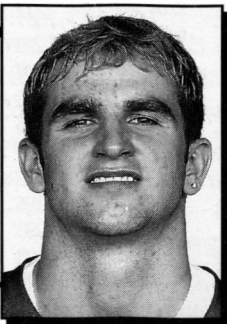
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2001	70	732	10.5	43	6
2003	63	1028	16.3	81	9
2004	43	619	14.4	72	5
Career	176	2379	13.5	81	15

#### GAME BY GAME

2002	No.	Yards	TD	LG
Chadron	5	33	1	10
Nebraska-Omaha	3	57	0	27
at St. Cloud State	11	155	2	31
North Dakota	8	107	1	43
Western Washington	16	164	1	18
at Augustana	7	41	1	24
North Dakota State	4	49	0	19
South Dakota	4	38	0	18
at Northern Colorado	7	48	0	18
at MSU Mankato	5	40	0	12
Season Totals	70	732	6	43

#### GAME BY GAME

2003	No.	Yards	TD	LG
Northwest Missouri	5	75	1	32
at Winona State	11	99	0	24
at Western Oregon	2	32	1	24
at North Dakota State	6	56	0	20
at Nebraska-Omaha	6	58	0	13
North Dakota	9	187	2	60
MSU Mankato	6	94	1	48
at South Dakota	4	110	1	81
St. Cloud State	3	78	1	59
Augustana	6	135	2	57
Humboldt State	5	104	0	44
Season Totals	63	1028	9	81



### \*\*\* JOSH DAVIS

6-0, 185, Senior

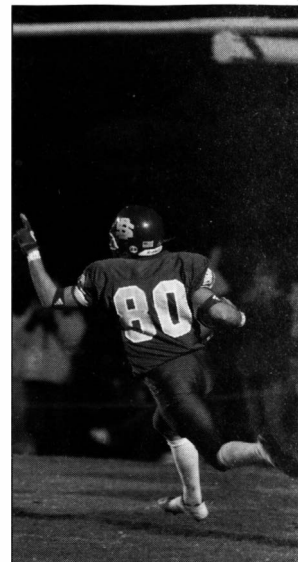
• Wide Receiver •

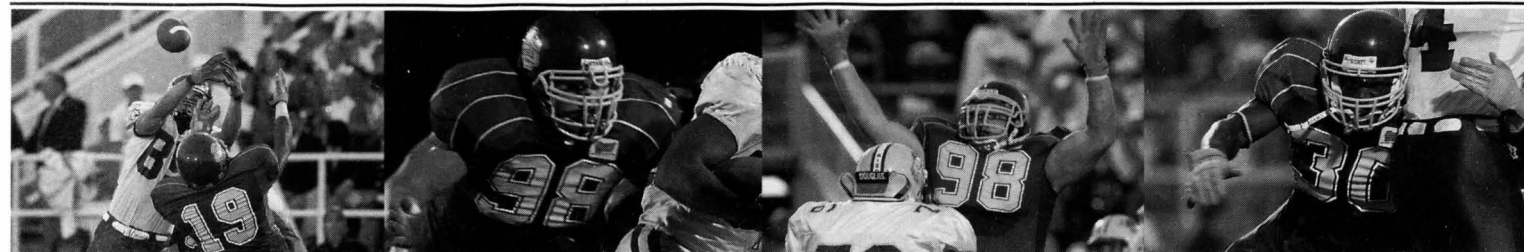
Omaha, NE

Burke High School

80

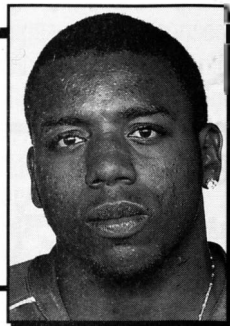
Josh missed two games because of an injury last year, but still played enough to break the SDSU record for career pass receptions ... led the team in receptions in 2002 and 2003 before finishing second last year with 43 catches for 619 yards with five TDs ... that gives him 176 career catches, three more than Jeff Tiefenthaler's previous mark set 1983-86 ... **2003** - became just the third Jackrabbit to reach 1,000 yards receiving in a season when he caught 63 passes for 1,028 yards ... first team all-North Central Conference when he lead the league in





#### GAME BY GAME

2004	No.	Yards	TD	LG
at UC Davis .....	3	51	0	26
Winona State .....	4	137	1	72
Western Oregon .....	5	51	2	15
at Southern .....	12	138	2	38
at Cal Poly .....	5	63	0	21
North Dakota State .....	4	62	9	26
at Montana State .....	4	42	0	11
at Georgia Southern .....	did not play			
Augustana .....	did not play			
at Southern Utah .....	5	28	0	10
at Northern Colorado .....	1	47	0	47
Season Totals .....	43	619	5	72



### \* JAMES EPPS

6-2, 195, Senior

• *Safety* •

Kansas City, KS

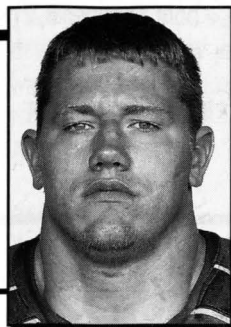
Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)

19

James shared safety duties with Mitch Klein ... played in all 11 games, had 17 tackles and four pass interceptions, all in the last three games ... had two picks against Augustana when he returned one for a TD ... earned Great West Football Conference Defensive Player of the Week after the Augie game ... transferred to SDSU along with Mike James from Fort Scott Community College in Kansas at semester break last spring so both were here for 2004 spring ball ... was first-team all-Kansas and was team captain ... prepped at Sumner Academy of Arts and Sciences in Kansas City ... had 80 tackles, one interception, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery ... plans to pursue degree in business economics ... born October 19, 1983 ... is the son of Sandra Epps of Kansas City.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004 .....	11	9	8	17	0-0	0-0		1	4	0	0



### \*\*\* D.J. FISCHER

6-3, 285, Senior

• *Defensive Tackle* •

Gettysburg, SD

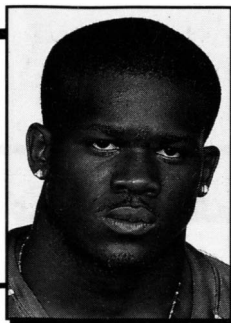
Gettysburg High School

98

Fischer earned honorable mention all-Great West Football Conference honors last year ... had a season high 11 tackles at Cal Poly ... finished season with a solid game at Northern Colorado, getting eight tackles including one sack ... **2003:** played in all 11 games ... had 15 tackles with three vs. Western Oregon and UNO ... **2002:** played in all ten games ... had season high of four tackles twice, vs. St. Cloud State and USD ... **Personal:** was a football-basketball-track standout at Gettysburg, earning all-state recognition in football as a junior and senior ... in two seasons, he rushed for 1,558 yards with 22 TDs, and caught 52 passes for 1,043 yards and 15 TDs ... on defense, he had 114 solo tackles among 209 stops with 12 forced fumbles ... lettered four years in football for coach Bill Witte ... plans to major in aviation education ... born May 1, 1983 ... is the son of Steve and Laurie Robbenolt of Gettysburg.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBK	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002 .....	10	9	10	19	3-8	1-5		1	0	0	0
2003 .....	11	5	10	15	3-5	0-0		2	0	0	0
2004 .....	11	20	31	51	10-28	3.5-16		4	0	1	2
Career .....	32	34	51	83	16-41	4.5-21		7	0	1	2



### \* MIKE JAMES

6-1, 210, Senior

• *Linebacker* •

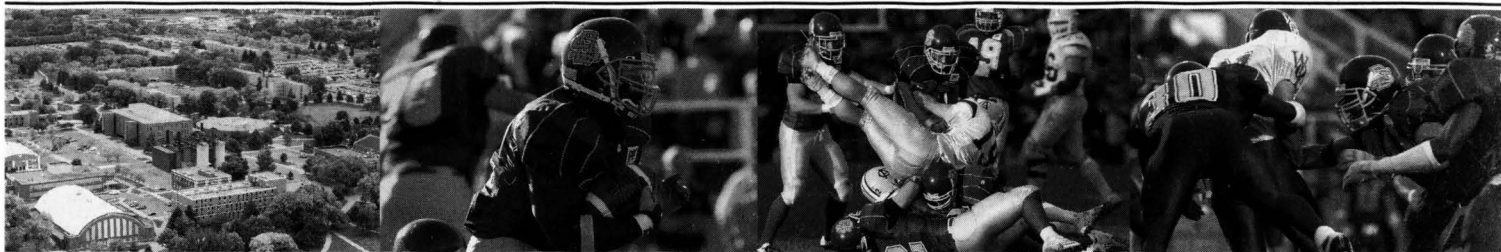
Kansas City, KS

Sumner Academy (Fort Scott CC)

30

Mike played in 11 games last year, starting the last ten ... had season high of eight tackles against Western Oregon, six of them solos ... last year. Mike joined the team for the spring semester after playing at Fort Scott Community College in Kansas ... like James Epps, he attended Fort Scott CC after graduating from Sumner Academy of Arts and Sciences in Kansas City ... was team captain in high

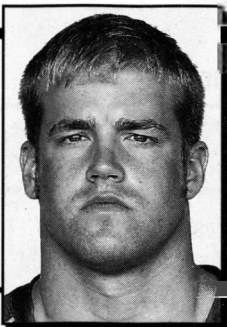




school ... plans to major in business economics ... born October 5, 1983 ... parents are Michael and Stephanie James.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	11	18	17	34	6-27	2-17	3	1	0	0	0



### \*\*\* PAUL KEIZER

6-4, 295, Senior

• *Offensive Guard* •

Hull, IA

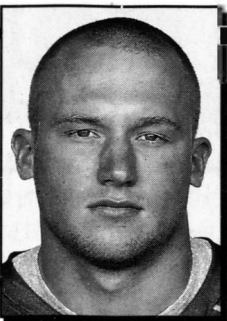
Boyden-Hull High School

74

Paul has earned all-conference honors at two different levels the past two seasons ... now he's at a new position ... has lettered three times at tight end but will play guard this year ... second-team all-Great West Football Conference selection last year when he played nine games (missed Georgia Southern, Augustana) ... had only career TD reception, against Winona State (one yard from Brad Nelson) ... had career high five receptions in that game for 29 yards ... earned second-team all-North Central Conference in 2003 when he caught at least one pass in eight games with season high of three receptions for 15 yards ... lettered as a reserve in 2002 ... earned first-team all-state recognition for coach Cory Brandt at Boyden-Hull High School ... his senior statistics included 16 sacks among 62 tackles ... was selected for the Shrine Bowl ... born November 8, 1982 ... is the son of Jerry and Angie Keizer.

#### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002.....	4	47	11.8	30	0
2003.....	14	153	10.9	21	0
2004.....	8	65	8.1	15	1
Career.....	26	265	10.2	30	1



### \*\* BILLY RAY KIRCH

6-1, 210, Senior

• *Linebacker* •

Blaine, MN

Blaine High School

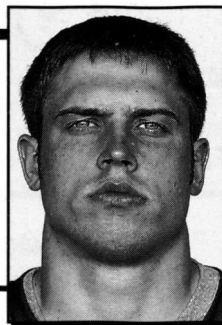
53

Billy Ray played in all 11 games last year and will battle for a starting spot this fall ... had three tackles in a game twice, vs. Western

Oregon and Georgia Southern ... lettered as a first-year freshman in 2002, then had his 2003 season cut short by an injury after playing the first four games... had a season high four tackles vs. Western Oregon ... was a three-year letterman for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine High School ... had 125 tackles with five sacks and two interceptions as a senior when he earned second team all-metro honors along with honorable mention all-state ... also lettered in basketball and track ... born May 6, 1984 ... parents are Ray and Becky Kirch.

#### D DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	10	3	8	11	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2003.....	4	3	1	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2004.....	11	5	7	12	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	25	11	16	126	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



### \*\* MITCH KLEIN

6-2, 190, Senior

• *Safety* •

Dell Rapids, SD

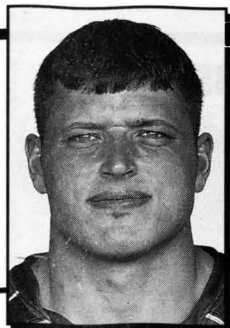
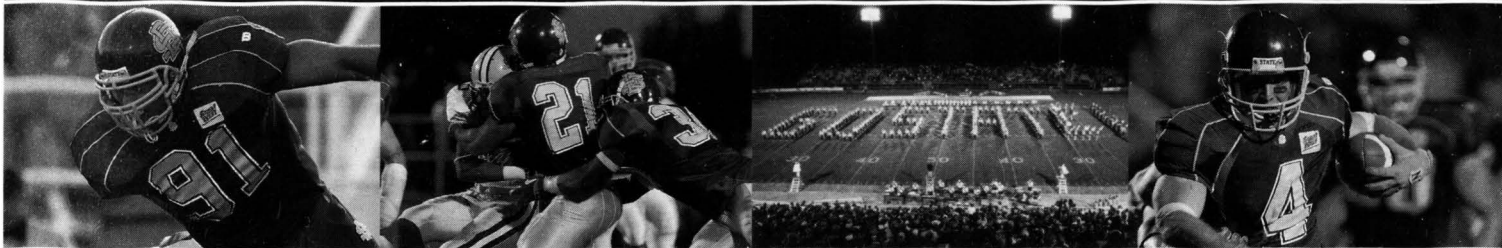
Dell Rapids High School

25

Mitch is a straight A student and starting free safety ... earned academic all-GWFC honors last season ... has played in 21 games the last two seasons ... split time last year and finished with 40 tackles including a career high nine (eight solos) at Montana State ... will open fall camp in a battle for playing time at free safety ... was a starter on special teams last year ... played for coach Steve Hansen at Dell Rapids High School ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and also earned academic all-state ... had 261 career tackles and gained 798 yards rushing ... also had five fumble recoveries and averaged 37.7 yards per punt. ... was a three-year starter in basketball, and ran on a 4x400 relay team which qualified for the state track meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... electrical engineering major ... is the son of David and Barb Klein of Dell Rapids.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	10	2	0	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2004.....	11	22	18	40	1-4	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Career.....	21	24	18	42	1-4	0-0	1	0	0	0	0



### \*\*\* GABE KOENIGSFELD

6-4, 255, Senior

• *Defensive End* •

Marble Rock, IA

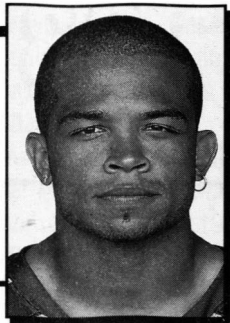
Rockford High School

91

Gabe earned honorable mention all-GWFC last year ... played in all 11 games last year ... his 37 tackles included a career high seven at Southern Utah (five solos) ... also forced a fumble in that game ... has 5.5 career sacks ... played in the last nine games in 2002 and has appeared in 31 consecutive games ... earned all-state honors for coach John Pearson ... football-basketball-track standout at Rockford Senior High, and a member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Richard and Dian Koenigsfeld of Marble Rock.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	9	6	4	10	2.5-7	1-6	0	0	0	0	0
2003.....	11	9	5	14	3.5-15	2.5-14	0	0	0	0	0
2004.....	11	22	15	37	6-22	2-17	1	0	0	2	1
Career.....	31	37	24	61	12-44	5.5-37	1	0	0	2	1



### \*\*\* HANK MCCALL

5-11, 195, Senior

• *Cornerback* •

Algona, IA

Bishop Garrigan High School

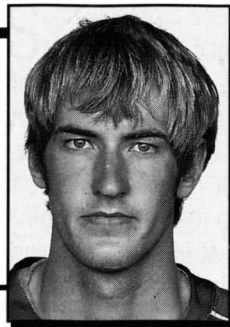
25

Hank earned second-team all-GWFC honors last year ... finished third on the team in tackles with 78 ... had four games in double figures with career high of 11 twice, vs. North Dakota State and Georgia Southern ... had seven solos in each of those games ... started at safety in the first game last year, then moved to cornerback and intercepted a pass on his first play at the new position (against Winona) ... had 27 tackles in 2003 with a season high of five twice, vs. Winona and Humboldt ... in 2002, he became a starter after Joe Ford was injured and finished ninth on the team in tackles ... had a career high of six stops in a game twice, against UND and Mankato ... had an interception against NDSU ... was an all-state performer for coach Marty Wadle at Bishop Garrigan High School ... for career, McCall rushed for 1,474 yards and scored 26 TDs while gaining 380 yards on

19 receptions with 4 TDs ... he rushed for 1,171 yards as a senior ... defensively, he was in on 132 tackles ... earned all-state honors and was picked for the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... political science major ... born November 15, 1982 ... is the son of Robert and Deirdre Schultz of Algona.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2002.....	10	19	11	30	1-1	0-0	2	1	0	0	0
2003.....	11	12	15	27	1-1	1-1	2	0	0	0	0
2004.....	11	47	31	78	7-13	0-0	5	2	0	1	0
Career.....	31	78	57	135	9-15	1-1	9	3	0	1	0



### MIKE MURPHY

6-2, 185, Senior

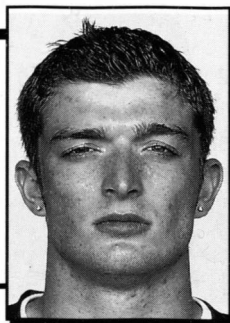
• *Kicker/Safety* •

Sioux Falls, SD

O'Gorman High School

18

Mike is a fifth-year player who has spent his career waiting for the opportunity ... 2001 graduate of O'Gorman High School where he earned all-state recognition for coach Steve Kueter ... also lettered in soccer and basketball ... earned a Briggs Scholarship (presidential) at SDSU ... is majoring in biology ... born March 6, 1963 ... parents are Patrick and Judith Murphy.



### \*\*\* CHRIS MOLITOR

6-0, 190, Senior

• *Wide Receiver* •

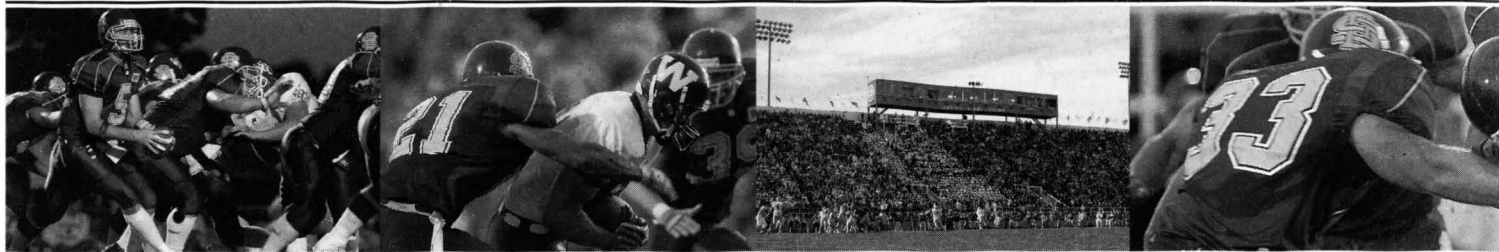
Lakeville, MN

Lakeville High School

4

Chris was the hero of SDSU's come-from-behind victory over North Dakota State last year, scoring on a 22 yard pass from Brad Nelson with 39 seconds to play ... finished the year with 19 catches for 299 yards and 3 TDs ... season highs came in opener at UC Davis when he caught three for 54 yards ... also averaged 18.1 yards for seven kickoff returns ... has appeared in 29 games during career ... lettered in 2003 despite missing three games with an injury ... played in the last five ... season totals showed eight receptions for 123 yards ... caught





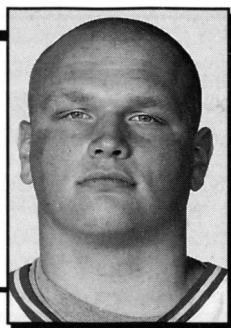
three of 31 yards vs. Western Oregon ... had two catches for 48 yards, including a 38-yard touchdown, vs. Humboldt State - the longest reception of his career ... lettered as a backup wide receiver in 2002 ... had four catches for 65 yards including a touchdown against NCC champion Northern Colorado ... earned all-Lake Conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection for coach Larry Thompson at Lakeville High School. ... a three-year letterman, he had 850 yards rushing with 12 TDs, and caught 25 passes ... as a junior, he rushed for 520 yards and had 15 receptions ... Molitor has also lettered in basketball and track. ... majoring in psychology ... is the son of Tom and Georgie Molitor of Lakeville.

#### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2002.....	13	174	13.4	24	1
2003.....	8	123	15.4	38	1
2004.....	19	299	15.7	32	3
Career.....	40	596	14.9	38	5

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004.....	7	127	18.1	30	0



### \*\* TAYLOR MURRAY

6-3, 295, Senior

• Offensive Guard •

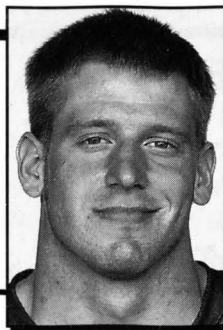
Cambridge, MN

Cambridge-Isanti High School

77

Taylor earned second team all-GWFC honors last year as the starting right guard ... in 2003, started seven games, one at right guard and six at left guard ... was on the field for 511 plays and had 44 knockdowns ... was on the field for 67 plays in three different games (Winona, Western Oregon, Humboldt) ... was an all-state selection for coach George Larson at Cambridge-Isanti (eye-san-tee) High School ... a two-time all-conference pick, he was also team captain ... plans to major in secondary education ... born February 28, 1983 ... is the son of Darrell and Patricia Murray of Isanti.

John finished fifth on the team in tackles last year, with 58 ... had a career high 10 tackles (four solo) in the season finale at Northern Colorado ... lettered at running back (six rushes, four yards) in 2002 but moved to tight safety in spring ball and then lettered as a safety in 2003 ... played in all 11 games in 2003 and finished with 29 tackles, recording a season high of six against Western Oregon, a game in which he also returned a pass interception 65 yards for a touchdown on



### \*\*\* JOHN PERRY

6-1, 205, Senior

• Safety •

Montrose, SD

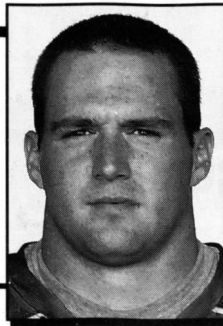
Montrose High School

39

the last play of the first half, giving SDSU a 20-10 lead at intermission ... competed in football, basketball and track for coach Ken Greeno at Montrose High School ... earned all-Cornbelt Conference honors, was honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and earned academic all-state honors ... Valedictorian of senior class ... majoring in engineering ... born November 23, 1982 ... parents are Burke and Deena Perry.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	11	15	14	29	1-4	1-4	1	1	1	1	0
2004.....	11	37	21	58	4-14	1-11	3	0	0	1	0
Career.....	22	52	35	87	5-18	2-15	4	1	1	2	0



### \* TYLER TREES

6-0, 210, Senior

• Linebacker •

Belmond, IA

Belmond-Klemme High School

33

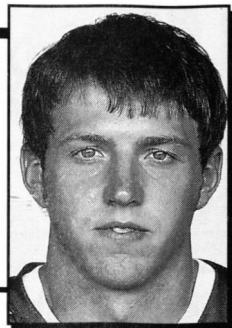
Tyler lettered last year backing up Mike James ... had season high of three tackles at Southern University ... played in four games in 2003 and had two assisted tackles ... transferred to SDSU from North Iowa Community College in January, 2002, so has been here for each of the last two springs ... 2001 graduate of Belmond-Klemme High School where he lettered in football three years and earned first-team all-district at linebacker ... was defensive MVP for football and team MVP in track ... majoring in wildlife and fisheries ... born August 28, 1982 ... parents are Mike and Colleen Trees.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	4	0	2	2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
2004.....	10	1	6	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	14	1	8	9	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0



## • Jackrabbit Juniors •



### \*\* NEAL BAINBRIDGE

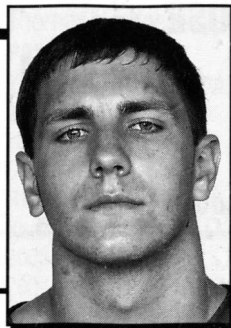
6-3, 175, Junior

• *Punter* •

Ethan, SD

Ethan High School

92



### \*\* SCOTT BREYFOGLE

6-0, 190, Junior

• *Safety* •

Holstein, IA

Galva-Holstein High School

15

Neal has earned all-conference in two different leagues in his first two seasons as a collegiate punter ... first-team all-Great West Football Conference selection last year, he averaged 43.1 yards for 58 attempts ... had 17 punts of 50 yards or longer with a season best of 67, at Northern Colorado ... averaged 49 yards on five attempts at Georgia Southern ... also had 14 inside the 20 ... has had at least one punt of over 40 yards in 17 consecutive games ... inherited the punting duties in 2003 and responded with a solid season, earning honorable mention all-North Central Conference ... finished third in the NCC with a 40.9 average ... punted 47 times for a 40.7 average with five punts of 50 yards or more and 12 inside the 20 ... longest was a 60-yarder at North Dakota State, where he punted six times for a 46.5 average ... lettered four years for coach Jeff Vanleur at playing for Emery-Ethan ... was an all-state punter after averaging 43.4 yards as a senior ... was also an all-Cornbelt Conference end ... had eight catches for 199 yards with three TDs ... played on Class 9AA state championship team ... was also second in high jump at state track meet ... averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds a game in basketball ... earned academic all-state honors ... plans to major in general ag ... born December 28, 1983 ... parents are Lewis and Charlene Bainbridge.

#### PUNTING

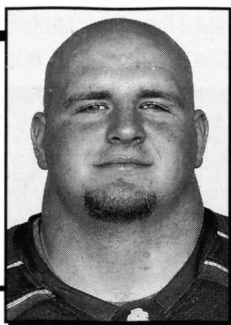
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TB	FC	50+	120	BLK
2003.....	47	1911	40.7	60	6	6	5	12	4*
2004.....	58	2499	43.1	67	5	3	17	14	3*
Career.....	105	4410	42.0	67	11	9	22	26	7*

\*blocked attempts charged to team so are not computed in individual average.

Scott will again see playing time at safety ... appeared in ten games last season and had 14 tackles ... had three tackles in a game four times (Winona State, Western Oregon, Southern, Georgia Southern) ... lettered in 2003 when he played in ten games ... two of his three tackles were against USD ... came to SDSU as a running back but moved to safety ... lettered three times in football for coach Brad Knight ... was team captain and earned team MVP award ... stats included 2,482 yards rushing, 22 pass receptions for 558 yards and 99 tackles ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in math ... born April 26, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Kathy Breyfogle ... sister, Teresa, is a standout track athlete at Buena Vista.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	10	0	3	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2004.....	10	9	5	14	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	20	9	8	17	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



### \*\* KASEY DEAVER

6-3, 300, Junior

• *Offensive Guard* •

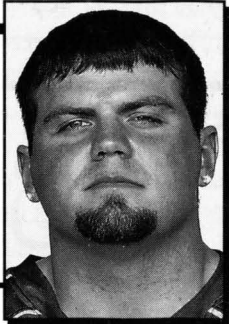
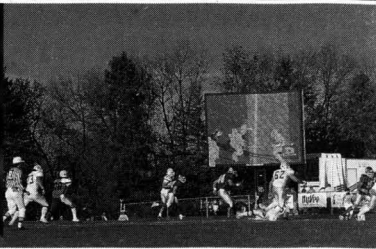
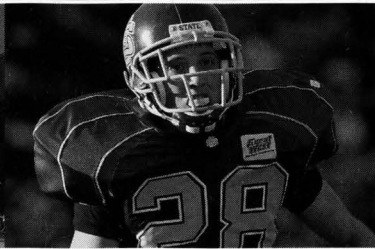
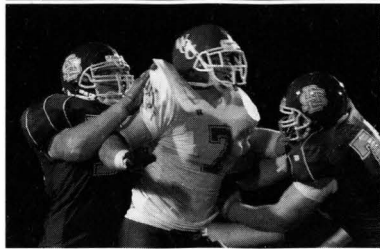
Indianola, IA

Indianola High School

76

Kasey started at left guard last year ... lettered in 2003 when he played in ten games (missed Humboldt State) ... played 260 downs and had 41 knockdowns ... played three years of varsity football for coach Dave Summy at Indianola High School ... also lettered three years in wrestling and was a state champion ... first-team all-conference in football ... was team captain in both football and wrestling ... had 34 tackles with two sacks ... also received the school Excellence in Academic Achievement Award ... majoring in history ... born May 4, 1983 ... parents are Dennis and Nancy Freeman.





## \* DAN DYKHOUSE

6-2, 235, Junior

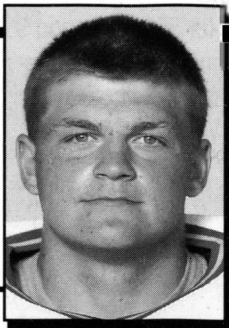
• *Tight End* •

Sioux Falls, SD

O'Gorman High School

74

Dan has been a fullback-tight end, used primarily as a blocker ... played in every game last year and lettered ... played for Steve Kueter at Sioux Falls O'Gorman ... has lettered in football, basketball and baseball ... was all-city and honorable mention all-conference in football ... was also team captain ... majoring in consumer affairs ... parents are Dana and LaDawn Dykhous ... born January 20, 1984 ... father played football at SDSU.



## \* PAUL FISCHER

6-1, 235, Junior

• *Defensive End* •

Madison, SD

Madison High School

66

Paul spent last season in Iraq with a South Dakota National Guard unit ... lettered in 2003 when he had eight tackles including one sack ... had three tackles against NDSU and recovered a fumble against Humboldt State ... played fullback as a freshman at SDSU after graduating from Madison High School in 2001, then converted to the defensive line ... earned all-conference honors for coach Jerome Garry at Madison ... majoring in animal science ... born May 15, 1982 ... parents are Keith and Charlene Fischer.



### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	10	0	3	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



## \* JEFF HEGGE

6-2, 175, Junior

• *Cornerback* •

Watertown, SD

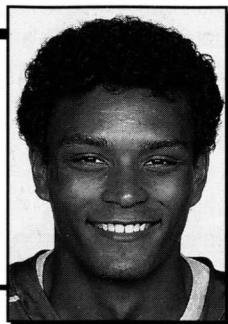
Watertown High School

28

Jeff is the returning starter at left corner, finishing seventh on the team in tackles with 43 tackles in 11 games ... had a career high of seven tackles against North Dakota State, five of those solos ... had an interception against Southern and forced a fumble against Western Oregon ... is a Watertown High grad who earned all-state and all-conference recognition for coach Doug Schooley ... had 62 tackles and five interceptions on defense, caught 20 passes for 5 TDs on offense ... majoring in history ... born November 2, 1983 ... parents are Alan and Bonnie Hegge.

### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	11	26	17	43	2-5	0-0	4	1	0	2	1



## \* MICAH JOHNSON

6-2, 180, Junior

• *WR/Kick Returner* •

Prescott, AZ

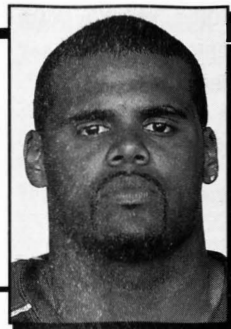
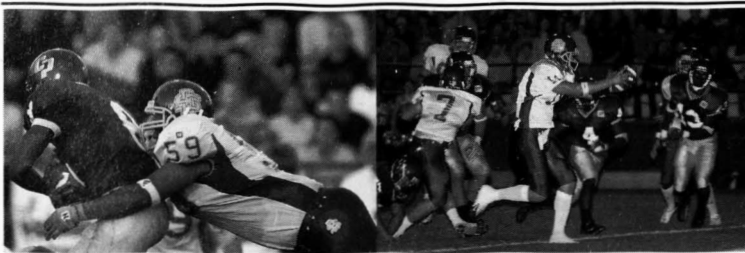
Prescott High School

87

Micah lettered last year after leading SDSU in kickoff returns ... had eight KOR for 147 yards, an 18.4 average ... had four returns for 94 yards including a season longest of 47 yards at Southern (LA) ... lettered in football, tennis, soccer and track at Prescott High School, earning all-region honors in football ... averaged 19.6 yards for 23 receptions, 34.5 yards on kickoff returns and 20 yards on punt returns ... plans to study biology ... born November 26, 1983 ... in Honolulu ... parents are Cornelius and Christy Johnson.

### KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004.....	8	147	18.4	47	0



## **\*\* WILLIE JONES**

**6-1, 275, Junior**

**• Defensive Tackle •**

**Yankton, SD**

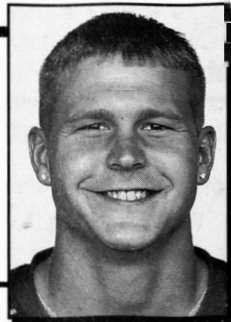
**Yankton High School**

**59**

Willie is a two-year letterman at defensive end ... moved from linebacker to tackle in 2003 and appeared in all 11 games... now he's on the two-deep at defensive end... was a two-time all-state selection at Yankton High School for coach Arlin Likness ... had 85 tackles in 2001 to finish eighth on Yankton's all-time list with 258 career tackles ... moved from fullback to guard on offense as senior and helped Yankton rush for 2,947 yards... has also lettered in track and basketball ... member of National Honor Society ... health promotions major ... born December 23, 1983 ... parents are Harold and LaVonne Jones.

### **DEFENSIVE STATS**

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	6	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2004.....	9	2	5	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2



## **\* ANDY KARDOES**

**6-3, 210, Junior**

**• Quarterback •**

**Algona, IA**

**Bishop Garrigan High School**

**11**

Andy (car-deuce) is the heir-apparent to replace Brad Nelson at quarterback ... a 2002 graduate of Bishop Garrigan High School, he is in his fourth season in the Jackrabbit program, but has seen limited playing time ... saw most extensive action of his career at UC-Davis last year, completing 9-for-18 passes for 124 yards ... a dangerous runner, scored TDs in three games (Cal Poly, NDSU, Montana State) ... saw action in three games in 2003, was injured and was granted hardship status by the North Central Conference, but cannot regain that season under Division I rules so is a junior ... was an all-state quarterback for coach Marty Wadle at Algona Garrigan ... was also an all-district punter ... completed 82-of-152 passes for 1,818 yards and 22 TDs, rushed for 858 yards and 25 TDs ... also had 75 tackles with two interceptions on defense ... also lettered in baseball

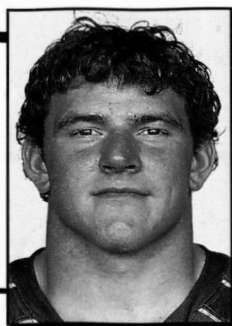
and track ... has been class president and student body president ... majoring in horticulture ... born November 10, 1983 ... parents are R. Thomas Kardoos of Tiltonka, IA, and Charlotte Frideres of Algona, IA.

### **PASSING**

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG	NCAA	Eff
2003.....	3-0	10	16	0	.625	114	0	22	122.3	
2004.....	8-0	13	33	1	.394	191	1	32	92.0	
Career.....	11-0	23	49	1	.469	305	1	32	101.9	

### **RUSHING**

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2003.....	3	26	4	22	7.3	0	14
2004.....	22	74	30	44	2.0	3	11
Career.....	25	100	34	66	2.6	3	14



## **MARTY KRANZ**

**6-2, 230, Junior**

**• Linebacker •**

**Watertown, SD**

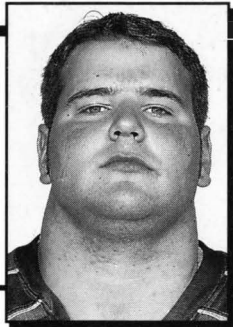
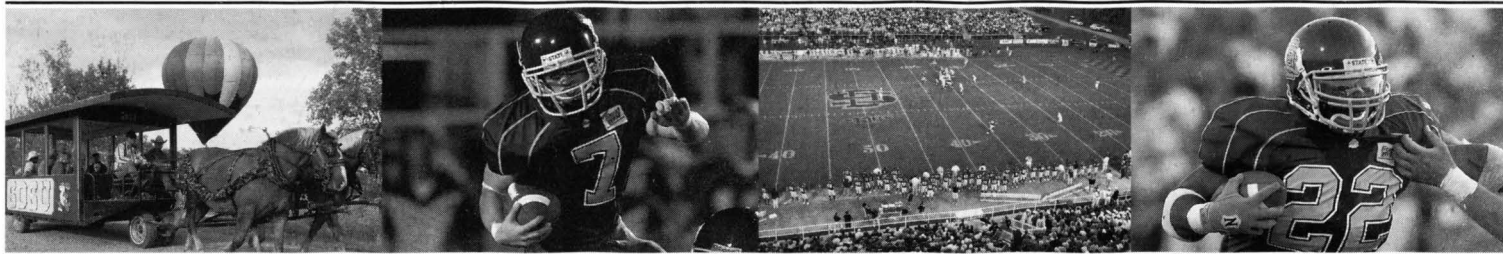
**Watertown High School**

**50**

Marty appeared in every game last year but played off the bench in the last ten ... had five tackles in season's opener at UC-Davis ... started all 11 games in 2003 and had an excellent season ... finished second on the team in tackles, with 84 ... was in double figures four times with a season high 13 tackles, including ten solos, against North Dakota ... had 11 tackles vs. Winona and 10 each against St. Cloud and Augustana ... was a two-year starter at linebacker and offensive guard for the state Class 11AA champion Arrows, playing for coach Doug Schooley ... had 108 tackles with seven interceptions and two fumble recoveries as he earned all-state honors as a senior... was on all-ESD team both offense and defense ... 175 career tackles ... also competes in basketball and track ... majoring in HPER ... born April 30, 1984 ... parents are Matt and Judy Kranz.

### **DEFENSIVE STATS**

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2003.....	11	53	31	84	7.0-13	2-6	2	1	0	1	2
2004.....	11	5	7	12	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career.....	22	58	38	96	7.0-13	2-6	2	1	0	1	2



## **\*\* MARK OELKERS**

**6-4, 281, Junior**

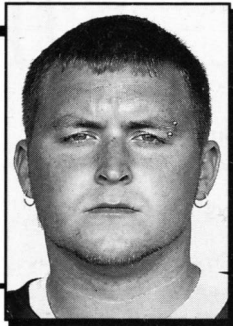
• **Center** •

**Austin, MN**

**Hayfield High School**

**68**

**M**ark has lettered twice as the back-up center and should be ready to step into the starting role ... was a two-year letter winner for coach Vince Reynolds at Hayfield High School ... earned all-Hiawatha Valley League ... team captain in football, basketball and track ... majoring in environmental engineering ... born April 21, 1984 ... parents are Vance and Ruth Oelkers.



## **\* ANDY PICK**

**5-10, 170, Junior**

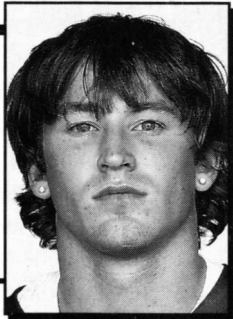
• **Kicker** •

**Norfolk, NE**

**Norfolk Catholic High School**

**99**

**A**ndy lettered last year when he handled kickoffs for the Jacks ... was a three-time Class C all-stater for coach Jeff Bellar at Norfolk Catholic ... scored 235 career points in four year career with single season high of 79 points ... longest field goal was 48 yards and 80 per cent of his kickoffs went into the end zone ... also played basketball ... majoring in consumer affairs ... born September 30, 1983 ... parents are Kelly and Margaret Pick.



## **\*\* DUSTY SNYDERS**

**5-10, 165, Junior**

• **WR/Kick Returns** •

**Larchwood, IA**

**West Lyon High School**

**7**

**D**usty has lettered twice, primarily as a kick returner ... led team in punt returns each of the past two seasons ... has 482 career all-purpose yards ... was a three-year letterman for coach Jay Rozeboom at West Lyon High School ... had 2,582 all-purpose yards and scored

188 points as he was a consensus all-state selection ... will play wide receiver at SDSU ... also earned all-Siouxland Conference in basketball and baseball, and was all-state performer in track ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in econ ... born February 8, 1984 ... parents are Kevin and Miki Sniders.

### **RECEIVING**

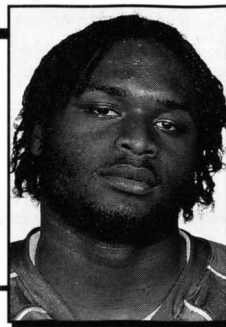
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	0	0	0	0	0
2004	2	12	6.0	8	1
Career	2	12	6.0	8	1

### **PUNT RETURNS**

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	16	99	6.2	37	0
2004	21	128	6.1	36	0
Career	38	227	6.1	37	0

### **KICKOFF RETURNS**

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003	6	102	17.0	27	0
2004	8	138	17.2	22	0
Career	14	240	17.1	27	0



## **\*\* ANTHONY WATSON**

**5-10, 220, Junior**

• **Running Back** •

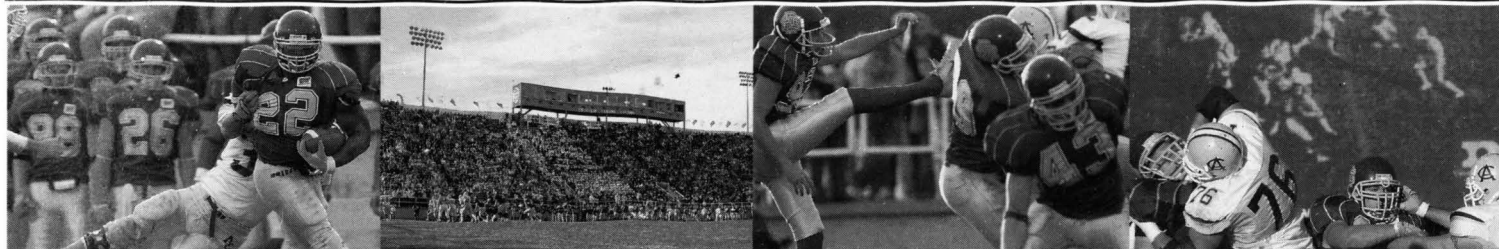
**Worthington, MN**

**Worthington High School**

**22**

**S**DSU went into the 2003 season with four red-shirt freshmen battling for the starting spot at running back ... Watson answered the bell with 133 yards on 25 carries in the opener against Northwest Missouri, and the battle was over ... now has over 2,000 yards in two seasons, and earned first-team all-Great West Football Conference honors in 2004 ... had five 100 yard games last season, topped by 151 yards on 22 carries against Augustana on Hobo Day ... averaged 107.3 all-purpose yards per game ... rushed for 148 yards vs. Western Oregon, 110 vs. Southern, 133 vs. NDSU, 151 vs. Augie, and 110 at Southern Utah ... in 2003, had five 100-yard games, including the first three, and ended the season with 974 yards ... had single-game (also career) high of 22 carries for 187 yards vs. Minnesota State-Mankato ... throw in 24 pass receptions and he averaged 108.7 all-purpose yards per game ... was an all-state performer for coach Dennis Hale at Worthington High School ... all-time leading rusher at WHS with 2,636 yards and leading scorer at 195 points ... majoring in public recreation ... wants to become a teacher/coach ... born June 22, 1984 ... is the son of Elaine Watson.





#### WATSON'S CAREER - RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2003.....	197	1054	80	974	4.9	6	59
2004.....	220	1179	91	1088	4.9	5	64
Career.....	417	2233	171	2062	4.9	11	64

#### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2003.....	24	222	9.2	25	2
2004.....	15	92	6.1	17	0
Career.....	39	314	8.1	25	2

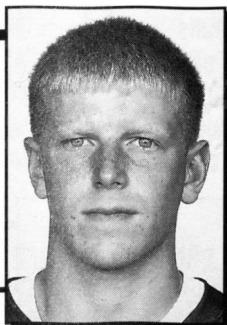
#### 2003 SEASON

Opp.	Att	Yards	TD	LG
NORTHWEST MISSOURI.....	25	133	0	32
at Winona State.....	26	119	0	27
at Western Oregon.....	18	138	1	59
at North Dakota State.....	11	12	0	5
at Nebraska-Omaha.....	10	25	0	8
NORTH DAKOTA.....	18	28	0	7
MINN STATE, MANKATO.....	22	187	0	25
at South Dakota.....	12	28	0	8
ST. CLOUD STATE.....	16	89	2	33
AUGUSTANA.....	19	65	2	21
HUMBOLDT STATE.....	20	150	1	20
Season.....	197	974	6	59

#### 2004 SEASON

Opp.	Att	Yards	TD	LG
at UC Davis.....	17	63	0	27
WINONA STATE.....	14	60	1	14
WESTERN OREGON.....	11	148	1	64
at Southern (La).....	27	110	0	20
at Cal Poly.....	20	62	0	13
NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....	23	133	1	37
at Montana State.....	19	81	0	24
at Georgia Southern.....	17	77	0	18
AUGUSTANA.....	22	151	0	31
at Southern Utah.....	23	110	1	19
at Northern Colorado.....	28	93	1	14
Career.....	220	1088	5	64

### • Jackrabbit Sophomores •



#### PAUL AANONSON

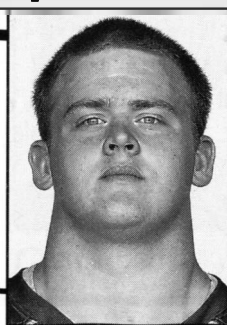
5-10, 170, Sophomore

• Wide Receiver •

Cambridge, IA

Ballard High School

89



#### \*PRESTON CRUMLY

6-5, 250, Sophomore

• Offensive Line •

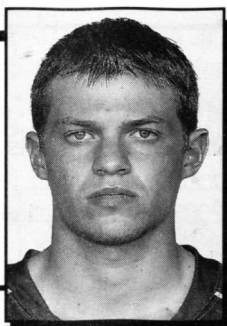
Hartington, NE

Hartington High School

65

Paul played in five games last year, on special teams, and had one assisted tackle ... was a first-team Class 3A wide receiver and also won the state 3A long jump championship in track ... had 40 receptions for 714 yards and 9 TDs, and 21 punt returns for 242 yards and 2 TDs ... was team most valuable in both track and football ... majoring in health promotion ... born April 3, 1985 ... parents are Don and Tabitha Aanonson.

Preston lettered last year as a back-up tackle ... was a four-year letter winner for coach Blair Kalin at Hartington Public High School ... earned Omaha World Herald and Lincoln Star Journal all-state honors state in basketball, while qualifying for the state track meet in the shot put and discus ... liberal studies major ... born November 16, 1984 ... parents are John and Rachel Crumly.



#### REED BURKHARDT

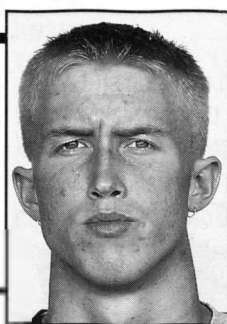
6-1, 190, Sophomore

• Quarterback •

Russell, MN

Russell-Tyler-Ruthton High School

8



#### CHRIS DOBLAR

6-3, 180, Sophomore

• Wide Receiver •

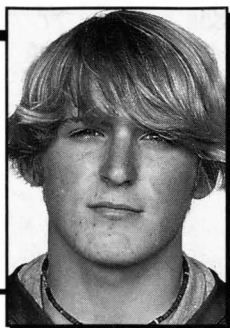
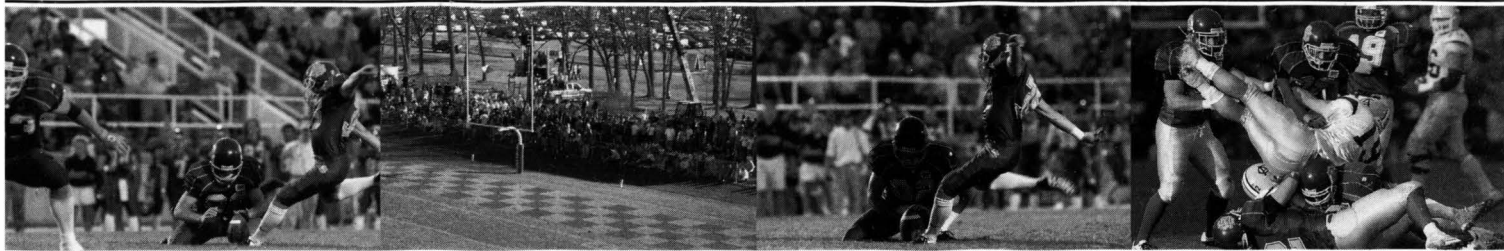
Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

84

Reed travelled last year and should be in the battle for the starting quarterback position this year ... earned first-team all-conference and was on the Marshall Independent all-area team ... completed 91 of 180 passes for 1260 yards and 10 TDs with just three interceptions as a senior ... prep coach was Kent Mikkelsen ... also earned all-area as a junior ... and was on the all-conference and all-area team in basketball ... majorin in HPER ... born September 5, 1984 ... parents are Keith and Diane Burckhardt.

Chris will see playing time this season ... was on the two-deep at H-back last year ... earned all-state honors for Brookings High coach Gary Maffett ... his high school statistics included 114 catches for 1,780 yards and 20 touchdowns ... he was team captain and team MVP ... also lettered in basketball and track ... enrolled in general registration ... birthday is February 28, 1985 ... parents are Jim and Kristi Kramer.



## \* PARKER DOUGLASS

5-8, 170, Sophomore

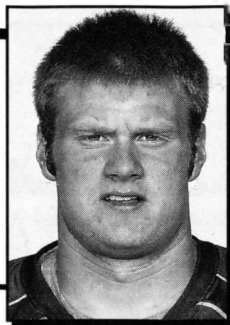
• *Kicker* •

Columbus, NE

Columbus High School

38

Parker walked on and won the kicking job last fall as a first-year freshman... set SDSU record with six field goals against Western Oregon ... was 6-for-7 in that game ... led team in scoring with 65 points ... connected on 12 field goals (of 22 attempts) with a long of 43 yards against Western Oregon ... was 29-for-29 on extra points ... earned all-conference in both football and soccer at Columbus High School where his football coach was Dick Luebbe ... earned honorable mention all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection... plans to pursue pre-med ... born June 25, 1985 ... parents are James and Rita Douglass.



## \* MITCH ERICKSON

6-6, 290, Sophomore

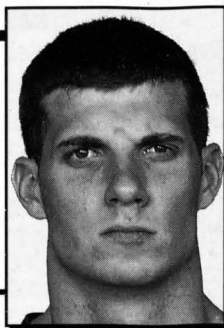
• *Offensive Tackle* •

Hutchinson, MN

Hutchinson High School

61

Mitch is a returning starter ... earned honorable mention all-GWFC in his first season as a starter last fall ... was the biggest member of the 2003 recruiting class ... he played three years for coach Andy Rostberg at Hutchinson High School ... earned all-state and all-Metro honors as a senior and was a two-year all-Misota Conference selection ... had 66 pancake blocks as a senior ... a two-year letterman in track, he also holds the school record in the discus ... mechanical engineering major ... born May 14, 1985 ... parents are Rex Erickson and Lynn Winslow.



## \* BROCK GENTILE

5-10, 180, Sophomore

• *Cornerback* •

Council Bluffs, IA

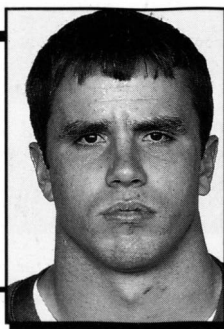
St. Albert High School

5

Brock (gen-till-EE) was one of three first-year freshmen to letter last year ... now gives SDSU some experienced depth at cornerback ... was team captain and earned all-state honors two years for coach Adam Kuhl at St. Albert High School in Council Bluffs ... first-team all-Western Iowa by Omaha World Herald ... also earned all-district and all-city honors three years ... he had 87 tackles with 10 interceptions ... in addition, was a standout in baseball, basketball and track ... majoring in HPER ... born December 6, 1985 ... parents are Greg and Kathy Gentile.

### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	10	4	3	7	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0



## \* TREVOR HOHN

5-10, 170, Sophomore

• *Running Back* •

Mitchell, SD

Mitchell High School

20

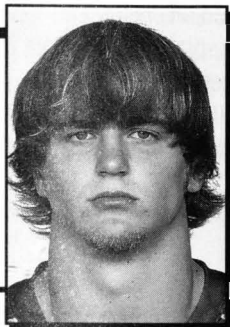
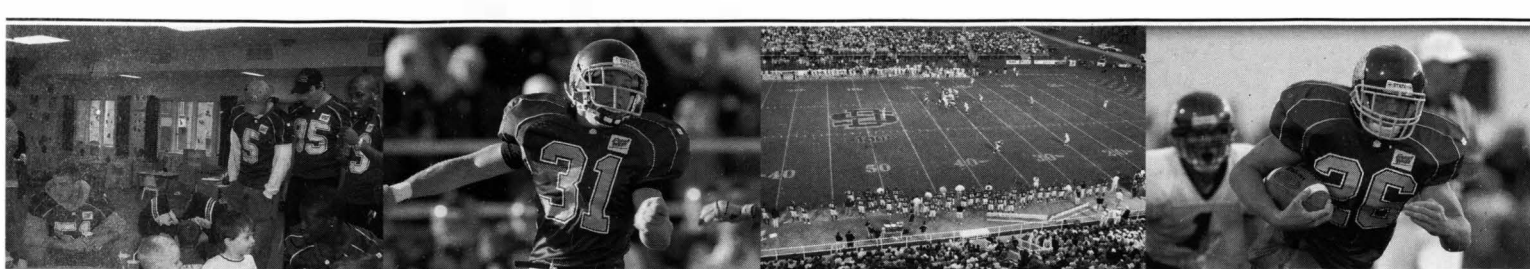
Trevor played in nine games last year and rushed for 92 yards ... season high was eight carries for 40 yards at Southern Utah ... was a two-time selection to the Sioux Falls *Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... he rushed for 1,355 yards and 14 touchdowns in 2002 despite playing with a nagging ankle injury ... he rushed for 1,690 yards as a junior ... health promotion ... born June 23, 1984 ... parents are Richard and Debra Hohn.

### RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2004.....	32	112	20	92	2.9	0	20

### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004.....	4	30	7.5	12	0



## \* ANDREW HOOGEVEEN

6-2, 180, Sophomore

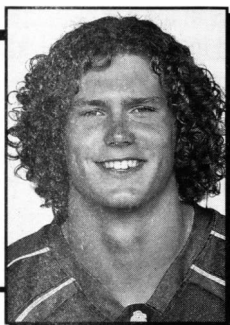
• *Defensive Back* •

Sioux Center, IA

Sioux Center Community HS

9

Andrew lettered last year as a backup defensive back after moving from quarterback ... was an all-state quarterback for coach Ken Vigdal at Sioux Center Community High School ... passed for 1,134 yards passing and added 541 yards rushing as a senior, and also had 166 tackles ... team captain ... also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... was third in the 110 high hurdles at the state track meet ... undecided about major ... born September 6, 1984 ... parents are Joel and Sheila Hooegeveen.



## MAXON KEATING

6-5, 235, Sophomore

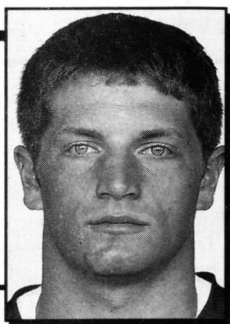
• *Wide Receiver* •

Madison, SD

Madison High School

83

Maxon will battle for playing time this season ... was team captain and earned all-Big Eight Conference honors as well as academic all-state for coach Jerome Garry ... had 19 receptions for 312 yards and 2 TDs as a senior ... was also an academic all-stater in basketball ... majoring in wildlife ... born September 19, 1984 ... parents are Patrick Keating and Nancy Kadous.



## \* TYLER KOCH

5-10, 170, Sophomore

• *Cornerback* •

White Lake, SD

White Lake High School

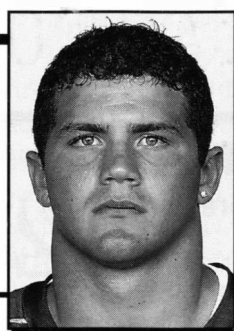
31

Tyler (COOK) lettered last year when he contributed 11 tackles including a sack plus two passes broken up ... earned all-

conference and all-state recognition for coach Todd Karst as a junior and senior ... played for Plankinton-White Lake and scored 61 TDs in career which also included 1,779 yards rushing, 1,479 yards receiving, 267 tackles and 19 interceptions ... also competes in basketball and track ... lettered in track, running on winning medley and 800 relay teams while finishing third in the 400 meter dash ... majoring in HPER ... born February 12, 1985 ... parents are Brad and Arlene Koch.

### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	10	7	4	11	1-9	1-9	2	0	0	0	0



## \* CORY KOENIG

5-10, 190, Sophomore

• *Running Back* •

Underwood, IA

Underwood High School

26

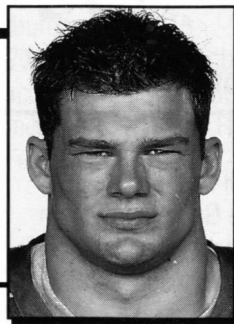
Cory lettered last year when he was second on the team in rushing, with 192 yards ... rushed for 54 yards on 15 carries against Western Oregon ... earned all-state, all-district, all-Southwest Iowa honors for coach Barrett Glassnapp at Underwood High ... was also the Council Bluffs NonPareil Player of the Year ... lettered four years each football, basketball and track, and two years in wrestling ... rushed for 2,457 yards in 12 games, averaging 207 yards per game, to finish with 5,192 career yards, seventh best in Iowa history ... straight A student in high school, majoring in biology ... born June 9, 1984 ... parents are Dan and Annette Koenig.

### RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2004.....	32	112	20	92	2.9	0	20

### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004.....	4	30	7.5	12	0



## \* JUSTIN KUBESH

6-2, 200, Sophomore

• *Linebacker* •

Olivia, MN

BOLD High School

45

Justin (KOO-bish) lettered last year when he was a back-up linebacker until late in the season when he switched to tight end/fullback ... for the season, had three tackles and three pass receptions ... two of his





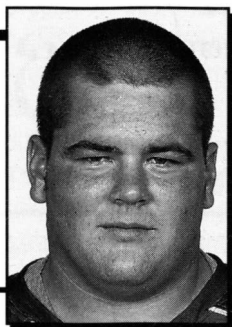
receptions went for touchdowns against Augustana on Hobo Day ... lettered three years for coach Steve Solem at BOLD High School ... also competes in wrestling and baseball ... had 97 unassisted and 65 assisted tackles in 2002 ... holds the BOLD single game, season and career records for tackles ... was an all-conference and all-area selection... has 75 career wins in wrestling ... majoring in HPER ... born December 17, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Viki Kubesh.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	9	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0

#### RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004.....	3	20	6.7	18	2



### DUSTY LeBRUN

6-5, 200, Sophomore

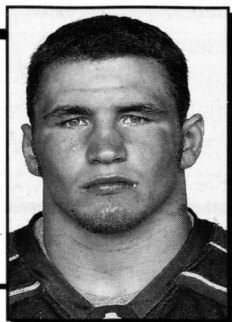
• *Offensive Line* •

Colman, SD

Colman-Egan High School

62

Dusty started for coach Dan Baldwin for three seasons, earned all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... played offensive guard and defensive tackle ... was a two-time Most Valuable player on defense and two-time most valuable lineman for C-E ... also participated in track and basketball ... majoring in general ag... born February 25, 1985 ... parents are Tom and Jamie LeBrun.



### \* MITCH PONTRELLI

6-2, 240, Sophomore

• *Nose Tackle* •

St. Paul, MN

Johnson High School

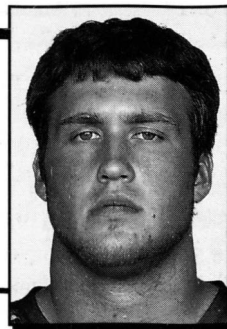
57

Mitch went straight to the starting lineup last fall as a first-year freshman ... played in ten games (missed the Georgia Southern game) ... had 20 tackles with a season high 5 against North Dakota State ... played for coach Jeff Plaschko at St. Paul Johnson, earning four letters ... team captain in both football and wrestling ... Minneapolis *Star Tribune* Scholar Athlete of the Year high school boys ... earned all-St. Paul City Conference honors in three sports (football, wrestling, track) ... was also academic all-state in football and

wrestling, with a 3.92 grade point average... earned all-metro, all-conference and all-state recognition in football ... placed in the state in wrestling as a junior and senior ... and also earned all-conference in the shot put and discus in track ... majoring in athletic training ... born August 30, 1985 ... parents are Nick and Laurie Pontrelli.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	10	8	12	20	4-16	1.5-11	1	0	0	0	0



### \* RYAN SCHLIEMAN

6-2, 270, Sophomore

• *Defensive Tackle* •

Madison, MN

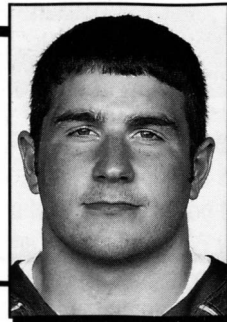
Lac Qui Parle Valley High School

94

Ryan(SCHLEE-man) had the team high for sacks in a game with three against Western Oregon last season ... played in all 11 games and finished with 15 tackles ... was three-year letterman for coach Randy Mortenson at Lac Qui Parle Valley High School ... earned all-area honors and was conference MVP ... had 75 tackles ... majoring in history ... born December 3, 1984 ... parents are Mark and Linda Schlieman.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	11	9	6	15	4-22	4-22	0	0	0	0	0



### \* MARCUS SUHN

6-2, 230, Sophomore

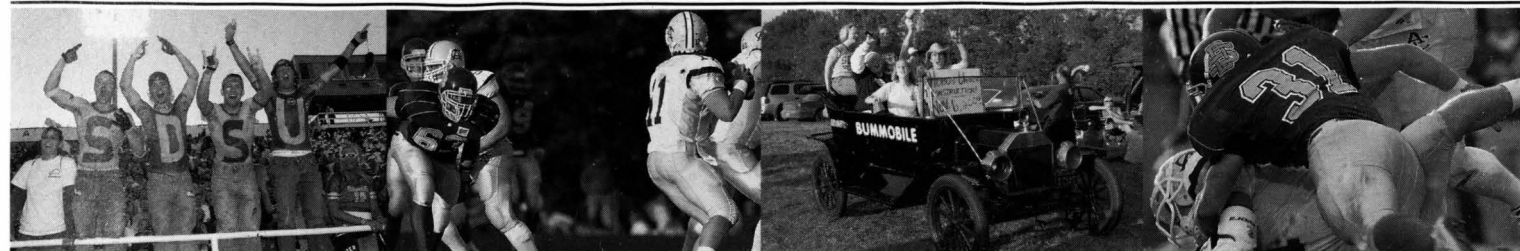
• *Defensive End* •

Highmore, SD

Miller High School

40

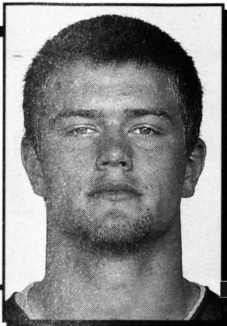
Marcus (SOON) backed up all-conference end Joey Abel last season, and played in all 11 games ... finished with 21 tackles including season high of four at Southern (LA) ... was a two-way performer at Miller High School ... he combined 1,168 yards rushing with 278 tackles for coach Mark Ketelhut ... also had four interceptions and scored 18 TDs ... earned all-state recognition as a linebacker ? was all-SESD Conference selection as junior and senior ... has also lettered in basketball and track ...majoring in aviation education ...



older brother, Michael, was team captain last year, but was sidelined by an injury ... born January 10, 1984 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	11	9	6	15	4-22	4-22	0	0	0	0	0



### CHRIS WAGNER

6-7, 205, Sophomore

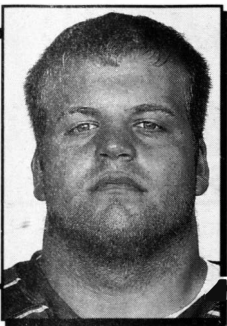
• *Tight End* •

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

88

Chris should get playing time this year after playing behind a fleet of talented people at his position last year ... earned all-state honors for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... had 27 catches for 564 yards and 3 TDs as a senior ... has been team captain in both football and basketball, and also competes in track ... plans to major in business economics ... born June 14, 1985 ... is the son of Randy Wagner of Sioux Falls and Margie Wagner-Carpenter of Brookings.



### LUKE WITTE

6-3, 275, Sophomore

• *Nose Tackle* •

Long Pine, NE

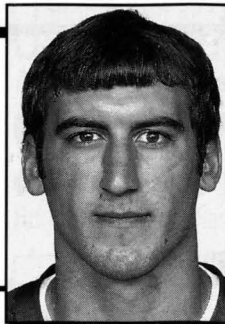
Ainsworth High School

63

Luke (WITTY) played in five games and had three tackles last season ... will be counted on for more playing time this year ... was an honorable mention all-state selection for coach Bobby Dishman at Ainsworth Community School ... four-year letterman in football, was a three-year starter ... had 38 unassisted tackles plus 55 assists and 15 1/2 sacks in three seasons ... also a three-year letterman in track ... majoring in construction management ... born May 11, 1985 ... parents are Bradley and Laurie Witte.

#### DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2004.....	5	2	1	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



### CLAYTON WULF

6-4, 195, Sophomore

• *Defensive Back* •

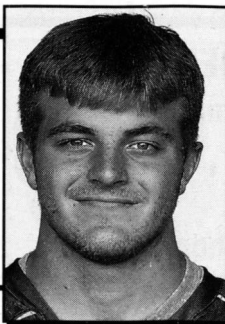
Lennox, SD

Lennox High School

12

Clayton was a two-time all-state selection for coach Kent Anderson at Lennox High School ... passed for 1,962 yards and 18 TDs and rushed for 1,178 yards and 20 TDs in his high school career ... in addition to passing for 952 yards and seven TDs as a senior, he averaged 11.8 yards per carry rushing, with 770 yards on 65 attempts ... won the Class A 110 high hurdles (:14.94) as a senior after taking second in as a junior ... also placed in the 300 hurdles ... member of National Honor Society, majoring in biology ... New Years baby born January 1, 1985 ... parents are Clifford and Carol Wulf.

### • Jackrabbit Redshirt Freshmen •



### MATT ANDERSON

6-2, 215, Redshirt Freshman

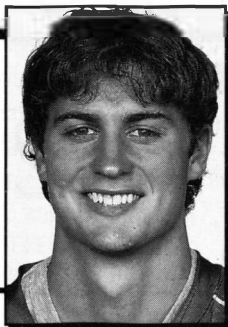
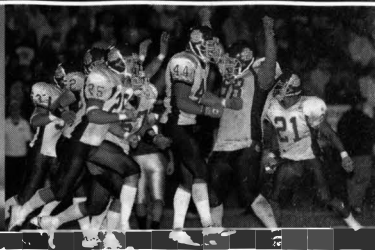
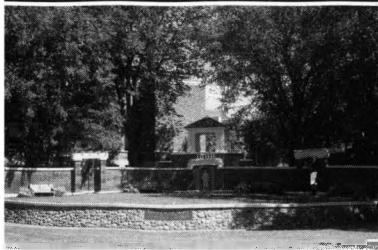
• *Tight End* •

Rapid City, SD

Stevens High School

41

Matt was the Rapid City Stevens Male Athlete of the Year after his senior season ... lettered in football four times and was all-conference twice ... also was runner-up in the state wrestling tournament at 215 ... qualified for the state track meet in the 100 and 200, and was a member of the state champion 4x200 relay team ... an academic all-state and graduated magna cum laude (3.56 gpa) ... member of National Honor Society ... plans to study aviation ... born February 18, 1986 ... parents are Wayne and Sandy Anderson.



## RYAN BERRY

6-3, 180, RS Freshman

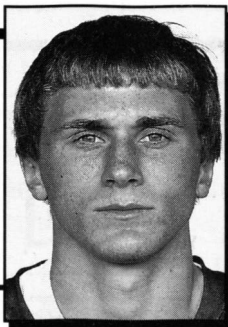
• *Quarterback* •

Watertown, SD

Watertown High School

2

Ryan will be on the depth chart at quarterback this season, battling for playing time ... passed for 1,117 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior while running for 377 yards and seven scores ... for his career, the 6-foot-3, 180-pounder passed for 2,623 yards and 21 touchdowns ... as a three-year starter at free safety, Berry had a career total of 10 interceptions, including four in 2003 ... earned all state as a junior and senior, and was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... earned all-conference honors three times in football and has also been all-conference in basketball ... plans to major in pharmacy ... born October 12, 1985 ... parents are Mike and Monica Berry.



## BROCK CAMPBELL

6-2, 195, RS Freshman

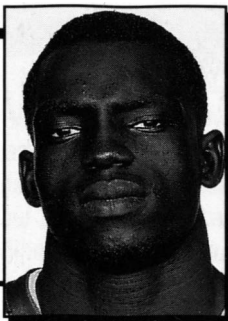
• *Wide Receiver* •

Cherokee, IA

Washington High School

10

Brock Campbell earned first-team all-Class 2A *Des Moines Register* all-state honors at Washington High School in Cherokee last season ... caught 95 passes for 1,600 yards last season, playing for coach Tony Napierala ... he plans to major in business ... parents are Mark and Jane Campbell.



## RUEY DEI

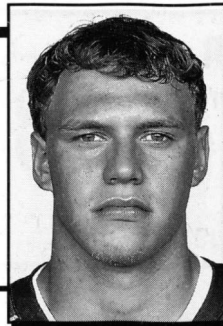
6-4, 200, RS Freshman

• *Linebacker* •

Omaha, NE

Burke High School

55



## NICK FLESNER

6-3, 266, RS Freshman

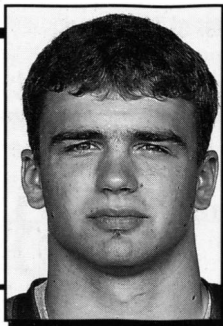
• *Offensive Line* •

Pierce, NE

Pierce High School

64

Nick Flesner lettered four years for coach Mark Brahmer at Pierce High School in Nebraska ... first-team Class C-1 all-state selection by *Omaha World Herald* ... earned all-district and all-conference recognition ... plans to major in construction management ... born October 13, 1985 ... parents are Dave and Pam Flesner.



## ADAM FRITZ

5-11, 180, RS Freshman

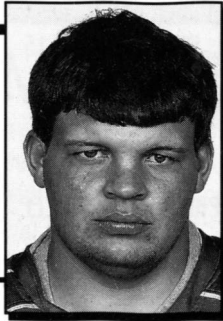
• *Defensive Back* •

Colman, SD

Colman-Egan High School

32

Adam was a *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 selection and *Brookings Register* Player of the Year ... first-team all-state running back ... also starred in basketball and track ... plans to major in mechanical engineering ... born December 28, 1985 ... parents are Jeff and Michelle Fritz



## SCOTT GILLEN

6-4, 250, RS Freshman

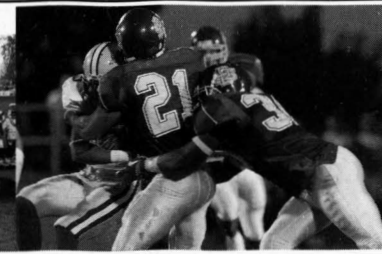
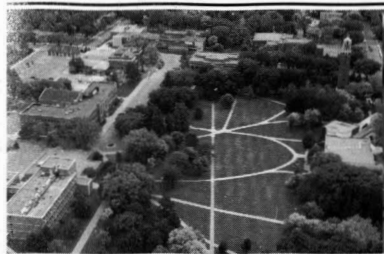
• *Offensive Line* •

White Lake, SD

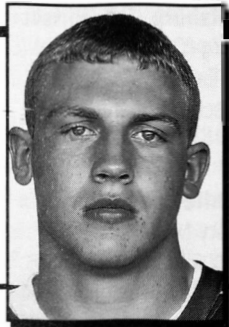
White Lake High School

78





Scott was a two-time all-state selection and three-year starter for Coach Json Koulousek at White Lake ... team won state title his junior season ... majoring in electrical engineering ... born November 18, 1985 ... parents are Scott and Louise Gillen.



## LUKE GREVING

6-4, 210, RS Freshman

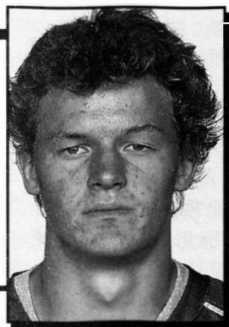
• *Tight End* •

Alton, IA

Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley HS

83

Luke played for coach Dave Pfaffle at Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley High School ... earned first-team all-district honors in 2002 and 2003 ... plans to study industrial management ... born September 16, 1985 ... parents are Mark and Ruth Greving.



## BRITT HAROLDSON

6-3, 181, RS Freshman

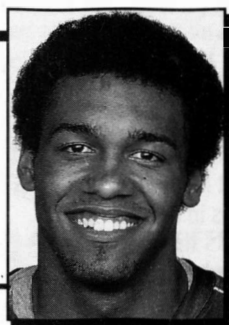
• *Wide Receiver* •

Bruce, SD

Sioux Valley High School

81

Britt earned honorable mention on the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... also on the Depot 910 all-area team and Brookings Register all-area team ... earned Big East all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... also a basketball and track standout, he placed in the 110 and 300 hurdles as a senior ... an academic all-state selection, he is majoring in civil engineering ... born February 2, 1986 ... parents are Gaylord and Ann Haroldson.



## JARON HARRIS

6-1, 200, RS Freshman

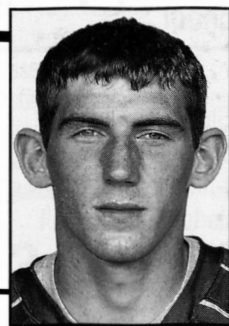
• *Wide Receiver* •

Sioux Falls, SD

Washington High School

1

JaRon played just one season of high school football for coach Kim Nelson at Sioux Falls Washington ... earned all-city and honorable mention all-conference honors ... had 15 receptions for 293 yards and 32 tackles with three interceptions ... also scored twice on kick returns ... runner-up in the 100 meters at the 2003 state track meet ... undecided about college major ... born May 6, 1986 ... parents are Ron and Rhonda Harris.



## JASON NOBILING

6-5, 229, RS Freshman

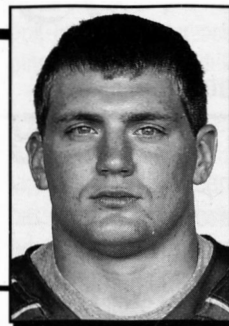
• *Defensive Line* •

Huxley, IA

Ballard High School

90

Jason earned first-team all-district honors ... three-year letterman for coach Al Christian ... had 131 tackles including 33 for losses in three seasons ... also caught 27 passes for 330 yards ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born May 21, 1985 ... is the son of Kim Nobiling of Huxley, Iowa, and Gary Nobiling of Cambridge, Iowa.



## KEVIN ROBLING

6-4, 252, RS Freshman

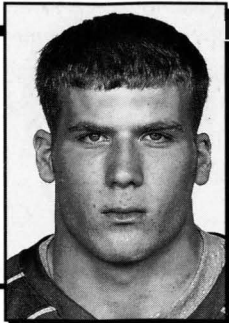
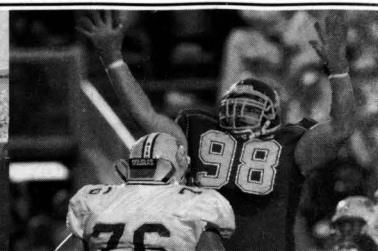
• *Offensive Line* •

Jordan, MN

Jordan High School

75

Kevin Robling earned all-state honors in football and like Pontrelli is a standout wrestler, ranked No. 1 in Class 2A ... three-year letter winner for coach Jay Lepper in football, he earned all-Minnesota River Valley Conference honors in 2002-03, and was named to The Associated Press all-state team ... named conference lineman of the year as a senior ... had 152 career tackles ... also earned academic all-state and is a member of the National Honor Society ... majoring in wildlife and fisheries ... born October 30, 1985 ... parents are Tony and Claire Robling of Jordan.



## ERIC SCHROEDER

6-4, 240, RS Freshman

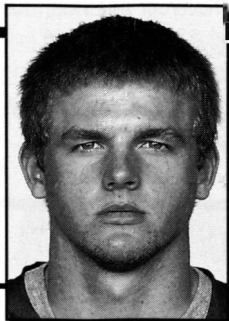
• *Defensive Line* •

Stewartville, MN

Stewartville High School

62

Eric Schroeder has 321 career tackles for coach Steve Schwartz at Stewartville High School ... earned all-state recognition and was a two-time HVL all-conference selection ... also two-time team captain ... was a three-year starter in football, three-year starter in basketball and a four-year letter winner in track ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in environmental management ... born November 26, 1985 ... parents are Terry and Pat Schroeder.



## NASH SIMET

5-10, 185, RS Freshmen

• *Defensive Back* •

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

35

Nash had a standout all-around career at Brookings High School, where he played for coach Gary Maffett ... named to the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team in football ... also earned all-state honors in hockey and was state track champion in the 300 hurdles ... his sister, Sarah, is a senior on the Jackrabbit volleyball team ... majoring in journalism ... born July 31, 1985 ... parents are Kirk and Deb Simet ... father was a national champion wrestler for SDSU.

### • Jackrabbit Freshmen •

**96 STEVEN BAZATA, DL, 6-4, 230, Howells, NE (Howells HS)** ... earned four letters playing for coach Michael Speirs at Howells where the Bobcats went 13-0 enroute to their fifth straight Class D1 title last season ... earned all-Huskerland honors last season and earned all-state in 2003 and 2004 along with all-district in 2002, 2003 and 2004 ... was team captain ... also competes in wrestling ... and was student council president ... plans to major in biology ... parents are Dan and Laurie Bazata.

**95 CASEY BENDER, TE, 6-6, 250, Lindsay, NE (Lindsay Holy Family)** ... was an all-Huskerland selection in football for coach Rusty Rautenburg at Lindsay Holy Family where he was a multi-sport standout ...

lettered four times in football and will match that in basketball and track ... has been team captain in football and basketball ... and earned all-conference and all-state honors in both sports ... member of National Honor Society ... plays to study ag econ ... is the son of Alan and Debbie Bender.

**24 JOSEPH BLACKMAN, DB, 5-11, 175, Pittsburg, CA (Pittsburg HS)** ... played for coach Victor Galli at Pittsburg (CA) High School ... earned first-team all-conference honors along with all-East Bay recognition ... also competes in track ... plans to major in business econ ... parents are Anthony and Leah Blackman.

**16 RYAN CRAWFORD, QB, 6-2, 205, Oro Valley, AZ (Ironwood Ridge HS)** ... lettered in football for coach Gary Minor ... was second-team all-conference ... had 3,201 career yards passing with 30 touchdowns and 854 yards rushing with 15 TDs ... was team captain as a senior ... also plays basketball ... undecided about college major ... parents are Norm and Lori Crawford.

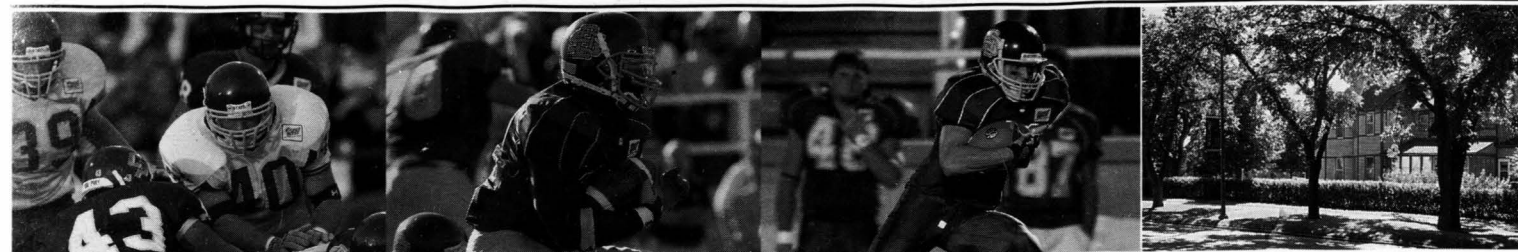
**17 GLEN FOX, DB, 6-2, 180, Fairfax, IA (Cedar Rapids Prairie HS)** ... a two-time first-team all-conference selection for coach Craig Jelinek Fox earned all-state recognition as a senior ... has been team captain in football, basketball and track ... had 11 career pass interceptions along with 24 passes broken up and 97 tackles ... also an academic all-conference selection, he plans to major in business econ ... parents are Glen and Sue Fox.

**46 HANK GOFF, DL, 6-4, 240, Chanhassen, MN (Minnetonka HS)** ... earned first-team all-state honors (The Associated Press and Star Tribune) ... was Most Valuable Player on the Class 5A state championship team for coach Dave Nelson ... had 93 tackles with nine sacks ... also lettered three times in lacrosse ... is the son of Henry Goff and Rodney and Lorin Peterson.

**51 MATT GRIMLIE, LB, 6-1, 200, Astoria, SD (Deubrook HS)** ... earned all-state honors as senior playing for David Moberg ... plays to pursue physical therapy degree ... born October 20, 1986 ... is the son of Diana Grimlie.

**37 BRAD HERMAN, LB, 6-3, 205, Luverne, MN (Luverne HS)** ... in addition to earning Southwest Conference MVP honors at linebacker, Herman was a two-time all-conference fullback ... lettered three years for coach Todd Oye ... plans to study pre-physical therapy ... is the son of Patrick and Laura Herman.

**13 JUSTIN HORN, DB, 5-10, 180, Tripp, SD (Tripp-Delmont HS)** ... earned all-state honors at Tripp-Delmont and won the Joe Robby Trophy as the outstanding player in the state football title game ... then single-handedly won the state track title when he finished first in the 200, long jump and triple jump, and finished second in the 100 ... was in the *Sports Illustrated* Faces in the Crowd after that performance ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... born April 4, 1985 ... parents are Kerry and Peggy Horn.



**43 CHRIS JOHNSON, LB, 6-2, 210, Council Bluffs, IA (Abraham Lincoln HS)** ... an all-city, all-conference, all-Western Iowa and all-state selection for coach Bob Forsyth, Johnson had an excellent senior season despite an injury ... he ran for 692 yards in the first three weeks of last season and finished with 1,192 yards on 172 carries ... also led the team in tackles playing middle linebacker ... has lettered in basketball and track ... member of the national honor society, he is undecided about a college major ... parents are Rick and Debbie Boehm.

**36 ISAIAH JACKSON, LB, 6-2, 200, Chandler, AZ (Chandler HS)** ... had a standout four-year career for coach Jim Ewen at Chandler High School where he started 36 games ... earned all-region recognition all four seasons ... also won the state decathlon in track as a junior when he won the region shot put title and ran on the winning 4x400 relay team ... football career totals included 236 tackles, 12 sacks, six interceptions with four returned for TDs ... was team captain ... also involved in student government all four years and has been a Chandler HS Male Scholar Athlete for four years ... plans to pursue a sports medicine career ... parents are Kevin Jacoson and Robin Holden.

**70 CASEY KNIPS, OL, 6-8, 290, Adrian, MN (Adrian HS)** ... biggest of the 2005 signees, Knips played for coach Randy Strand at Adrian High School ... earned all-conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... plans to major in construction management ... parents are Kevin and Cindy Knips.

**73 NATHAN KOSKOVICH, OL, 6-4, 280, Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)** ... has been a standout performer at Kingsley-Pierson, lettering three times for coach Greg Schoon in football and also earning over 100 career victories in wrestling ... was a football all-state selection in 2004 after earning all-district honors in 2003 and 2004 ... honor roll student ... plans to study business econ ... parents are Kelly and Joan Koskovich.

**72 JACOB LUDEMANN, OL, 6-6, 250, Norfolk, NE (Norfolk Catholic)** ... a multi-sport standout at Norfolk Catholic High School, Ludemann earned three letters in football for coach Jeff Bellar ... earned all-state honors in football in 2004, and entered his senior year as a two-time state meet qualifier in wrestling ... also an academic all-state selection, he plans to major in business econ ... parents are Robert and Bonnie Ludemann.

**23 ADAM MONKE, RB, 5-10, 190, Nickerson, NE (Arlington HS)** ... rushed for 4,169 yards in his high school career and earned first-team all-state honors for coach Steve Gubbels ... four-year letterman in football, he averaged 5.4 yards per carry for career ... captain of the Fremont Tribune all-area team ... as a senior, gained 1,637 yards ... also lettered in track and wrestling ... an honor roll student, he graduated from high school in December ... plans to major in communications ... parents are David and Sheila.

**93 JACOB PFEIFFER, DL, 6-3, 255, Sheboygan, WI (Sheboygan South HS)** ... was a standout defensive end/tight end on the Sheboygan South team coached by his father ... in addition to earning all-

conference and all-state recognition in football, he has been all-conference and all-region in baseball ... his 189 tackles included 18 sacks and 36 tackles for loss ... also had two interceptions ... on offense, caught 25 passes for 424 yards and had 81 pancake blocks ... plans to study pre-med ... parents are David and Melissa Pfeiffer.

**34 JORDAN PAULA, RB, 6-3, 210, Brookings, SD (Brookings HS)** ... averaged 7.2 yards per carry as he rushed for 1,280 yards and 14 touchdowns for coach Gary Maffett ... also averaged 32.4 yards on 15 kickoff returns and scored twice ... as a free safety, he had 14 solo tackles, 23 assists and a 60-yard interception return for a touchdown ... first-team all-state selection as a senior ... earned all-conference in football, basketball and track, and was also an all-state selection in soccer ... was a BHS scholar athlete in each sport ... plans to major in biology ... parents are Steve and Rachel Paula.

**3 JIMMY ROGERS, DB, 5-11, 190, Chandler, AZ (Hamilton HS)** ... earned region Defensive Player of the Year for 2004 and was a first-team all-state selection for coach John Wrenn ... a three-year letterman, he had 320 career tackles including 16 sacks and eight interceptions ... team won back-to-back state titles during junior and senior seasons ... undecided about college major ... parents are Michael and Patricia Rogers.

**71 EVAN SKILES, OL, 6-7, 250, Beatrice, NE (Beatrice HS)** ... earned all-state recognition for coach Bob Sexton ... lettered three times in football and has also lettered in basketball and wrestling ... was a first-team all-conference and first-team all-district selection as a senior ... plans to major in wildlife and fisheries ... parents are Blaine and Kathy Skiles.

**82 MIKE STEFFEN, WR, 6-5, 195, Mt. Vernon, SD (Mt. Vernon HS)** ... was a four-year starter who compiled some amazing numbers like 90 touchdowns, 25 interceptions, 6,681 all-purpose yards including 2,771 passing and 2,100 rushing ... as a senior, he led the Knights to an unbeaten regular season ... rushed 101 times for 825 yards and 14 TDs and was 105-of-188 passing for 950 yards and 10 TDs ... also had 11 receptions for 214 yards and three TDs ... plans to study pharmacy ... parents are Myron and Tammy Steffen ... father was high school coach.

**52 KRIS STONE, LB, 6-1, 215, Gilbert, AZ (Highland HS)** ... two-year letterman for coach Preston Jones at Highland HS ... earned all-region as junior and senior and was honorable mention all-state ... had 212 career tackles with 12 sacks, 67 tackles for loss ... was team captain ... has also lettered in wrestling and baseball ... plans to study education ... parents are Dan and Elizabeth Stone.

**48 GREG THOMPSON, LB, 6-1, 200, Glenham, SD (Selby Area HS)** ... was a 9B all-state linebacker in the 11th grade and all-state 9B quarterback as a senior ... played on the North team in the South Dakota prep all-star game ... also an all-conference basketball player with over 1,000 career points ... enrolled in general ag ... born June 13, 1986 ... parents are Larry and Lynette Thompson





## • 2004 Season Statistics •

Date	SDS	Opponent	Opp	Attend
Sept. 4	0	UC Davis at Davis, CA.....	52	6,050
Sept. 11	45	Winona State at Brookings.....	20	8,718
Sept. 18	38	Western Oregon at Brookings.....	3	5,227
Sept. 25	31	Southern University at Baton Rouge, LA.....	24	16,445
Oct. 2	7	Cal Poly at San Luis Obispo, CA.....	14	8,417
Oct. 9	24	North Dakota State at Brookings.....	21	12,323
Oct. 16		open date		
Oct. 23	24	Montana State at Billings, MT.....	27	11,307
Oct. 30	7	Georgia Southern at Statesboro, GA.....	63	17,463
Nov. 6	38	Augustana at Brookings.....	9	13,116
Nov. 13	17	Southern Utah at Cedar City, UT.....(2 ot)	23	2,311
Nov. 20	14	Northern Colorado at Greeley, CO.....	7	2,519

Scoring By Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Pts.
South Dakota State.....	54	78	24	82	7	245
Opponents.....	72	87	40	51	13	263

Possession Time By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Tot.
South Dakota State.....	8:03	8:08	7:11	7:42	31:04
Opponents.....	6:57	6:52	7:49	7:18	28:56

	SDSU	Opp
SCORING.....	245	263
Points Per Game.....	22.3	23.9
FIRST DOWNS.....	201	207
Rushing.....	76	77
Passing.....	110	110
Penalty.....	15	20
RUSHING YARDAGE.....	1331	1331
Yards gained rushing.....	1715	1708
Yards lost rushing.....	384	377
Rushing Attempts.....	396	408
Average Per Rush.....	3.4	3.3
Average Per Game.....	121.0	121.0
TDs Rushing.....	8	16
PASSING YARDAGE.....	2416	2431
Att-Comp-Int.....	375-204-10	339-205-15
Average Per Pass.....	6.4	7.2
Average Per Catch.....	11.8	11.9
Average Per Game.....	219.6	221.0
TDs Passing.....	21	17
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	3747	3762
Total Plays.....	771	747
Average Per Play.....	4.9	5.0
Average Per Game.....	340.6	342.0
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	34-527	30-515
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	26-181	34-521
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	15-162	10-228
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	15.5	17.2
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	7.0	15.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	10.8	22.8
FUMBLES-LOST.....	19-9	22-13
PENALTIES-YARDS.....	79-707	77-651
Average Per Game.....	64.3	59.2
PUNTS-YARDS.....	61-2517	56-2035
Average Per Punt.....	41.3	36.3
Net punt average.....	32.7	33.1
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME.....	31:05	28:55
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	67/174	50/148
3rd-Down Pct.....	39%	34%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	7/15	9/18
4th-Down Pct.....	47%	50%
SACKS BY-YARDS.....	25-176	33-201
MISC YARDS.....	0	11
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	30	35
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	12-22	7-16
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	29-29	32-32
ATTENDANCE.....	39384	64512

## INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

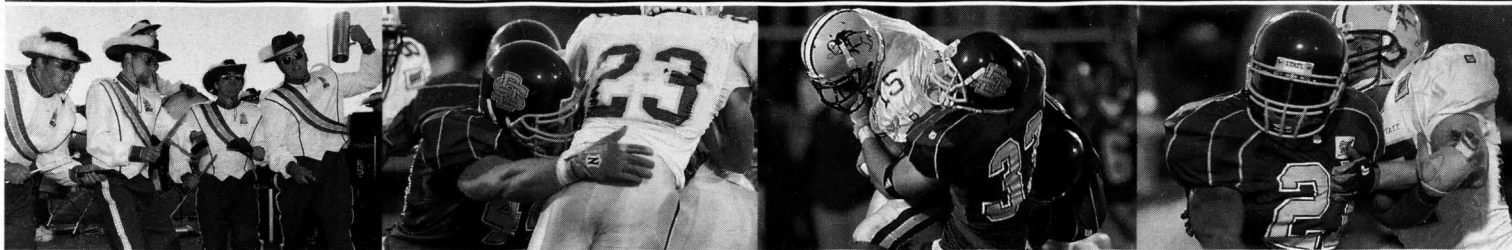
Name	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG	Avg.
Anthony Watson.....	11	220	1179	91	1088	4.9	5	64	98.9
Cory Koenig.....	10	45	205	13	192	4.3	0	18	19.2
Trevor Hohn.....	9	32	112	20	92	2.9	0	20	10.2
Andy Kardoes.....	8	22	74	30	44	2.0	3	11	5.5
Josh Davis.....	9	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	2	0.4
Dusty Snyders.....	10	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.3
Justin Kubesh.....	9	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.1
Paul Keizer.....	9	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Solomon Johnson.....	11	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.1
Team.....	11	10	0	11	-11	-1.1	0	0	-1.4
Chris Molitor.....	11	1	0	13	-13	-13.0	0	0	-1.2
Brad Nelson.....	11	60	137	205	-68	-1.1	0	18	-6.2
Total.....	11	396	1715	384	1331	3.4	8	64	121.0
Opponents.....	11	408	1708	377	1331	3.3	16	39	121.0

PASSING	G	Effi	Att-Comp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Brad Nelson.....	11	125.26	340-191-9	56.2	2225	20	72	202.3
Andy Kardoes.....	8	91.95	33-13-1	39.4	191	1	32	23.9
Team.....	8	0.00	2-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	11	121.67	375-204-10	54.4	2416	21	72	219.6
Opponents.....	11	128.41	339-205-15	60.5	2431	17	64	221.0

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Yards	Avg/G
Brad Nelson.....	11	400	-68	2225	2157	196.1
Anthony Watson.....	11	220	1088	0	1088	98.9
Andy Kardoes.....	8	55	44	191	235	29.4
Cory Koenig.....	10	45	192	0	192	19.2
Trevor Hohn.....	9	32	92	0	92	10.2
Josh Davis.....	9	2	4	0	4	0.4
Dusty Snyders.....	10	1	3	0	3	0.3
Justin Kubesh.....	9	1	1	0	1	0.1
Solomon Johnson.....	11	1	-1	0	-1	-0.1
Team.....	8	12	-11	0	-11	-1.4
Chris Molitor.....	11	1	-13	0	-13	-1.2
Total.....	11	771	1331	2416	3747	340.6
Opponents.....	11	747	1331	2431	3762	342.0

Receiving	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG	YPG
Brian Janeczek.....	11	52	710	13.7	6	51	64.5
Josh Davis.....	9	43	619	14.4	5	72	68.8
Solomon Johnson.....	11	36	357	9.9	1	33	32.5
Chris Molitor.....	11	19	299	15.7	3	32	27.2
Anthony Watson.....	11	15	92	6.1	0	17	8.4
Ryan Lowry.....	10	11	105	9.5	1	15	10.5
Paul Keizer.....	9	8	65	8.1	1	15	7.2
Greg Peitz.....	11	5	60	12.0	1	19	5.5
Cory Koenig.....	10	5	37	7.4	0	16	3.7
Trevor Hohn.....	9	4	30	7.5	0	6	3.3
Justin Kubesh.....	9	3	20	6.7	2	17	2.2
Dusty Snyders.....	10	2	12	6.0	1	8	1.2
Paul Aanonsen.....	5	1	10	10.0	0	10	2.0
Total.....	11	204	2416	11.8	21	72	219.6
Opponents.....	11	205	2431	11.9	17	64	221.0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Dusty Snyders.....	21	128	6.1	0	36
Paul Aanonsen.....	2	7	3.5	0	5
Joey Abell.....	2	46	23.0	0	0
James Epps.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	26	181	7.0	0	36
Opponents.....	34	521	15.3	1	89



Kickoff Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Micah Johnson.....	8	147	18.4	0	47
Dusty Snyders.....	8	138	17.2	0	22
Chris Molitor.....	7	127	18.1	0	30
Solomon Johnson.....	6	80	13.3	0	20
Marty Kranz.....	2	-4	-2.0	0	8
Greg Peitz.....	1	2	2.0	0	2
Paul Keizer.....	1	15	15.0	0	15
Trevor Hohn.....	1	22	22.0	0	22
Total.....	34	527	15.5	0	47
Opponents.....	30	515	17.2	0	55

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	Saf	Pts.
Parker Douglass.....	0	12-22	29-29	0-0	0	0-0	0	65
Brian Janecsek.....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	36
Anthony Watson.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	30
Josh Davis.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	30
Chris Molitor.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	18
Andy Kardoes.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	18
Justin Kubesh.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	12
Ryan Lowry.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Solomon Johnson.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Dusty Snyders.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Paul Keizer.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
James Epps.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Greg Peitz.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	6
Total.....	30	12-22	29-29	0-1	0	0-0	0	245
Opponents.....	35	7-16	32-32	0-0	0	0-2	0	263

Interceptions	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Chris Coauette.....	5	53	10.6	0	36
James Epps.....	4	76	19.0	1	62
Hank McCall.....	2	7	3.5	0	4
Jeff Hegge.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Mike Blackburn.....	1	8	8.0	0	8
Brock Gentile.....	1	18	18.0	0	18
Mike James.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	15	162	10.8	1	62
Opponents.....	10	228	22.8	1	58

Punting	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	I20	Blk
Neal Bainbridge.....	58	2499	43.1	67	14	2
Team.....	3	18	6.0	18	0	3
Total.....	61	2517	41.3	67	14	3
Opponents.....	56	2035	36.3	60	10	2

Field Goals	FG-FGM	Pct.	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	Blk
Parker Douglass.....	12-22	54.5	4-6	6-8	2-7	0-1	47	3

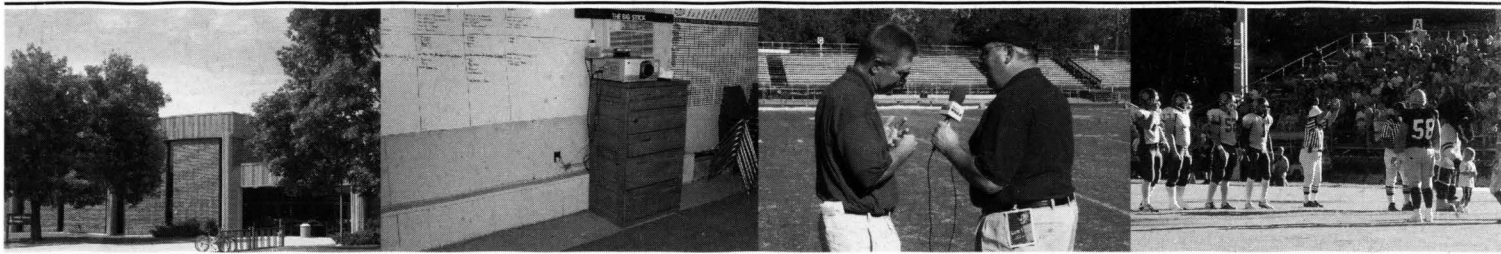
Opponent	SDSU	Opp
UC Davis.....	39	(36)
Winona State (Minn.).....	(30)	39
Western Oregon (34),(39),(27),(23),46,47,(43),(39).....	(20)	(20)
Southern (La.).....	(35)	(21)
Cal Poly.....	47,29	47,36
North Dakota State.....	(36)	48
Montana State.....	23,(19)	54,(47),47,(22)
Georgia Southern.....	43	
Augustana.....	(43)	(22)
Southern Utah.....	(26),38,52	(37),31,42
Northern Colorado.....	47	43

TOTAL OFFENSE	SDSU	Opp.	POSSESSION TIME	SDSU	Opp.
Cal Davis.....	253	443	Cal Davis.....	34:11	25:49
Winona State.....	461	362	Winona State.....	29:30	30:30
Western Oregon.....	472	90	Western Oregon.....	29:56	30:04
Southern.....	387	324	Southern.....	34:52	25:08
Cal Poly.....	262	225	Cal Poly.....	30:59	29:01
North Dakota State.....	373	343	North Dakota State.....	27:47	32:13
Montana State.....	302	457	Montana State.....	30:20	29:40
Georgia Southern.....	242	616	Georgia Southern.....	25:20	34:40
Augustana.....	403	294	Augustana.....	32:25	27:35
Southern Utah.....	317	464	Southern Utah.....	36:19	23:41
Northern Colorado.....	275	163	Northern Colorado.....	30:13	29:47

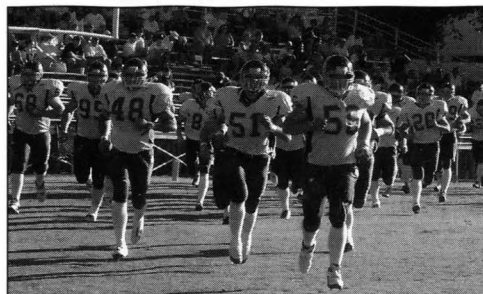


## DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

-----TACKLES-----												
Player	Solo	Assist	Total	For	Loss	Sacks	Ints-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	Blk-K
52 Chris Coauette, LB.....	60	55	115	10-32		3.5-21	5-53	2		1-0		1
51 Mike Blackburn, LB.....	40	53	93	3-6			1-8	3			1	
21 Hank McCall, CB.....	47	31	78	7-13			2-7	3		1-0		
44 Joey Abeil, DE.....	37	25	62	13-48		5.0-33			2	1-0		3
39 John Perry, S.....	37	21	58	4-14		1.0-11		3		1-0		
98 D.J. Fischer, DT.....	20	31	51	10-28		3.5-16		4	3	2-0	2	1
28 Jeff Hegge, CB.....	26	17	43	2-5			1-0	4		2-0	1	
25 Mitch Klein, S.....	22	18	40	1-4				1				
91 Gabe Koenigsfeld, DE.....	22	15	37	6-22		2.0-17			1	2-0		
30 Mike James, LB.....	18	17	35	6-27		2.0-17	1-0	1		2		
40 Marcus Suhm, DE.....	10	11	21						1	1-0		
57 Mitch Pontrelli, DT.....	8	12	20	4-16		1.5-11			1			
19 James Epps, S.....	9	8	17				4-76	1				
56 Travis Ahrens, DT.....	7	8	15	2-8		0.5-5		1				
94 Ryan Schlieman, DT.....	9	6	15	4-22		4.0-22		1	1	1-0		
15 Scott Breyfogle, CB.....	9	5	14									
50 Marty Kranz, LB.....	5	7	12									
53 Billy Kirch, LB.....	5	7	12									
31 Tyler Koch, S.....	7	4	11	1-9		1.0-9		2				
33 Tyler Trees, LB.....	1	6	7									
23 Brock Gentile, S.....	4	3	7				1-18					
59 Willie Jones, DT2.....	5	7								2		
92 Neal Bainbridge, P.....	1	2	3									
45 Justin Kubesh, LB.....	1	2	3									
63 Luke Witte, DL.....	2	1	3	1-3								
Team.....	2											
22 Anthony Watson, RB.....	1	1	2									
43 Greg Peitz, TE.....	2	2	2									
46 Dan Jackson, LB.....	2	2										
80 Josh Davis, WR.....	1	1							1-0			
82 Brian Janecsek, WR.....	1	1										
58 Chris Bos, DE.....	1	1										
95 Paul Keizer, TE.....	1											
26 Cory Koenig, RB.....	1											
89 Paul Aanonsen.....	1											
4 Chris Molitor, WR.....	1											
1 Solomon Johnson, WR.....	1											
11 Andy Kardoes, QB.....												
Total.....	415	380	795	74-257		25-176	15-162	27	11	13-0	10	5



## • 2004 Season In Review •



### Jacks Lose IAA Debut At UC Davis

DAVIS, Calif. -- The UC Davis offense scored early and often and its defense was stingy in handing the South Dakota State University football team a 52-0 shutout in the first Great West Football Conference game for both teams Sept. 4.

Aggie quarterback Jon Grant completed 20-of-24 passes for 278 yards and four touchdowns, hooking up with Kevin Freeman on 14-yard scoring play to open the scoring.

Grant later found Tony Kays on an 18-yard scoring strike with 3:42 remaining in the first quarter. After SDSU fumbled the ensuing kickoff, O.J. Swanigan made it 24-0 with a two-yard touchdown run.

The Aggies ended any hope of a Jackrabbit comeback early in the second quarter as Andy Sullivan picked off a Brad Nelson pass and returned it 58 yards for a touchdown.

UC Davis held a 443-253 advantage in total offense. The Aggies preserved their shutout with a goal-line stand on SDSU's final possession.

Defensively for SDSU, Chris Coauette made 11 tackles and a pass interception. Mike Blackburn recorded 10 tackles.

The loss marked the Jackrabbits' first defeat in a season opener in John Stiegelmeier's eight years as head coach.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
South Dakota State	0	0	0	0	0
UC Davis	24	14	7	7	52

Record: (0-10-1)  
Record: (1-0,1-0)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st	08:58	UCD	Kevin Freeman 14 yd pass from Jon Grant (Emmanuel Benjamin kick), 7-63 3:16, SDSU 0, UCD 7
	07:22	UCD	Benjamin 36 yd field goal, 4-3 1:02, SDSU 0, UCD 10
	03:42	UCD	Tony Kays 18 yd pass from Grant (Benjamin kick), 4-46 1:49, SDSU 0, UCD 17
	02:20	UCD	O.J. Swanigan 2 yd run (Benjamin kick), 3-21 0:00, SDSU 0, UCD 24
2nd	14:47	UCD	Andy Sullivan 58 yd interception return (Benjamin kick), SDSU 0, UCD 31
	01:11	UCD	O.J. Swanigan 12 yd pass from Grant (Benjamin kick), 5-73 1:25, SDSU 0, UCD 38
3rd	07:41	UCD	Jesse Oliva 6 yd pass from Grant (Benjamin kick), 10-89 4:33, SDSU 0, UCD 45
4th	12:01	UCD	Jason Yaklich 19 yd pass from Matthew Engle (Benjamin kick), 5-82 2:44, SDSU 0, UCD 52

	SDSU	UCD
FIRST DOWNS .....	14	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET) .....	42-108	25-59

PASSING YDS (NET) .....	145	365
Passes Att-Comp-Int .....	31-12-1	31-25-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS .....	73-253	56-424
Fumble Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards .....	1-2	5-100
Kickoff Returns-Yards .....	8-110	1-24
Interception Returns-Yards .....	1-0	1-58
Punts (Number-Avg) .....	8-40.5	3-32.3
Fumbles-Lost .....	5-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards .....	7-56	9-85
Possession Time .....	34:11	25:49
Third-Down Conversions .....	7 of 20	4 of 9
Fourth-Down Conversions .....	1 of 3	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances .....	0-3	6-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards .....	1-11	3-15

**RUSHING:** SDSU-Anthony Watson 17-63; Trevor Hohn 8-24; Cory Koenig 5-12; Andy Kardoes 9-5; Brad Nelson 1-3; Josh Davis 1-2; Solomon Johnson 1-minus 1. UC Davis-Nelson Doris 9-35; O.J. Swanigan 10-30; Bryan Lee-Lauduski 2-3; Kevin Freeman 1-3; Jon Grant 3-minus 12.

**PASSING:** SDSU-Andy Kardoes 9-18-0-124; Brad Nelson 3-13-1-21. UC Davis-Jon Grant 20-24-0-278; Matthew Engle 5-6-1-87; Bryan Lee-Lauduski 0-1-0-0.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU-Solomon Johnson 4-22; Chris Molitor 3-54; Josh Davis 3-51; Brian Janeczek 1-12; Greg Peitz 1-6. UC Davis-Kevin Freeman 6-92; Tony Kays 4-70; Nolan de Graaff 4-66; O.J. Swanigan 4-18; Jesse Oliva 3-40; Daniels Fells 2-51; Jason Yaklich 1-19; Aaron Hines 1-9.

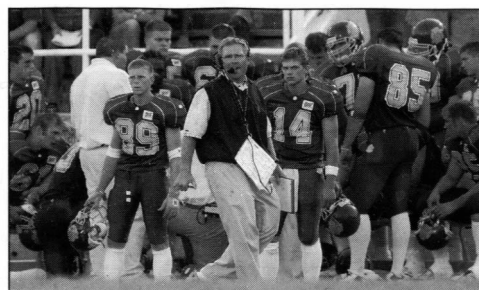
**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU-Chris Coauette 1-0. UC Davis-Andy Sullivan 1-58.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU-Andy Kardoes 2-0; Dusty Snyders 2-1; Trevor Hohn 1-0. UC Davis-O.J. Swanigan 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU-John Perry, 1-0. UC Davis - Jake Mossawir 1-0, Ryan Payne 1-0, James Amos 0-1, Chris Buck 0-1.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU-Chris Coauette 6-5; Mike Blackburn 4-6; John Perry 4-4; Joey Abell 3-2; Marty Kranz 2-3; Hank McCall 2-3; Gabe Koenigsfeld 3-1; Jeff Hegge 2-2; Tyler Koch 1-3; Mitch Pontrelli 1-0; Mitch Klein 0-1; Billy Kirch 0-1; D.J. Fischer 0-1; Brian Janeczek 0-1; Greg Peitz 0-1; Dan Jackson 0-1; Chris Bos 0-1; Neal Bainbridge 0-1; Travis Ahrens 0-1. UC Davis-Ryan Payne 2-6; Tom Parisi 2-5; Mike Calhoun 3-3; Dan Elbanna 1-5; Jake Mossawir 2-3; Nate Ramezane 3-1; Luis Amaral 2-2; Kent Sheridan 2-2; Jonathan Barsi 2-1; Ryan Sharp 1-2; Derrick Daniels 1-2; Lewis Burkhardt 1-2; Ben Reece 1-2; Brandon Quinn 1-2; Aaron Campbell 0-3; Chris Jones 0-3; Adam Cook 2-0; Nick Johnston 2-0; Dan Reece 1-1; Naveen Daltari 0-2; Chris Buck 0-2; James Amos 0-2; Nelson Doris 1-0; Nolan de Graaff 0-1; Matt Shamus 0-1; Kyle Tarp 0-1.

Stadium: Toomey Field Attendance: 6050  
Kickoff time: 6:00 End of Game: 8:52 Total elapsed time: 2:52  
Officials: Referee: Rich Rose; Umpire: C. Butterfield; Linesman: Steve Hoslett; Line judge: Vic Winnek; Back judge: Todd Prukoc; Field judge: Mike Cutton; Side judge: Kelvin Porter.  
Temperature: 94 Wind: 10 NNW Weather: Clear and sunny



### Nelson Leads SDSU Past Winona

BROOKINGS, SD – South Dakota State quarterback Brad Nelson, a senior from Winona, threw four touchdown passes as the Jackrabbits rolled past Winona State 45-20 in the ninth annual Cereal Bowl at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium Sept. 11.

Nelson completed 24-of-31 passes for 316

yards. Two of his scoring tosses went to Brian Janeczek in the first half, covering 22 and 9 yards, as the Jacks led 17-7 at intermission.

Then Nelson and Josh Davis hooked up on a 72-yard pass play on SDSU's first offensive down of the second half, and he later hit Paul Keizer with a one-yard TD.

Reserve quarterback Andy Kardoes clicked on a 30-yard TD pass to Chris Molitor, putting SDSU ahead 45-10 in the fourth quarter.

Combined, the Jacks hit 25-of-32 passes for 346 yards, as SDSU finished with a 461-362 advantage in total offense.

Winona entered the game ranked 14th in NCAA Division II. And the Warriors kept in close in the early going, scoring on a 16-yard pass from Brian Wrobel to Chris Samp on the first play of the second quarter to tie the game at seven.

The Jacks took the lead for good on a 30-yard field goal by freshman Parker Douglass.

SDSU broke it open early in the third quarter when the Jacks scored on their first two offensive plays. After the bomb from Nelson to Davis, Winona State went three downs and out. SDSU senior defensive end Joey Abell blocked WSU's punt and the Jacks recovered at the Warrior six. Anthony Watson scored on first down and the Jacks had a 31-7 lead.

Solomon Johnson led the Jacks with six receptions, for 55 yards, while Janeczek (54 yards) and Keizer (29 yards) had five catches each. Davis finished with four receptions for 137 yards.

Watson rushed 14 times for 60 yards and redshirt freshman Cory Koenig had 10 rushes for 51.

Linebacker Chris Coauette led the Jackrabbit defense with ten tackles, including a sack, and a pass interception. John Perry added eight tackles. Hank McCall, moved from safety to cornerback during the week, picked off Winona's first pass of the game and finished with five tackles.

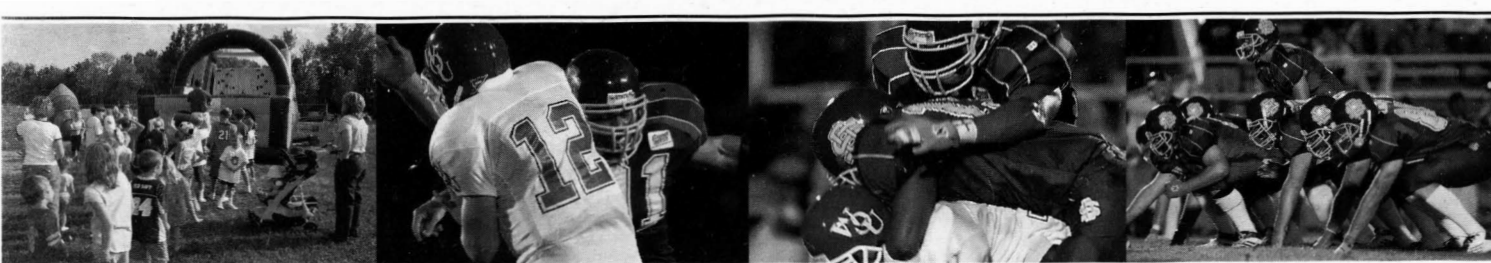
Wrobel finished the night 14-for-22 for 200 yards and also rushed 13 times for 56 yards, including a 39-yard touchdown.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Winona State (Minn.)	7	6	7	20	Record: (2-1)
South Dakota State	10	14	14	45	Record: (1-1)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st	02:33	SDSU	Brian Janeczek 22 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Parker Douglass kick), 10-94 5:21, WSU 0, SDSU 7
2nd	14:54	WSU	Chris Samp 16 yd pass from Brian Wrobel (Eric Kraus kick), 6-88 2:33, WSU 7, SDSU 7
	12:02	SDSU	Douglass 30 yd field goal, 6-52 2:52, WSU 7, SDSU 10
	01:24	SDSU	Janeczek 9 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 9-58 2:28, WSU 7, SDSU 17
3rd	14:37	SDSU	Davis 72 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 1-72 0:15, WSU 7, SDSU 24
	13:12	SDSU	Anthony Watson 6 yd run (Douglass kick), 1-6 0:05, WSU 7, SDSU 31
	09:31	WSU	Brian Wrobel 39 yd run (Brian Wrobel pass failed), 7-85





3:34, WSU 13, SDSU 31  
 4th 11:45 SDSU Paul Keizer 1 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 13-74  
 6:34, WSU 13, SDSU 38  
 06:53 SDSU Chris Molitor 30 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick), 3-41 1:42, WSU 13, SDSU 45  
 01:54 WSU Nate Skala 14 yd pass from Ryan Eversman (Eric Kraus kick), 8-29 4:43, WSU 20, SDSU 45

	WSU	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS .....	20	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET) .....	36-123	27-115
PASSING YDS (NET) .....	239	346
Passes Att-Comp-Int .....	27-19-2	32-25-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS .....	63-362	59-461
Fumble Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards .....	1-7	2-17
Kickoff Returns-Yards .....	4-98	3-54
Interception Returns-Yards .....	1-10	2-21
Punts (Number-Avg) .....	5-32.4	2-44.0
Fumbles-Lost .....	2-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards .....	6-40	6-48
Possession Time .....	30:30	29:30
Third-Down Conversions .....	4 of 11	8 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions .....	2 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances .....	2-2	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards .....	0-0	5-23

**RUSHING:** Winona - Brian Wrobel 13-56; Dave Cruz 12-41; Chris Samp 2-12; Alex Wiese 4-8; Khamraththamone 1-7; Chad Sloden 2-2; Derek Malone 1-1; Ryan Eversman 1-minus 4. SDSU - Anthony Watson 14-60; Cory Koenig 10-51; Andy Kardoes 1-11; TEAM 1-minus 3; Trevor Hohn 1-minus 4.

**PASSING:** Winona - Brian Wrobel 14-22-2-200; Ryan Eversman 5-5-0-39. SDSU - Brad Nelson 24-31-1-316; Andy Kardoes 1-1-0-30.

**RECEIVING:** Winona - Chris Samp 6-108; Dave Cruz 3-20; Eric Lemcke 2-25; Nate Skala 2-20; Alex Wiese 2-11; Brian Hynes 1-44; Scott Peters 1-7; Lee Cunningham 1-2; Derek Malone 1-2. SDSU - Solomon Johnson 6-55; Brian Janeczek 5-54; Paul Keizer 5-29; Josh Davis 4-137; Chris Molitor 1-30; Cory Koenig 1-16; Anthony Watson 1-9; Ryan Lowry 1-9; Greg Peitz 1-7.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** Winona State - Eric Miller 1-10. SDSU - Hank McCall 1-4; Chris Coauette 1-17.

**FUMBLES:** Winona - Dave Cruz 1-0; Brian Wrobel 1-0. SDSU - None.

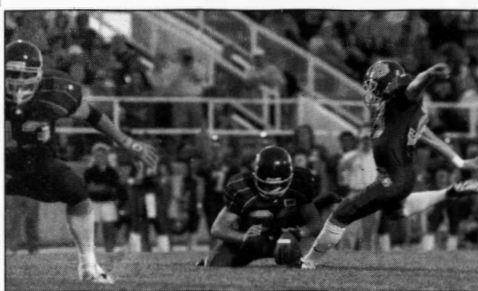
**SACKS (UA-A):** Winona - None. SDSU - Mitch Pontrelli 0-1; Ryan Schlieman 1-0; Mike James 1-0; Joey Abell 0-1; D.J. Fischer 1-0; Chris Coauette 1-0.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** Winona - Jay Fogelson 4-8; Shawn Cunningham 5-6; Luke Lokanc 3-5; Matt Meline 3-2; Jacob Hoop 2-3; Donte Pettis 2-2; John Tackmann 2-2; Dane Clark 1-3; Colin Carlson 0-4; Jim Stanek 1-1; Ben Turnquist 0-2; Eric Miller 0-2; Jeff Ellestad 1-0; Brian Wrobel 1-0; Carlton Holland 0-1; Scott Peterson 0-1; Kyle Mitchell 0-1; Tim Ainsworth 0-1; Tim Hodsdon 0-1; Roy Craft 0-1. SDSU - Chris Coauette 5-5; John Perry 5-3; Joey Abell 3-2; Hank McCall 3-2; D.J. Fischer 3-2; Mike Blackbourn 2-3; Mike James 2-3; Marcus Suhn 2-1; Jeff Hegge 2-1; Scott Breyfogle 2-1; Mitch Klein 1-2; Mitch Pontrelli 1-2; Gabe Koenigsfeld 2-0; Tyler Koch 1-1; Ryan Schlieman 1-0; Marty Kranz 1-0; Tyler Trees 0-1; Travis Ahrens 0-1.

Stadium: Coughlin-Alumni Attendance: 8,718

Kickoff time: 7:00 pm End of Game: 9:55 pm Total time: 2:55 Officials: Referee: Duane Mutschler; Umpire: Dan Murray; Linesman: John Hardgrove; Line judge: Tony Doohar; Back judge: Kent McCallum; Field judge: Randy Hagedorn; Side judge: Jeff Meslow.

Temperature: 75 Wind: ENE 5-10 Weather: Clear



## Douglass Sets Field Goal Record

BROOKINGS, SD - Freshman Parker Douglass set a South Dakota State University record with six

field goals as the Jackrabbits defeated Western Oregon 38-3 in non-conference football at Coughlin-Alumni Field Sept. 18.

Douglass connected from 34, 39, 27, 23, 43 and 39 yards and added a pair of extra points giving him 20 points on the night. The previous SDSU record for field goals in a game was four by Russ Meier against St. Cloud State in 1981.

A freshman from Columbus, Neb., Douglass attempted eight field goals in the game, also an SDSU record.

Ironically, it was a field goal by Western Oregon - 20 yards by Bruce Voges - which accounted for the first points of the game.

Douglass kicked his first three field goals into the wind in the first quarter, giving SDSU a 9-3 lead.

When Douglass wasn't kicking, the passing combination of Brad Nelson to Josh Davis was clicking, accounting for a pair of 15-yard touchdown passes. The second of those gave SDSU a 25-3 lead at half-time.

Sophomore running back Anthony Watson had the most spectacular play of the night when he broke several tackles on a 64-yard TD run early in the fourth quarter.

Nelson finished 17-for-33 for 254 yards passing while Watson had 148 yards rushing on just 11 carries. Davis caught five passes for 51 yards while the big pass plays went to Brian Janeczek, whose three catches covered 103 yards included gains of 51 and 44 yards.

SDSU out-gained Western Oregon 472-90 in total offense. The Wolves had a 41-yard loss on a bad snap on a punt, and SDSU recorded five sacks - three by redshirt freshman Ryan Schlieman - leaving WOU with minus 42 net yards rushing. That's also an SDSU record, topping the old mark of minus 20 yards net rushing by Wisconsin-Whitewater in 1979.

Linebacker Mike James led the Jackrabbit defense with eight tackles, six of them solos. Chris Coauette and John Perry recovered fumbles.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
Western Oregon	0	0	0	3	3	Record: (0-3)
South Dakota State	16	3	10	38	38	Record: (2-1)

### Scoring Summary:

1st	10:13	WOU	Bruce Voges 20 yd field goal, 5-16 1:01, WOU 3, SDSU 0
	07:38	SDSU	Parker Douglass 34 yd field goal, 9-64 2:35, WOU 3, SDSU 3
	04:24	SDSU	Douglass 39 yd field goal, 4-8 1:39, WOU 3, SDSU 6
	03:02	SDSU	Douglass 27 yd field goal, 4-15 1:17, WOU 3, SDSU 9
2nd	14:41	SDSU	Josh Davis 15 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Anthony Watson rush failed), 2-15 0:11, WOU 3, SDSU 15
	09:14	SDSU	Douglass 23 yd field goal, 9-55 3:43, WOU 3, SDSU 18
	01:09	SDSU	Davis 15 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 4-34 1:23, WOU 3, SDSU 25
3rd	03:58	SDSU	Douglass 43 yd field goal, 6-46 2:08, WOU 3, SDSU 28
4th	13:02	SDSU	Watson 64 yd run (Douglass kick), 2-64 0:20, WOU 3, SDSU 35
	04:27	SDSU	Douglass 39 yd field goal, 11-49 5:25, WOU 3, SDSU 38

	WOU	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS .....	11	19
RUSHES-YARDS (NET) .....	25-42	30-187
PASSING YDS (NET) .....	132	285
Passes Att-Comp-Int .....	37-17-0	38-19-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS .....	62-90	68-472
Fumble Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards .....	0-0	10-84
Kickoff Returns-Yards .....	6-94	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg) .....	11-35.4	2-29.5
Fumbles-Lost .....	3-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards .....	9-71	11-119
Possession Time .....	30:04	29:56
Third-Down Conversions .....	3 of 17	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions .....	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances .....	1-1	6-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards .....	3-17	5-33

**RUSHING:** WOU - Greg Coleman 9-29; Kyle Blank 4-5; James Watts 5-2; Tyler Smith 1-minus 4; Ryan Thorson 1-minus 6; Denny Bies 4-minus 27; Team 1-minus 41. SDSU - Anthony Watson 11-148; Cory Koenig 15-54; Josh Davis 1-2; Brad Nelson 3-minus 17.

**PASSING:** WOU - Denny Bies 13-27-0-89; Ryan Thorson 4-10-0-43 SDSU - Brad Nelson 17-33-0-254; Andy Kardoes 2-5-0-31.

**RECEIVING:** WOU - James Watts 4-15; Tyler Smith 3-31; Tyler Knudsen 2-17; Bret Hughes 2-16; Luke Carter 2-14; Brad Ching 2-14; Kevin Boss 1-24; Greg Coleman 1-1. SDSU - Josh Davis 5-51; Brian Janeczek 3-103; Solomon Johnson 3-46; Chris Molitor 2-31; Anthony Watson 2-30; Cory Koenig 2-5; Paul Aanonson 1-10; Ryan Lowry 1-9.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** WOU - None. SDSU - None.

**FUMBLES:** WOU - James Watts 1-0; Tyler York 1-1; Bret Hughes 1-1. SDSU - Anthony Watson 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** WOU - Lucas Garcia 1-1; Ron Kelly 0-1; Kevin Holcomb 1-0. SDSU - Ryan Schlieman 3-0; Joey Abell 1-0; Gabe Koenigsfeld 1-0.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** WOU - Kevin Holcomb 7-2; Jon Appar 3-6; Bret Hughes 2-6; Jay Darden 4-2; Lucas Garcia 2-3; Christopherson, 2-3; Jason Buckmeir 2-3; Javon Allen 3-0; Matt Kehl 2-1; Nick Smith 2-1; Daniel Sims 1-2; Chad Harrington 0-3; Tyler York 2-0; Ron Kelly 1-1; Dane Wagner 0-2; Matt Jirges 1-0; Colby Estlinger 1-0; Chad Blau 1-0; Matt Olafson 0-1; Casey Dark 0-1; Matt Buche 0-1. SDSU - Mike James 6-2; Chris Coauette 4-1; Mike Blackbourn 2-3; Ryan Schlieman 4-0; Hank McCall 1-3; Jeff Hegge 3-0; Scott Breyfogle 1-2; D.J. Fischer 1-2; Billy Kirch 1-2; Joey Abell 2-0; Gabe Koenigsfeld 2-0; John Perry 2-0; Brock Gentile 1-1; Mitch Klein 0-2; Mitch Pontrelli 0-2; James Epps 1-0; Tyler Trees 1-0; Marcus Suhn 1-0; Luke Witte 1-0; Justin Kubesh 0-1; Marty Kranz 0-1.

Stadium: Coughlin-Alumni Attendance: 5227

Kickoff time: 7 p.m. End of Game: 10:05 pm Total time: 3:05

Officials: Referee: John Lieser; Umpire: Mike Carr; Linesman: Mike Trewick; Line judge: Tim McGowan; Back judge: Tom Gillund; Field judge: Mark Gelle; Side judge: Dale Freese;

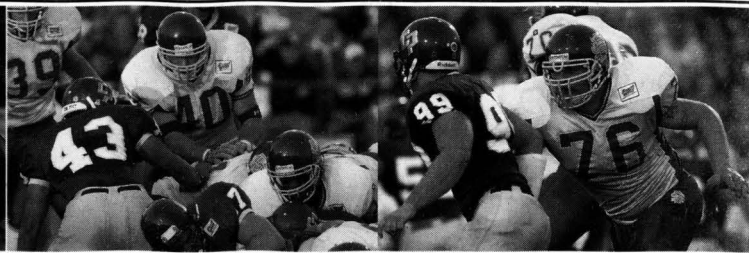
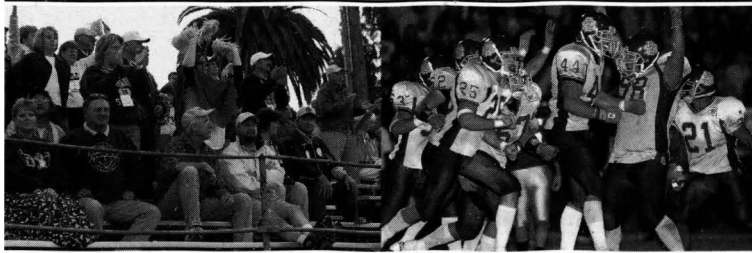
Temperature: 78 Wind: ESE 15-20 Weather: Clear



## Jacks Rally, Defeat Southern

BATON ROUGE, LA - Brad Nelson threw four touchdown passes - the last a 10-yard strike to Greg Peitz with just under five minutes to play - as South Dakota State University rallied from a 21-7 deficit to defeat Southern University 31-24 Sept. 25.

The victory was SDSU's first over an NCAA IAA opponent.



Southern, the 2003 black colleges national champion, scored on its first three possessions, taking a two-touchdown lead on a 13-yard pass from Thomas Ricks to James Vernon with 13:52 left in the second quarter.

Then the Jacks rallied. Solomon Johnson scored on a 26-yard pass from Nelson with 4:20 to play in the second quarter, making it 21-14 at halftime.

SDSU took the third quarter kickoff and marched 90 yards in 13 plays, ending the drive with a 10-yard TD strike to Josh Davis, and the game was tied.

Southern went back on top 24-21 on a 21-yard field goal by Breck Ackley, but a 36-yard interception return by Chris Coauette set SDSU up for a 35-yard field goal by Parker Douglass.

SDSU's winning drive covered 83 yards on 13 plays.

After the kickoff, Southern marched into SDSU territory but three incomplete passes set up a fourth and ten play, and the Jacks took over on downs at their own 24 with 3:03 to play.

SDSU finished with a 10:08-4:52 possession time advantage in the fourth quarter, thanks in part to its running game. On the final possession, key runs by Anthony Watson (11 yards) and Cory Koenig (nine yards) gave SDSU first downs as the Jacks killed the clock.

Southern gained 151 yards total offense in the first quarter but SDSU finished with a 387-324 advantage in total yards. SDSU had a 164-126 advantage in rushing, with Watson gaining 110 yards on 27 carries. And SDSU out-passed Southern 223-198.

The SDSU defense also came up with three turnovers, interceptions by Coauette and Jeff Hegge, and a fumble recovery by James Epps.

Nelson completed 19-of-34 passes for 223 yards with Davis catching 12 for 138, including two touchdowns.

Hank McCall led the SDSU defense with 10 tackles while Coauette had eight, six of them solos. Mike Blackburn also had eight tackles.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
South Dakota State	7	7	7	10	31	Record: (3-1)
Southern (La.)	14	7	3	0	24	Record: (2-2)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st	13:34	SU	James Vernon 14 yd run (Breck Ackley kick), 4-60 1:26, SDSU 0, SU 7
	06:51	SDSU	Josh Davis 11 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Parker Douglass kick), 13-69 6:37, SDSU 7, SU 7
	03:42	SU	Steel Adams 1 yd run (Ackley kick), 10-74 3:06, SDSU 7, SU 14
2nd	13:52	SU	Vernon 13 yd pass from Thomas Ricks (Ackley kick), 9-39 2:51, SDSU 7, SU 21
	04:20	SDSU	Solomon Johnson 26 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 7-41 2:37, SDSU 14, SU 21
3rd	10:10	SDSU	Davis 10 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 13-90 4:44, SDSU 21, SU 21
	04:53	SU	Ackley 21 yd field goal, 13-61 5:17, SDSU 21, SU 24
4th	14:55	SDSU	Douglass 35 yd field goal, 4-2 1:32, SDSU 24, SU 24
	04:48	SDSU	Greg Peitz 10 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 13-83 5:25, SDSU 31, SU 24

	SDSU	SU
FIRST DOWNS .....	22	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET) .....	44-164	32-126
PASSING YDS (NET) .....	223	198
Passes Att-Comp-Int .....	34-19-1	35-22-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS .....	78-387	67-324
Fumble Returns-Yards .....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards .....	2-14	1-24
Kickoff Returns-Yards .....	5-109	5-88
Interception Returns-Yards .....	2-36	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg) .....	4-36.0	3-42.7
Fumbles-Lost .....	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards .....	3-30	2-18
Possession Time .....	34:52	25:08
Third-Down Conversions .....	9 of 17	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions .....	2 of 3	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances .....	4-4	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards .....	1-9	1-6

**RUSHING:** SDSU-Anthony Watson 27-110; Cory Koenig 9-46; Brad Nelson 8-8. Southern - Gerald Holmes 9-60; James Vernon 4-25; Jamaal Huff 8-20; Steel Adams 5-12; Thomas Ricks 6-9.

**PASSING:** SDSU-Brad Nelson 19-34-1-223. Southern - Thomas Ricks 22-35-2-198.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU - Josh Davis 12-138; Brian Janeczek 3-38; Solomon Johnson 2-29; Greg Peitz 1-10; Anthony Watson 1-8. Southern -James Vernon 7-87; Emile Bryant 4-45; Anto Overstreet 4-36; Jamaal Huff 3-26; Gerard Landry 1-4; Larry Nichols 1-1; Rogers Taylor 1-0; Mark Frederick 1-minus 1.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU-Chris Coauette 1-36; Jeff Hegge 1-0. Southern- Ahmad Treaulo 1-0.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU-Brad Nelson 1-0. Southern - Anto Overstreet 1-0; Thomas Ricks 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU-Joey Abell 1-0. Southern - Andre' Payton 0-1; Delorea Rushing 0-1.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU-Hank McCall 6-4; Chris Coauette 6-2; Mike Blackburn 2-6; John Perry 4-1; Joey Abell 4-0; Jeff Hegge 3-1; Mitch Klein 2-2; Marcus Suhr 2-2; Scott Breyfogle 2-1; Mitch Pontrelli 1-2; Tyler Trees 0-3; Justin Kubesh 1-1; Ryan Schlieman 1-1; James Epps 1-1; D.J. Fischer 0-2; Gabe Koenigsfeld 0-2; Mike James 1-0; Brock Gentile 1-0; Neal Bainbridge 0-1. Southern - Tarus Morgan 0-14; Victor Phillips 4-6; Gabe Wallace 3-7; Kevin Moffett 4-4; Deshaun Jones 3-4; Perry Davis 2-4; Charles Lemons 1-4; Ahmad Treaulo 3-1; Rene' Gettridge 1-3; Edgar Algere 0-4 Delorea Rushing 0-3; Darryl Hurst 0-3; Rayland Johnson 0-3; Don Expose 0-2; Gregory Handy 0-2; Andre' Payton 0-2; Lionel Howard 0-2; Jarvis Bridges 1-0; Dio Bernard 1-0; Thomas Ricks 1-0; Breck Ackley 1-0; Danard Duhart 1-0; LaDerric Brazil 0-1; Steel Adams 0-1; Michael Lymon 0-1; Larry Nichols 0-1.

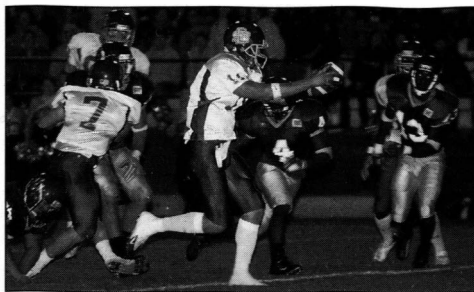
Stadium: A.W. Mumford Attendance: 16445

Kickoff time: 7:00 pm End of Game: 9:45 pm Total time: 2:45

Officials: Referee: Jimmy Jones; Umpire: Mike Tolzman; Linesman: Otis Davis;

Line judge: Jimmy Brooks; Back judge: Ronald Collins; Field judge: Greg Marshall; Side judge: Fulton Carson.

Temperature: 84 Wind: NNE 6mph Weather: Partly Cloudy



## Jacks Drop 14-7 Decision At Cal Poly

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA - Special teams plays led to two Cal Poly touchdowns one minute and 22 seconds apart and the Mustangs made it stand up for a 14-7 Great West Football Conference victory over South Dakota State Oct. 2.

Cal Poly, rated 13th in NCAA Division IAA, improved to 4-0 for the season while SDSU fell to 3-2.

SDSU and Cal Poly were locked in a scoreless tie when an exchange of punts gave the Mustangs field possession, leading to a 38-yard drive which resulted in an 8-yard touchdown by by Geno Randle to open the scoring with 2:38 left in the second quarter.

Cal Poly forced an SDSU punt and Darrell Jones returned it 89 yards for another TD, making it 14-0 at halftime.

SDSU's offense, held to 18 net yards in the first quarter, came alive in the second half, but time and again Cal Poly came up with big plays defensively.

SDSU's lone TD of the game came on a five-yard run by quarterback Andy Kardoes with 8:01 to play in the game.

The Jacks had two more possessions, but the first ended in an interception and the second SDSU gave up the ball on downs with just over one minute to play.

Cal Poly came into the game averaging 445 yards per game total offense, but finished with just 225 net yards.

SDSU, meanwhile, had a 15-10 advantage in first downs, 262-225 advantage in total offense and 30:59-29:01 advantage in possession time (despite the fact at CP had a 10:24-4:36 advantage in the first quarter). But Cal Poly had a 195-40 advantage in return yards.

One key to the outcome came in the first quarter when Cal Poly turned the ball over three times, with SDSU starting drives at the Mustang 35, 35 and 49 - and coming up empty.

The Cal Poly defense recorded four sacks and time and again got pressure on SDSU quarterback Brad Nelson, who finished the game 16-for-38 for 172 yards with two interceptions.

Cal Poly linebacker Jordan Beck had 13 tackles, including nine solos with one sack.

The Jacks gained 90 net yards rushing, with Anthony Watson finishing with 62 yards on 20 carries.

Josh Davis (63 yards) and Brian Janeczek (62 yards) led the SDSU receivers with five catches each.

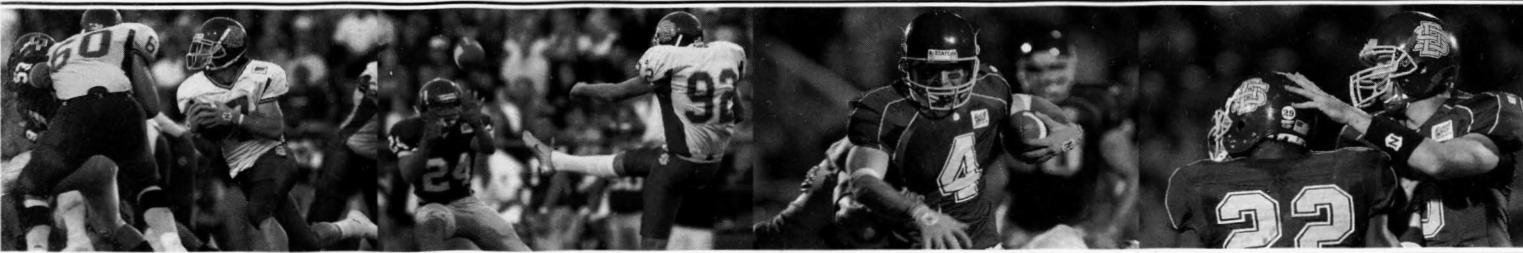
Defensively for SDSU, Joe Abell, Mike Blackburn and D.J. Fischer had 11 tackles each. Abell, Jeff Hegge and Ryan Schlieman had fumble recoveries while Mike James had an interception.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
South Dakota State	0	0	0	7	7	Record: (3-2)-2)
Cal Poly	0	14	0	0	14	Record: (4-0)-1-0)

#### Scoring Summary:

2nd	02:36	CP	Geno Randle 8 yd run (Byungwoo Yoon kick), 4-38 1:18, SDSU 0, CP 7
	01:14	CP	Darrell Jones 89 yd punt return (Yoon kick), , SDSU 0, CP 14
4th	08:01	SDSU	Andy Kardoes 5 yd run (Parker Douglass kick), 12-54 4:43, SDSU 7, CP 14

	SDSU	CP
FIRST DOWNS .....	15	10
RUSHES-YARDS (NET) .....	37-90	46-157
PASSING YDS (NET) .....	172	68
Passes Att-Comp-Int .....	40-16-2	15-10-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS .....	77-262	61-225



Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	2--1	4-131
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	3-41	2-30
Interception Returns-Yards.....	1-0	2-34
Punts (Number-Avg).....	8-35.8	7-39.3
Fumbles-Lost.....	2-1	5-3
Penalties-Yards.....	1-5	6-58
Possession Time.....	30:59	29:01
Third-Down Conversions.....	5 of 19	3 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	1 of 3	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	1-2	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	0-0	4-24

**RUSHING:** SDSU - Anthony Watson 20-62; Trevor Hohn 5-28; Andy Kardoes 2-14; Dusty Snyders 1-3; Brad Nelson 9-minus 17. Cal Poly-Geno Randle 15-92; Adam Martinez 9-58; Cordell Webb 3-16; John Mende 14-5; Jeremy Konaris 1-0; Team 4-minus 8.

**PASSING:** SDSU - Brad Nelson 16-38-2-172; Team 0-2-0-0. Cal Poly-John Mende 8-12-1-60; Cordell Webb 2-3-0-8.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU - Josh Davis 5-63; Brian Janecek 5-62; Solomon Johnson 2-21; Cory Koenig 2-16; Chris Molitor 1-7; Anthony Watson 1-3. Cal Poly-Darrell Jones 5-35; Anthony Randolph 2-21; Adam Martinez 2-7; Jason Holmes 1-5.

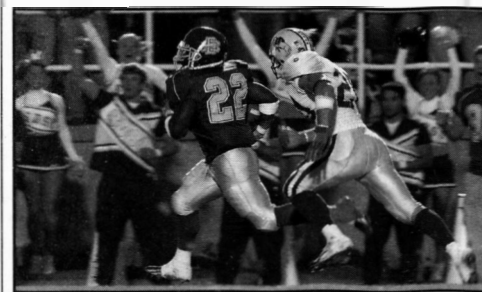
**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - Mike James 1-0. Cal Poly-Kenny Chicoine 2-34.

**FUMBLES:** South Dakota State-James Epps 1-1; Brad Nelson 1-0. Cal Poly-John Mende 3-2; Jeremy Konaris 1-1; Cordell Webb 1-0.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU -None. Cal Poly-Chris Gocong 1-1; Kelly Turbin 0-1; Justin Peek 1-0; Jordan Beck 0-1; John Ausmus 0-1.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU -Mike Blackburn 3-8; Joey Abell 3-8; D.J. Fischer 1-10; Chris Coquette 2-8; John Perry 5-2; Hank McCall 4-3; Mike James 1-4; Jeff Hegge 0-5; Gabe Koenigsfeld 1-3; Mitch Pontrelli 1-3; James Epps 0-3; Marty Kranz 1-1; Mitch Klein 0-2; Ryan Schlieman 1-0; Willie Jones 1-0; Paul Keizer 1-0; Travis Ahrens 1-0; Greg Peltz 0-1; Marcus Suhm 0-1. Cal Poly-Jordan Beck 1-12; Kenny Chicoine 2-7; Kyle Shotwell 2-6; Aaron Williams 3-4; Kelly Turbin 3-4; Chris Gocong 2-5; Gabe Dal Porto 2-5; Demetre Booker 3-1; Joey Warren 1-3; Chris White 0-4; Karl Ivory 3-0; Justin Peek 1-2; Louis Shepherd 0-2; Randy Samuel 0-2; Jonah Russell 1-0; Daniel Idriari 1-0; Jason Relyea 1-0; Adam Torosian 1-0; Chad Simonson 0-1; John Ausmus 0-1.

Stadium: Mustang Stadium Attendance: 8417  
Kickoff time: 6:00 p.m. End of Game: 8:42 p.m. Total time: 2:42  
Officials: Referee: Jack Wood; Umpire: Ken Sultiff; Linesman: Jim Crowley; Line judge: Steve Strimling; Back judge: John Freitas; Field judge: Dave Bautista; Side judge: Scott Reilly.  
Temperature: 66 deg. Wind: 6-8 NW Weather: Clear, cool



## Jacks Beat Bison In Beef Bowl

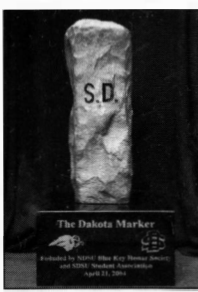
BROOKINGS, SD - Wide receiver Chris Molitor teamed with Brad Nelson for a 22-yard touchdown pass with 39 seconds as South Dakota State rallied to defeat North Dakota State 24-21 in the 38th annual Beef Bowl Oct. 9.

A Beef Bowl record crowd of 12,323 saw Nelson direct the Jacks on an 80-yard, 14-play drive to beat the clock and the Bison. SDSU took over on its own 20 after a Bison punt into the end zone with 2:34 to play.

The game was the first between NCAA 1AA

opponents in South Dakota, and it gave SDSU its first Great West Football Conference victory after a pair of losses in California.

Nelson completed seven passes on the drive including a pair of fourth down pitches which kept the ball in SDSU's hands. The drive was aided by a pass interference call which gave the Jacks a first down on the NDSU 22. After an incomplete pass on first down, Nelson hooked up with Molitor who evaded a couple of tackles and ran into the end zone.



The game was close all the way. SDSU scored in the first quarter on a one-yard run by Anthony Watson which capped a 68-yard drive.

NDSU scored back-to-back touchdowns, on a 3-yard run by Kyle Steffes and a 6-yard run by Cinque Chapman and the Bison were ahead 14-7.

Then the Jacks marched 66 yards on nine plays and scored on 2-yard run by Andy Kardoes to tie it at halftime.

NDSU regained the league on a 22-yard pass from Tony Stauss to A.J. Cooper in the third quarter.

SDSU had a drive stall in Bison territory and elected to attempt a field goal. Parker Douglass was good from 36-yards cutting it to 21-17.

After the SDSU kickoff, NDSU started at its own 27 and gained one first down before the Jack defense put the Bison in a fourth and two situation at midfield. Mike Dragosavich's punt went into the end zone, giving SDSU the ball at its own 20.

SDSU finished with a 373-343 advantage in total offense and Nelson was named the Outstanding Player of the Beef Bowl after completing 20-of-35 passes for 198 yards. He had one interception and one touchdown pass, and also rushed three times for 26 yards.

Watson rushed 22 times for 133 yards while Brian Janecek (52 yards) and Solomon Johnson (46 yards) caught six passes each.

Stauss completed 18-of-27 passes for 183 yards, with one interception and one TD for NDSU. Chapman led the ground game with 75 yards on 19 carries while Steffes had 68 yards, also on 19 carries.

Linebacker Chris Coquette led the SDSU defense with 15 tackles (seven solos). Cornerback Hank McCall had 11 tackles and ended NDSU's last possession with an interception at the SDSU 49 yard line with 20 seconds to play.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
North Dakota State	0	14	7	0	21	Record: (4-2-0-2)
South Dakota State	7	7	0	10	24	Record: (4-2-1-2)

**Scoring Summary:**

- 1st 01:53 SDSU Anthony Watson 1 yd run (Parker Douglass kick), 7-68  
2:22 NDSU 0, SDSU 7  
2nd 12:09 NDSU Kyle Steffes 3 yd run (Cory Vartanian kick), 12-62 4:43, NDSU 7, SDSU 7  
06:05 NDSU Cinque Chapman 6 yd run (Vartanian kick), 8-43 4:07, NDSU 14, SDSU 7  
01:40 SDSU Andy Kardoes 2 yd run (Douglass kick), 9-66 4:13, NDSU 14, SDSU 14  
3rd 04:41 NDSU A.J. Cooper 22 yd pass from Tony Stauss (Vartanian kick), 6-53 3:01, NDSU 21, SDSU 14  
4th 05:43 SDSU Douglass 36 yd field goal, 8-50 3:19, NDSU 21, SDSU 17  
00:39 SDSU Chris Molitor 22 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Douglass kick), 14-80 1:55, NDSU 21, SDSU 24

	NDSU	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS.....	19	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET).....	42-160	35-169
PASSING YDS (NET).....	183	204
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	28-18-1	37-21-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	70-343	72-373
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	3-37	3-11
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	2-17	4-60
Interception Returns-Yards.....	1-19	1-3
Punts (Number-Avg).....	6-37.2	4-46.5
Fumbles-Lost.....	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards.....	10-95	8-42
Possession Time.....	32:13	27:47
Third-Down Conversions.....	9 of 16	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 0	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	3-3	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	0-0	0-0

**RUSHING:** NDSU - Cinque Chapman 19-75; Kyle Steffes 19-68; Shamen Washington 3-14; Tony Stauss 1-3. SDSU -Anthony Watson 22-133; Brad Nelson 3-26; Andy Kardoes 4-17; Team 4-minus 2; Trevor Hohn 2-minus 5.

**PASSING:** NDSU - Tony Stauss 18-27-1-183; team 0-1-0-0. SDSU - Brad Nelson 20-35-1-198; Andy Kardoes 1-2-0-6.

**RECEIVING:** NDSU-Travis White 4-63; Marques Johnson 4-55; Andy DelaBarre 4-12; Kyle Steffes 2-7; A.J. Cooper 1-22; Chuck Wiest 1-15; Shamen Washington 1-9; Johnny Frank 1-0. SDSU -Brian Janecek 6-52; Solomon Johnson 6-47; Josh Davis 4-62; Chris Molitor 2-29; Anthony Watson 2-7; Ryan Lowry 1-7.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** NDSU- Jayd Kittelson 1-19. SDSU-Hank McCall 1-3.

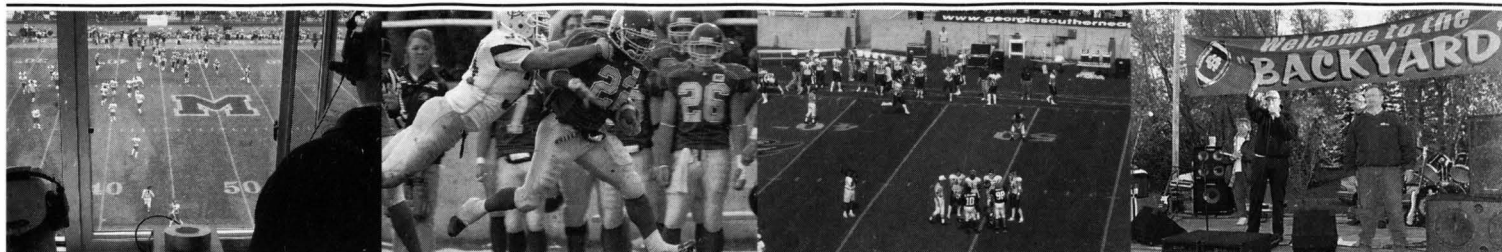
**FUMBLES:** NDSU -None. SDSU-None.

**SACKS (UA-A):** NDSU -None. South Dakota State-None.  
**TACKLES (UA-A):** NDSU - Craig Dahl 7-5; Brian Erenberg 6-4; Jayd Kittelson 3-7; Joe Mays 3-3; Matt Gorman 3-2; Steve Walter 3-2; Alvin Robinson 2-2; Isaac Snell 1-3; Travis Ware 0-4; Kole Zimmerman 1-2; Jake Johnson 1-1; Bobby Babich 0-2; Bill Wrigley 1-0; Jared Essler 1-0; Terrance Fleming 0-1; Tony Bizal 0-1; Rodney Thompson 0-1. SDSU-Chris Coquette 7-8; Hank McCall 7-4; Mike Blackburn 4-6; Joey Abell 6-1; Jeff Hegge 5-2; John Perry 3-3; Mitch Pontrelli 3-2; D.J. Fischer 2-3; Gabe Koenigsfeld 1-3; Mitch Klein 0-2; Ryan Schlieman 0-2; Tyler Trees 0-2; Brock Gentile 1-0; James Epps 1-0; Mike James 1-0.

Stadium: Coughlin-Alumni Attendance: 12323  
Kickoff time: 6:40 p.m. End of Game: 9:50 Total time: 3:10  
Officials: Referee: Dave Lundquist; Umpire: Scott Hill; Linesman: John Page; Line judge: John Bohmbach; Back judge: Tom Stephan; Field judge: Tom Barnett; Side judge: Pat Milinovich;  
Temperature: 65 Wind: South 10 Weather: Clear







## Late Field Goal Gives MSU Victory

BOZEMAN, MT - Montana State kicked a 22-yard field goal with two seconds remaining to give the Bobcats a 27-24 victory over South Dakota State Oct. 23.

E.J. Cochrane's field goal - his second game winner in three weeks - put an end to an improbable comeback by the Jacks.

Trailing 24-10 after MSU scored on a 33-yard Travis Lulay to Rick Gatewood pass play with 4:57 to play, the Jacks tied it with a pair of touchdowns 23 seconds apart.

First, Chris Molitor scored on an 18-yard pass from Brad Nelson with 1:12 to play. Then SDSU successfully executed an on-side kick, getting possession when Justin Kubesh covered the loose ball.

And the Jacks tied it at 24 on a spectacular catch by Brian Janeczek in the end zone, good for 44 yards from Nelson with 49 seconds to play.

But Lulay, who had a brilliant day for MSU, took the Bobcats 69 yards on eight plays to the game winning kick.

Lulay passed for 411 yards on the day with three TDs, hitting 33-of-51 attempts. He was 6-for-6 when MSU marched 65 yards on eight plays to score on its first possession of the game. On the winning drive, he was 4-for-4 including a 28-yard pitch to Chaz Quinn which put the ball on the SDSU 15 yard line. Justin Domineck gained ten yards on the next play.

MSU out-gained SDSU 457-302 for the game, but Nelson still finished 19-for-35 for 216 yards and 2 TDs.

SDSU had its best sustained drive of the day in the first quarter, marching 78 yards on 15 plays to tie the game at 7-7. But the Jacks were out-gained 195-71 in the first half, and 293-115 at the end of the third quarter.

Linebacker Chris Coquette led the Jackrabbit defense with 13 tackles. MSU recorded six sacks, including two each by Ray Sebestyen and Chad Gluhm. Mac Mollohan led the Bobcats with 11 tackles.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
South Dakota State	7	0	0	17	24	Record: (4-3,1-2)
Montana State	7	0	10	10	27	Record: (5-2,3-0)

### Scoring Summary:

1st 10:29 MSU Rick Gatewood 4 yd pass from Travis Lulay (EJ Cochrane

kick), 8-60 3:31, SDSU 0, MSU 7  
 03:46 SDSU Andy Kardoes 1 yd run (Parker Douglass kick), 15-78  
 6:43, SDSU 7, MSU 7  
 3rd 10:21 MSU Blake Wolf 2 yd pass from Lulay (Cochrane kick), 14-69  
 4:39, SDSU 7, MSU 14  
 05:52 MSU Cochrane 47 yd field goal, 6-10 2:19, SDSU 7, MSU 17  
 4th 07:34 SDSU Douglass 19 yd field goal, 13-74 6:28, SDSU 10, MSU 17  
 04:57 MSU Gatewood 33 yd pass from Lulay (Cochrane kick), 8-65  
 2:37, SDSU 10, MSU 24  
 01:12 SDSU Chris Molitor 18 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Douglass kick), 8-69 0:59, SDSU 17, MSU 24  
 00:49 SDSU Brian Janeczek 44 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 2-55 0:23, SDSU 24, MSU 24  
 00:02 MSU Cochrane 22 yd field goal, 8-69 0:47, SDSU 24, MSU 27

	SDSU	MSU
FIRST DOWNS	19	26
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	36-86	32-46
PASSING YDS (NET)	216	411
Passes Att-Comp-Int	36-19-0	52-33-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-302	84-457
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	6-106
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-29	2-35
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.0	2-47.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	7-67	8-95
Possession Time	30:20	29:40
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 19	4 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 4
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-10	5-38

**RUSHING:** SDSU - Anthony Watson 19-81; Trevor Hohn 2-9; Andy Kardoes 4-2; Paul Keizer 1-0; Team 1-minus 1; Brad Nelson 9-minus 5. MSU - Justin Domineck 25-63; Travis Lulay 6-15; Team 1-minus 32.

**PASSING:** SDSU - Brad Nelson 19-35-0-216; Andy Kardoes 0-1-0-0. MSU - Travis Lulay 33-51-0-411; Team 0-1-0-0.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU - Brian Janeczek 4-72; Josh Davis 4-42; Chris Molitor 3-53; Trevor Hohn 3-13; Anthony Watson 3-13; Greg Peitz 1-18; Solomon Johnson 1-5. MSU - Blake Wolf 11-137; Rick Gatewood 9-126; Justin Domineck 6-41; Eddie Sullivan 4-47; Chaz Guinn 3-60.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - None. MSU - None.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU - Marty Kranz 1-0. MSU - Justin Domineck 2-1; Team 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU - Gabe Koenigsfeld 1-0. MSU - Chad Gluhm 2-0; Ray Sebestyen 1-1; Mac Mollohan 1-0; Roger Cooper 0-1.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU - Chris Coquette 8-5; Mike Blackburn 6-6; Mitch Klein 8-1; Hank McCall 6-0; Gabe Koenigsfeld 5-0; Joey Abell 5-0; D.J. Fischer 4-1; James Epps 3-0; Jeff Hegge 3-0; John Perry 3-0; Mike James 1-2; Billy Kirch 1-1; Tyler Koch 1-0; Brock Gentile 1-0; Travis Ahrens 1-0; Neal Bainbridge 1-0; Ryan Schlieman 1-0; Marty Kranz 1-0. MSU - Mac Mollohan 7-3; Roger Cooper 4-5; Ray Sebestyen 3-4; Ryan Force 5-1; Andre Fuller 4-2; Chad Gluhm 4-1; Jonathan Molock 1-4; Clayton Curley 2-2; Daryl Rogers 2-2; Epikopo King 2-2; Corky Lindsay 3-0; Toph Grenfell 1-2; Andy Matakis 1-0; Clive Lowe 1-0.

Stadium: Bobcat Stadium Attendance: 11307

Kickoff time: 1:05 pm End of Game: 4:41 Total time: 3:36

Officials: Referee: Jim Lenau; Umpire: Larry Sanich; Linesman: Bob Guerin; Line judge: Gregg Wilson; Back judge: Joe Johnston; Field judge: Stephen Irving; Side judge: Joe Yraguen.

Temperature: 46 Wind: S 7-9 Weather: overcast



## Georgia Southern rolls past Jacks

STATESBORO, GA - Georgia Southern scored touchdowns on nine straight possessions as the Eagles soared past South Dakota State 63-7 in non-conference football action.

The Eagles came into the game leading NCAA Division IAA in rushing, scoring and passing efficiency, and they didn't hurt their numbers as they rushed for 467 of their 616 yards total offense.

SDSU's defense actually won the first skirmish of the day. The Jacks kicked off to start the game. When the Eagles' first series reached fourth and one on their own 44, GSU elected to go for it. Mike Blackburn and Hank McCall stopped the play for no gain giving the Jacks the ball.

After one first down, SDSU reached the GSU 29 but then stalled and missed a 43 yard field goal attempt.

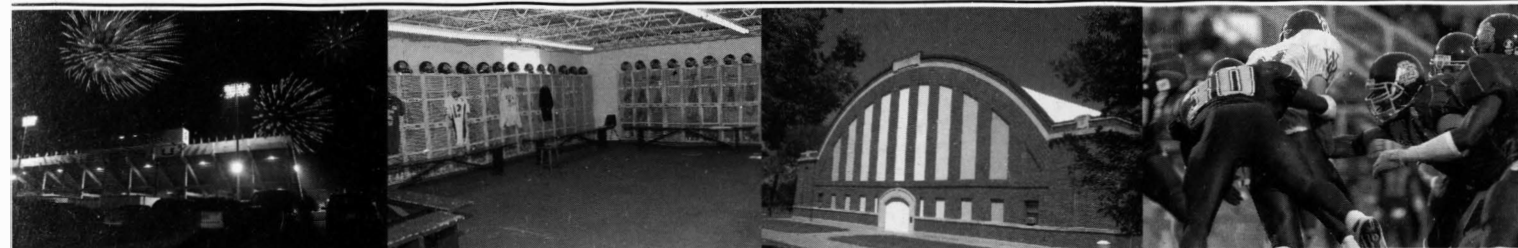
GSU opened a 21-0 lead before SDSU marched 80 yards in 8 plays to score on an 11-yard Brad Nelson to Brian Janeczek pass.

The crucial sequence of the game happened on SDSU's next possession. GSU marched for another TD but the Jacks came right, starting from their own 20, and had a first down on the Georgia Southern 31. Then Nelson lost the handle on a snap and GSU recovered. The Eagles scored again. After the kickoff, the Jacks went three downs and out, and GSU blocked the SDSU punt, taking over on the Jackrabbit seven. It took two plays before quarterback Chaz Williams scored his third TD of the half, giving GSU a 42-7 lead at intermission.

Both teams had some long, time-consuming drives in the second half, but again the Jacks kept coming up short.

After a GSU touchdown, the Jacks started from their own 20 and kept the ball for 17 plays. But on a fourth and 10 play from the GSU 17, Nelson was sacked.

Williams finished the day 4-for-6 passing for 101 yards and one TD, and rushed 14 times for 102 yards and 3 TDs. Jermaine Austin added 115 yards rushing on 16 attempts as 13 different backs carried the ball for the Eagles.



SDSU had 242 yards total offense. Nelson was 17-for-28 for 182 yards passing, but was sacked three times. Anthony Watson rushed for 77 yards on 17 carries while Janecek caught five passes for 68 yards and Ryan Lowry caught five for 53.

Chris Coauette again led the Jackrabbit defense with 12 tackles. McCall and Blackburn had 11 each.

The victory was the eighth in a row for GSU since an opening loss to Georgia. The Eagles were ranked No. 1 or No. 2 in virtually all the IAA polls.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
South Dakota State	0	7	0	0	7
Georgia Southern	14	28	7	14	63

Record: (4-4)  
Record: (8-1)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st	08:36	GSU	P.J. Cantrell 1 yd pass from Chaz Williams (Jonathan Dudley kick), 8-74 256, SDSU 0, GSU 7
	03:25	GSU	Williams 7 yd run (Dudley kick), 9-90 3:13, SDSU 0, GSU 14
2nd	14:01	GSU	T.J. Anderson 54 yd pass from Jayson Foster (Dudley kick), 4-73 1:24, SDSU 0, GSU 21
	09:49	SDSU	Brian Janecek 11 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Parker Douglass kick), 8-80 4:12, SDSU 7, GSU 21
	06:50	GSU	Kevin Davis 5 yd run (Dudley kick), 7-72 2:59, SDSU 7, GSU 28
	02:07	GSU	Williams 6 yd run (Dudley kick), 8-67 3:34, SDSU 7, GSU 35
	00:48	GSU	Williams 1 yd run (Dudley kick), 2-7 0:38, SDSU 7, GSU 42
3rd	12:27	GSU	Tim Gehrsitz 11 yd run (Bo Galvin kick), 4-53 1:24, SDSU 7, GSU 49
4th	11:44	GSU	Jayson Foster 5 yd run (Galvin kick), 18-73 8:49, SDSU 7, GSU 56
	02:53	GSU	Tim Gehrsitz 8 yd run (Galvin kick), 13-82 6:52, SDSU 7, GSU 63

	SDSU	GSU
FIRST DOWNS.....	15	28
RUSHES-YARDS (NET).....	26-60	72-461
PASSING YDS (NET).....	182	155
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	34-17-1	8-5-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	60-242	80-616
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	0-0	4-50
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	2-45	1-2
Interception Returns-Yards.....	0-0	1-57
Punts (Number-Avg).....	6-40.8	0-0.0
Fumbles-Lost.....	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards.....	5-42	8-45
Possession Time.....	25:20	34:40
Third-Down Conversions.....	4 of 13	7 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 1	4 of 5
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	1-2	8-9
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	0-0	4-22

**RUSHING:** SDSU - Anthony Watson 17-77; Trevor Hohn 2-2; Andy Kardoes 2-minus 5; Brad Nelson 5-minus 14. GSU - Jermaine Austin 16-115; Chaz Williams 14-102; Brandon Andrews 12-65; M. Maynard 3-47; Tim Gehrsitz 6-31; Lance Turner 4-20; Jayson Foster 6-18; Lynon Jefferson 2-15; Larry Long 3-15; Kevin Davis 2-13; Trey Hunter 2-11; Darius Smiley 1-5; Steve Steele 1-4.

**PASSING:** SDSU - Brad Nelson 17-28-0-182; Andy Kardoes 0-6-1-0. GSU - Chaz Williams 4-6-0-101; Jayson Foster 1-1-0-54; Trey Hunter 0-1-0-0.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU - Brian Janecek 5-68; Ryan Lowry 5-53; Solomon Johnson 3-31; Chris Molitor 1-21; Trevor Hohn 1-5; Dusty Snyder 1-4; Anthony Watson 1-0. GSU - Jayson Foster 1-64; T.J. Anderson 1-54; Lynon Jefferson 1-21; R. McCutcheon 1-15; P.J. Cantrell 1-1.

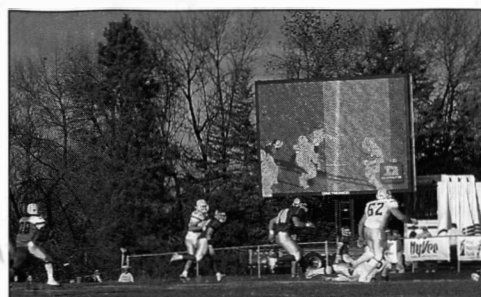
**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - None. GSU - A.J. Bryant 1-57.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU - Brad Nelson 1-1. GSU - Larry Long 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU - None. GSU - Eric White 2-0; John Mohring 1-0; DeShawn Jude 1-0.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU - Chris Coauette 5-7; Hank McCall 7-4; Mike Blackburn 5-6; Willie Jones 1-5; Mitch Klein 4-1; Marcus Suhn 3-2; Mike James 3-2; D.J. Fischer 2-2; Joey Abell 1-4; Gabe Koenigsteld 2-2; Travis Ahrens 2-2; Scott Breyfogle 2-1; John Perry 2-1; Billy Kirsh 1-2; Jeff Hegge 2-0; Luke Witte 1-1; Ryan Schlieman 1-1; Marty Kranz 0-2; Tyler Koch 1-0; Cory Koenig 1-0; Brock Gentile 0-1; Dan Jackson 0-1. GSU - Derrick Butler 5-6; DeShawn Jude 3-2; James Young 3-2; John Mohring 2-3; Eric Hadley 1-4; Terence McBride 4-0; Eric White 3-1; Tariq Muhammad 1-3; A.J. Bryant 1-2; Jeff McIntire 0-3; D. Jefferson 0-3; D. Williamson 2-0; Matt Rio 1-1; Lewis Barr 0-1; Shannon Higdon 0-1; Renard Montford 0-1; Vicario Mills 0-1; M. Thompson 0-1; Victor Cabral 0-1.

Stadium: Paulson Stadium Attendance: 17463  
Kickoff time: 1:00 pm End of Game: 3:49 pm Total time: 2:49  
Officials: Referee: Jeff Heaser; Umpire: Dana Hinnant; Linesman: Gene Stancil;  
Line judge: David Lafontaine; Back judge: John Layne; Field judge: Tim Cobb;  
Side judge: Doug Smith.  
Temperature: 79% Wind: WSW 7mph Weather: partly cloudy



## Happy Hobo Day - Jacks Win 38-9

BROOKINGS, SD - Brad Nelson threw four touchdown passes, Brian Janecek caught 11 for 141 yards, Anthony Watson rushed for 151 yards, converted linebacker Justin Kubesh caught two touchdown passes and James Epps returned one of his two interceptions for a touchdown as South Dakota State defeated Augustana 38-9 in the Hobo Day game Saturday at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium Nov. 6.

Nelson completed 22-of-30 passes for 250 yards as he became SDSU's all-time leader in touchdown passes, pushing his career total to 45. That's two more than Ted Wahl had during his career 1985-88.

Janecek's shortest reception of the day was a one-yard TD catch. On the play before the score, the Janecek to Nelson combo clicked for 24 yards. His longest catch went for a 37-yard gain to set up a two-yard Nelson to Ryan Lowry TD in the fourth quarter.

Watson failed to score despite picking up 151 yards on 22 attempts for the ninth 100-yard game of his career - all SDSU victories.

Kubesh, who moved to offense two weeks ago, caught a routine 4-yard pitch from Nelson for a TD in the second quarter, then had an acrobatic 17-yard TD catch in the fourth quarter. Those were his only two catches of the game.

Epps snared a deflected pass and returned it 62 yards for a touchdown just before halftime, then had a 14-yard interception return in the fourth quarter. Freshman Brock Gentile also had an interception for the Jacks.

Hank McCall and Chris Coauette had 10 tackles each to lead the defense. D.J. Fischer had five tackles and a fumble recovery.

SDSU finished with a 403-294 advantage in total offense.

Augustana's quarterbacks Ryan DeGraff (12-25-1, 92) and Tommy Flyger (13-22-2, 139) passed for

231 yards but their leading rusher, Jordan Nordquist, gained just 27 yards and Augustana had 63 net yards rushing on 25 attempts.

Linebacker Brett Scherschligt led the Viking defense with 15 tackles, eight of them solos.

Each team scored on its first possession, trading field goals with Parker Douglass hitting from 43 yards for SDSU and Andrew Olson from 22 yards for Augie.

The Jacks moved on top 10-3 when Nelson found Kubesh with a TD pass to cap a 40-yard drive with 8:02 to play.

Then SDSU scored twice in less than a minute to take a 24-3 halftime lead. First, Janecek and Nelson hooked up on a one-yard TD pass, then Epps had his interception return for a TD 24 seconds before halftime.

After a scoreless third quarter, State built it to 31-3 when Nelson and Lowry combined on a two-yard TD pitch with 13:33 to play.

Augustana countered with a 12-yard pass from Tommy Flyger to Tom Ellingson but the Jacks marched right back, going 84 yards in eight plays scoring on the second Nelson-to-Kubesh TD pass.

SDSU's 91st Hobo Day game, played on a sunny day with game time temperature at 66 degrees, drew 13,116 fans.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	0	0	6	9	Record: (3-8)
South Dakota State	3	21	0	14	Record: (5-4)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st	10:17	SDSU	Parker Douglass 43 yd field goal, 10-54 4:43, AC 0, SDSU 3
	04:01	AC	Andrew Olson 22 yd field goal, 16-69 6:11, AC 3, SDSU 3
2nd	08:02	SDSU	Justin Kubesh 4 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Douglass kick), 13-40 6:15, Augie 3, SDSU 10
	01:22	SDSU	Brian Janecek 1 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 10-63 4:22, Augie 3, SDSU 17
	00:24	SDSU	James Epps 62 yd interception return (Douglass kick), Augie 3 - SDSU 24
4th	13:33	SDSU	Ryan Lowry 2 yd pass from Nelson (Douglass kick), 3-42 1:08, Augie 3, SDSU 31
	09:16	AC	Tom Ellingsworth 12 yd pass from Tommy Flyger (Chris Pomerleau pass failed), 11-75 4:17, Augie 9, SDSU 31
	02:14	SDSU	Justin Kubesh 17 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Parker Douglass kick), 8-84 3:44, Augie 9, SDSU 38

	AC	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS.....	19	26
FIRST DOWNS.....	20	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET).....	25-63	39-153
PASSING YDS (NET).....	231	250
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	47-25-3	30-22-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	72-294	69-403
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards.....	2-12	1--1
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	3-47	2-31
Interception Returns-Yards.....	0-0	3-94
Punts (Number-Avg).....	5-24.6	4-43.8
Fumbles-Lost.....	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards.....	2-20	8-76
Possession Time.....	27:35	32:25
Third-Down Conversions.....	8 of 15	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-3	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	4-20	1-9

**RUSHING:** AC - Jordan Nordquist 9-26; Jeremy Huber 3-18; Michael Williams 3-12; Tommy Flyger 4-10; Tom Ellingsworth 1-4; Josh Fulton 1-minus 2; Ryan DeGraff 4-minus 5. South Dakota State - Anthony Watson 22-151; Cory Koenig 4-25; Justin Kubesh 1-1; Trevor Hohn 3-minus 4; Brad Nelson 8-minus 7;



Chris Molitor 1-minus 13.

**PASSING:** AC -Ryan DeGraff 12-25-1-92; Tommy Flyer 13-22-2-139. SDSU -Brad Nelson 22-30-0-250

**RECEIVING:** AC -Dan Klumper 9-74; Eric Rice 6-80; Sam Ward 3-29; Tom Ellingworth 2-17; R. Rothenberger 1-13; Jordan Nordquist 1-9; Mitch Weber 1-8; Chris Pomerleau 1-5; Michael Williams 1-minus 4. SDSU -Brian Janecek 11-14; Solomon Johnson 3-28; Justin Kubesh 2-21; Chris Molitor 2-16; Anthony Watson 2-11; Greg Peltz 1-19; Ryan Lowry 1-2; Trevor Hohn 0-12.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** AC-None. SDSU -James Epps 2-76; Brock Gentile 1-18.

**FUMBLES:** AC -Josh Fulton 1-1. SDSU -Brad Nelson 1-1; Chris Molitor 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** AC-Matt Muller 1-1; Dustin Rice 1-0; Jared Miller 0-1; Nick Bentele 1-0. SDSU -D.J. Fischer 1-0.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** AC-Brett Scherschligt 8-7; Nick Ovenden 3-5; Craig Bosch 2-6; Mike Stotz 3-3; Dustin Rice 2-2; Shane Yates 2-2; Clint Bresee 1-3; Nick Bentele 1-2; Keegan Hage 1-2; Ryan Aker 1-2; Matt Muller 1-2; Jared Miller 0-3; Yohance Christie 2-0; Lucas Smith 2-0; Jeremy Huber 1-1; Drew Anderson 0-2; Mitch Weber 1-0; Tommy Flyer 1-0; Brandon Roloff 1-0; Drew Hilgenberg 0-1; Riley Garrigan 0-1. SDSU -Hank McCall 6-4; Chris Coauette 5-5; Mike Blackburn 6-3; D.J. Fischer 3-2; John Perry 4-0; Jeff Hegge 3-1; Joey Abell 1-3; Tyler Koch 2-0; Mitch Klein 2-0; Gabe Koenigsfeld 1-1; James Epps 1-1; Travis Ahrens 1-1; Marcus Suhn 1-1; Scott Breytogle 1-0; Mike James 0-1; Ryan Schlieman 0-1.

Stadium: Coughlin-Alumni Attendance: 13116

Kickoff time: 2 p.m. End of Game: 4:56 pm Total time: 2:56

Officials: Referee: Buck Timmins; Umpire: Pete Hansen; Linesman: Jim Johnston;

Line judge: Justin Ingalls; Back judge: Chad Gordon; Field judge: Mike Mudder;

Side judge: Steve Krier.

Temperature: 66 Wind: W 16-22 Weather: Sunny



## Southern Utah beats Jacks in OT

CEDAR CITY, UT – Gordon Reid scored on a seven-yard run in the second overtime to lift Southern Utah to a 23-17 victory over South Dakota State

The Jackrabbits had the upper hand early as they scored on the opening drive of the game. Anthony Watson capped an 11-play, 65-yard drive with a six-yard touchdown run.

Southern Utah answered late in the first quarter as Casey Rehrer hooked up with Jerome Eason on a 33-yard scoring pass.

The two teams traded second-quarter field goals as Thunderbird kicker Steve Pulver connected first from 37 yards. SDSU's Parker Douglass knotted the game at 10 with a 26-yard field goal with 2:02 remaining in the first half.

After a scoreless second half, Southern Utah got on the board first in overtime as Rehrer snuck across on a fourth-down play from the 1-yard line. After the extra point, Southern Utah led 17-10.

SDSU sent the game into a second overtime when Brad Nelson found Brian Janecek open in the end zone on a third-and-long play from the 20-yard line. Douglass added the PAT to force double overtime.

The Jackrabbits' possession in the second overtime was thwarted by a couple Thunderbird sacks and had to settle for a 52-yard field goal attempt, which was no good.

Southern Utah wasted little time in punching in the winning score. The Thunderbirds needed just three plays as Reid picked up the final seven of his 84 yards on 14 carries for the game-winner.

Rehrer completed 18-of-26 passes for 315 yards with two interceptions. Braden Godfrey caught six passes for 124 yards.

Watson finished the day with 110 yards on 23 carries for the Jackrabbits. Nelson completed 19-of-31 passes for 198 yards, but was sacked seven times.

Josh Davis was one of three Jackrabbit receivers to catch five passes on the day as he set the SDSU career receptions record with 175, passing Jeff Tiefenthaler (173 receptions). Davis gained 28 yards receiving in his return to the Jackrabbit lineup. Brian Janecek hauled in five passes for 74 yards and Solomon Johnson caught five balls for 53 yards.

Defensively, SDSU was led by Chris Coauette's 10 tackles. The Thunderbirds' defense was led by 17 tackles from All-America linebacker candidate Nick DiPadova.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
South Dakota State	7	3	0	0	7	17
Southern Utah	7	3	0	0	13	23

Record: (5-5-2-2)  
Record: (5-5-2-3)

### Scoring Summary:

1st 09:02 SDSU Anthony Watson 6 yd run (Parker Douglass kick), 10-65  
5:58 SDSU 7, SUU 0  
01:35 SUU Jerome Eason 33 yd pass from Casey Rehrer (Steve Pulver kick), 6-97 2:25, SDSU 7, SUU 7  
2nd 12:12 SUU Pulver 37 yd field goal, 7-35 2:27, SDSU 7, SUU 10  
02:02 SDSU Douglass 26 yd field goal, 11-69 6:19, SDSU 10, SUU 10  
OT 00:00 SUU Rehrer 1 yd run (Pulver kick), 6-25 0:00, SDSU 10, SUU 17  
00:00 SDSU Brian Janecek 20 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Douglass kick), 5-25 0:00, SDSU 17 - SUU 17  
00:00 SUU Gordon Reid 7 yd run, 3-25 0:00, SDSU 17, SUU 23

	SDSU	SSU
FIRST DOWNS.....	22	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET).....	44-119	39-149
PASSING YDS (NET).....	198	315
Passes Att-Comp-Int.....	31-19-0	26-18-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS.....	75-317	65-464
Fumble Returns-Yards.....	0-0	1-6
Punt Returns-Yards.....	2-10	2-23
Kickoff Returns-Yards.....	2-28	3-66
Interception Returns-Yards.....	2-8	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg).....	6-48.5	5-45.2
Fumbles-Lost.....	3-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards.....	8-69	9-59
Possession Time.....	36:19	23:41
Third-Down Conversions.....	6 of 16	2 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions.....	0 of 0	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances.....	3-4	3-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards.....	5-32	7-48

**RUSHING:** SDSU -Anthony Watson 23-110; Trevor Hohn 8-40; Cory Koenig 2-4; Team 1-minus 2; Brad Nelson 10-minus 33. SSU - Gordon Reid14-84; Ryan Filipe 8-33; Casey Rehrer 15-29; Justin Walterschied 1-2; Collin Ash 1-1.

**PASSING:** SDSU -Brad Nelson 19-31-0-198. SSU -Casey Rehrer 18-26-2-315.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU -Brian Janecek 5-74; Solomon Johnson 5-53; Josh Davis 5-28; Paul Keizer 2-26; Chris Molitor 2-17. SSU - Braden Godfrey 6-124;

A.J. Smith 4-38; Waylon Bond 2-36; Ryan Filipe 2-26; Justin Walterschied 1-50; Jerome Eason 1-33; Ben Anderson 1-4; Jonah Tuatagaloa 1-4.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU -Mike Blackburn 1-8; James Epps 1-0. SSU -None.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU-Cory Koenig 1-1; Josh Davis 1-0; Brian Janecek 1-1. SSU -Casey Rehrer 1-1.

**SACKS (UA-A):** South Dakota State-D.J. Fischer 1-0; Chris Coauette 1-0; Joey Abell 1-0; Tyler Koch 1-0; Mitch Pontrelli 1-0. SSU -Marques Harris 1-2; Nick DiPadova 2-1; Sateki Nau 0-1; Levi Erickson 1-0; Jon Jensen 1-0.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU -Chris Coauette 7-3; Gabe Koenigsfeld 5-2; Mitch Klein 4-3; Mike Blackburn 4-3; Joey Abell 4-2; Hank McCall 3-2; James Epps 2-2; Travis Ahrens 2-2; Marcus Suhn 1-2; Jeff Hegge 1-2; Mike James 1-1; Mitch Pontrelli 1-1; John Perry 1-1; D.J. Fischer 1-0; Scott Breytogle 1-0; Billy Kirch 1-0; Tyler Koch 1-0; Anthony Watson 1-0; Brock Gentile 0-1; Paul Aanonsen 0-1; Chris Molitor 0-1; Ryan Schlieman 0-1. SSU -Nick DiPadova 8-9; Jon Jensen 4-6; Brandon Perkins 5-3; Marques Harris 2-6; David Zelasko 3-4; Levi Erickson 3-3; Stan Larochele 3-2; Steve Smith 1-4; Josh Raban 2-1; Brian Kolofed 1-2; Brian Majors 1-2; Sateki Nau 0-3; Major Salanoa 1-1; Jon King 0-2; Justin Taylor 0-2; Silven Tuivai 0-2; Derek Hood 1-0; Zach Hascall 1-0; LaVar Porter 1-0; Stone Uipi 0-1; Jason Ripley 0-1; Spencer Meier 0-1; Collin Ash 0-1; Soni Vainuku 0-1; Jason Lee 0-1.

Stadium: Eccles Coliseum Attendance: 2311

Kickoff time: 3:00 pm End of Game: 6:12 pm Total time: 3:12

Officials: Referee: Richard Jones; Umpire: Gene Van Orden; Linesman: Joe Cronin;

Line judge: Bob Blair; Back judge: Dee Burton; Field judge: Gary Peterson; Side

judge: Kent Condie.

Temperature: 44 Wind: calm Weather: light rain



## Jacks End First Season In IAA With Victory

GREELEY, CO - South Dakota State's defense stifled Northern Colorado and the offense got just enough done to give the Jackrabbits a 14-7 victory over the Bears in the 2004 football finale for both teams.

With the victory, the Jacks ended their first season in NCAA Division IAA 6-5 overall, 2-3 in the Great West Football Conference, tied for third. Northern Colorado fell to 2-9 overall, 2-3 in the GWFC.

It was a day on which the Jackrabbits overcame a school record tying 15 penalties to claim their first ever victory at Nottingham Field.

Northern Colorado gained 31 yards on its first two plays from scrimmage, both runs by Andre Wilson. And the Bears went 73 yards on five plays to score on their last drive of the game. In between, they ran 65 plays for 59 net yards as Chris Coauette, Joey Abell and D.J. Fischer sparked a Jackrabbit defense which dominated the game.

The Jacks scored both their touchdowns in the first half. They drove 74 yards in 10 plays to score on an 8-yard pass from Brad Nelson to Dusty Snyders. Then Abell set up a short drive when he blocked a





punt and the Jacks recovered at the UNC 12 yard line. Three plays later, Anthony Watson went in from three yards out.

Before taking the lead, the Jacks had to dodge a couple of bullets in the first quarter. After its first two plays from scrimmage, UNC had a first down at the SDSU 33. They reached the 29, then Coquette and Travis Ahrens combined on a sack forcing a punt.

On SDSU's second possession, UNC blocked a punt covering the ball at the Jackrabbit 30. Three plays gained four yards and UNC attempted a field goal which was short.

That was UNC's last scoring threat until the fourth quarter.

The Jackrabbit defense held UNC to 163 net yards total offense for the game, and limited All-America wide receiver Vince Jackson to just two catches until the fourth quarter. He caught four passes on UNC's TD drive, covering all but five yards of the drive, getting the TD on an 18-yard pitch from Nick Hager.

The heros were many.

Coquette finished with 11 tackles including 1.5 sacks, and he had two of SDSU's three pass interceptions.

Abell had eight tackles, 1.5 sacks and a blocked punt.

Hank McCall shadowed Jackson all day and came up with some big plays, none bigger than one with 3:23 to play when he knocked down a fourth down pass in the end zone. Jackson finished the game with six catches for 81 yards and he had five punt returns for 28 yards.

John Perry added 10 tackles.

Fischer had eight tackles including a sack as the Jacks caught the UNC quarterback behind the line of scrimmage six times for 49 yards in losses.

The defense came up strong so many times, UNC was 0-for-15 on third down plays. In one stretch, the Bears had six straight three and out series, and they never had a drive longer than six plays all day.

SDSU, meanwhile, had 275 net yards. Watson rushed 28 times for 93 yards. Nelson was 15-for-31 for 195 yards with one TD and two interceptions.

Brian Janecek caught four passes for 34, Chris Molitor two for 41, Ryan Lowry two for 25 and Watson two for 11. One of the big plays was a 47-yard gain by Josh Davis on his only reception of the game. That gave the Jacks a first and goal to set up the first TD of the game.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score	
South Dakota State	7	7	0	0	14	Record: (6-5, 2-3)
Northern Colorado	0	0	0	7	7	Record: (2-9, 2-3)

#### Scoring Summary:

1st 00:47 SDSU Dusty Snyder 8 yd pass from Brad Nelson (Parker Douglass kick), 10-74 4-51, SDSU 7, UNC 0

2nd 05:20 SDSU Anthony Watson 2 yd run (Douglass kick), 3-12 0-47,

## SDSU's First Year In Division I

South Dakota State had a successful first season of competition in NCAA Division I.

Football had three victories against DIAA opponents, starting with a dramatic 31-24 comeback at Southern University in Baton Rouge. That effort earned the Jacks the 1AA.org web site Team of the Week honor.

SDSU also defeated North Dakota State and Northern Colorado.

The Jackrabbit football team played seven road games and logged over 20,000 miles as they competed from coast to coast and the Gulf of Mexico. Women's basketball started its season in the U.S. Virgin Islands.

When it was done, the Jacks had competed in 31 states.

Volleyball - finished 22-12 with a 13-6 record against DI competition.

Soccer - earned its first DI victory against Western Illinois.

Cross country - the men were third and the women fifth in the national independent championships.

Women's basketball - 20-7 with an 8-6 mark against DI teams including victories over Northern Illinois, Texas State, Middle Tennessee, Oklahoma State, Alabama and Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

Men's basketball - earned its first DI victory at Tennessee State.

Wrestling - started the season with a 5-1 record against DI teams and won the American Division at the Virginia Duals defeating Millersville, Davidson and Duquesne.

Track - schedule included meets at Minnesota, Wisconsin, Boston, Stanford, Missouri, Kansas Relays and Drake Relays plus the Mount Sac Invitational in California.

Baseball - earned first victory against Butler, also defeated Notre Dame and had five victories over North Dakota State.

Softball - first DI victory was over Boston University.

SDSU 14, UNC 0  
4th 01:17 UNC Vince Jackson 18 yd pass from Nick Hager (Justin Zaitz kick), 5-73 1:06, SDSU 14, UNC 7

	SDSU	UNC
FIRST DOWNS	11	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	36-80	34-29
PASSING YDS (NET)	195	134
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-15-3	33-13-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	68-275	67-163
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Punt Returns-Yards	3-49	6-31
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-20	1-14
Interception Returns-Yards	3-0	3-50
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-39.9	9-35.2
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	15-153	8-65
Possession Time	30:13	29:47
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 16	0 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	1-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	6-49	2-10

**RUSHING:** SDSU - Anthony Watson 28-93; Trevor Hohn 1-2; Team 3-minus 3; Brad Nelson 4-minus 12. UNC - Andre Wilson 24-72; Jahir Waterman 1-1; Nick Hager 5-minus 17; Tony Christensen 4-minus 27.

**PASSING:** SDSU-Brad Nelson 15-32-3-195. UNC-Nick Hager 11-25-1-121; Tony Christensen 2-8-2-13.

**RECEIVING:** SDSU -Brian Janecek 4-34; Chris Molitor 2-41; Ryan Lowry 2-25; Anthony Watson 2-11; Josh Davis 1-47; Solomon Johnson 1-20; Paul Keizer 1-10; Dusty Snyder 1-8; Justin Kubesh 1-minus 1. UNC -Vince Jackson 6-61; Jamar Farbes 3-21; Cory Sleeth 3-21; Paul Sweitzer 1-11.

**INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU -Chris Coquette 2-0; James Epps 1-0. UNC - Aaron Henderson 1-10; Jared Wallen 1-40; Reed Doughty 1-0.

**FUMBLES:** SDSU -Anthony Watson 2-1; Brad Nelson 1-0. UNC -Andre

Wilson 1-1; Nick Hager 1-0; Jared Wallen 1-0.

**SACKS (UA-A):** SDSU -Joey Abell 1-1; Chris Coquette 1-1; Travis Ahrens 0-1; D.J. Fischer 0-1; Mike James 1-0. UNC -Jeff Spletzer 0-1; Jared Wallen 0-1.

**TACKLES (UA-A):** SDSU -Chris Coquette 5-6; John Perry 4-6; Joey Abell 5-3; D.J. Fischer 3-5; Mike Blackburn 2-3; Jeff Hegge 2-3; Mike James 2-2; Hank McCall 2-2; Mitch Klein 1-2; Team 2-0; Billy Kirch 1-1; Marcus Suhn 0-2; Solomon Johnson 1-0; Gabe Koenigsfeld 0-1; James Epps 0-1; Josh Davis 0-1; Travis Ahrens 0-1; Anthony Watson 0-1. UNC -Charles Barrett 2-11; Reed Doughty 6-3; Thomas Smith 3-6; Ryan Palmer 2-7; Jason McMillan 2-5; Jared Wallen 0-7; Wade Sumpter 1-3; Greg Gebhardt 2-1; Jeff Spletzer 0-3; Darcy Shaw 1-0; Vince Jackson 1-0; Cody Buiss 0-1; West Busha 0-1; Aaron Henderson 0-1; Jacob Carlson 0-1.

Stadium: Nottingham Field Attendance 2519

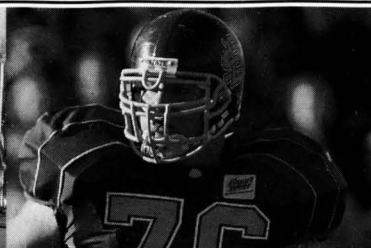
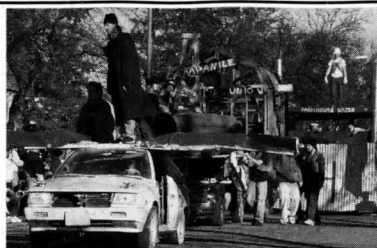
Kickoff time: 12:00 pm End of Game: 3:01 PM Total time: 3:00

Officials: Referee: Terry Leyden; Umpire: Tom Pontarelli; Linesman: Robin

Anderson; Line judge: Mark Usery; Back judge: Tony Giardino; Field judge: Tim

Kuhlman; Side judge: Brett Shaw.

Temperature: 30 Wind: E 10-15 Weather: snowy and freezing



## • Hobo Day History and Scores •

The date – November 2, 1912.  
The event – first Hobo Day at State College.

Hobo Day is said to have originated with several students eating ice cream and talking at a local drug store in 1912. The topic of conversation was a way to rescue the sagging school spirit, caused to some degree when State lost its first two football games of the season 34-0 to Carleton and 73-7 to the University of South Dakota.

Many ideas of a homecoming day were brought up, but none were taken with any enthusiasm until someone mentioned an idea that had been attempted elsewhere. Although the idea wasn't very successful in other places, it did seem to hold some potential for South Dakota State.

Thus, the biggest one day event in South Dakota was born.

Prior homecoming activities had featured a traditional "nightshirt parade" with snake dance which led the students through Brookings until they arrived at the train depot in time to meet the night train.

That practice continued until one fall when the college authorities decided it was undignified for female students to participate in this activity.

Thus the idea for any new tradition had to include the female students. Costumes conceived in 1912 had males dressed as hoboes and girls as maidens.

Even the first Hobo Day would prohibit the use of the razor. Student regulations that year stated that any male student show shaved after the Monday morning preceding the festivities would be initiated into the Bull Moose Club with a barrel and an oak lathe. Girls had to wear their hair in a braid and anyone who failed to do so would be "painted with red ink and have their hair braided."

Students, dressed in costumes, assembled at the "Old North Chapel" before they marched to the depot to meet the Yankton College football team.

The parade started toward the train

depot with a Hobo Band and the entire student body following to meet the Yankton team.

The Industrial Collegian reported: "At the rally, onlookers couldn't tell whether they were in an 1849 Indian village or a twentieth century division point of the Northwest railroad."

On the way back to campus, most students stopped at Brookings residents back doors and "bummed" ingredients for mulligan stew.

Weary Willie made his first appearance in 1950 and Dirty 'Lil became an annual attraction in 1976.

The "Industrial Collegian" of Nov. 5, 1912, reported: the first Hobo Day was one of the biggest days SDSC has ever seen." And they hadn't seen anything yet.

Oh ya-- for the record, the initial idea worked - the Jacks won the football game 6-3.

1912	6	Yankton College	.....3
1913	36	South Dakota Mines	.....0
1914	14	University of North Dakota	.....3
1915	0	University of South Dakota	.....7
1916	14	University of North Dakota	.....7
1917	21	North Dakota State	.....14
1918		No game--World War I	
1919	9	University of North Dakota	.....7
1920	14	Hamline University	.....0
1921	27	University of North Dakota	.....14
1922	7	University of South Dakota	.....7
1923	27	Creighton University	.....20
1924	10	University of South Dakota	.....3
1925	0	Creighton University	.....19
1926	0	University of South Dakota	.....0
1927	44	Morningside College	.....7
1928	13	University of South Dakota	.....0
1929	6	University of North Dakota	.....7
1930	13	University of South Dakota	.....6
1931	6	University of North Dakota	.....34
1932	0	University of South Dakota	.....0
1933	18	University of North Dakota	.....2
1934	19	University of South Dakota	.....0
1935	6	University of North Dakota	.....6
1936	0	University of South Dakota	.....6
1937	20	Wichita State College	.....6
1938	0	University of South Dakota	.....7
1939	14	University of North Dakota	.....13
1940	0	University of South Dakota	.....26
1941	15	University of North Dakota	.....33
1942	0	University of South Dakota	.....7
1943		Two Army Special Training Teams played to a 6-6 tie	
1944	6	SDS Army	.....0
1945	25	Hamline University	.....0
1946	26	Augustana College	.....6
1947	7	University of South Dakota	.....36

1948	20	Augustana College	.....6
1949	27	University of South Dakota	.....25
1950	21	University of North Dakota	.....21
1951	6	University of South Dakota	.....26
1952	60	University of North Dakota	.....6
1953	13	St. Johns (Minn.) University	.....26
1954	34	University of North Dakota	.....20
1955	27	University of South Dakota	.....7
1956	14	University of North Dakota	.....13
1957	21	University of South Dakota	.....13
1958	12	University of North Dakota	.....30
1959	12	University of South Dakota	.....7
1960	23	University of North Dakota	.....27
1961	34	University of South Dakota	.....6
1962	26	University of North Dakota	.....0
1963	61	University of South Dakota	.....0
1964	28	University of North Dakota	.....35
1965	30	University of South Dakota	.....14
1966	0	University of North Dakota	.....43
1967	42	University of South Dakota	.....14
1968	16	University of North Dakota	.....21
1969	20	University of South Dakota	.....14
1970	3	University of North Dakota	.....36
1971	18	University of South Dakota	.....37
1972	21	University of North Dakota	.....51
1973	10	University of South Dakota	.....36
1974	35	Augustana College	.....6
1975	24	University of South Dakota	.....22
1976	28	University of North Dakota	.....6
1977	10	University of South Dakota	.....15
1978	7	University of South Dakota	.....24
1979	26	University of South Dakota	.....21

1980	16	North Dakota State	.....23
1981	20	Northern Colorado	.....22
1982	3	North Dakota State	.....10
1983	12	North Dakota State	.....24
1984	24	Nebraska-Omaha	.....27
1985	24	University of South Dakota	.....12
1986	7	North Dakota State	.....49
1987	28	Nebraska-Omaha	.....24
1988	37	Augustana College	.....22
1989	13	Morningside College	.....12
1990	0	Augustana	.....31
1991	21	South Dakota	.....18
1992	21	Nebraska-Omaha	.....0
1993	35	Augustana	.....25
1994	56	Morningside	.....17
1995	17	North Dakota State	.....26
1997	31	Morningside	.....13
1998	21	St. Cloud State	.....16
1999	30	Nebraska-Omaha	.....(2 ot) 27
2000	17	Minnesota-Mankato	.....21
2001	31	Augustana	.....21
2002	13	North Dakota	.....21
2003	27	St. Cloud State	.....24
2004	38	Augustana	.....9

**SDSU has played 40 Hobo Day games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, with a 22-18 record. The games have attracted 413,181 fans, an average of 10,330 per game.**

### RECORD VS. HOBO DAY OPPONENTS

Team	W-L-T	First	Last
Augustana	7-1-0	1946	2004
Creighton	1-1-0	1923	1925
Hamline	2-0-0	1920	1945
Minn State-Mankato	0-1-0	2000	
Morningside	4-0-0	1927	1996
Nebraska-Omaha	3-1-0	1984	1998
North Dakota	11-12-2	1914	2002
North Dakota State	1-5-0	1917	1995
Northern Colorado	0-1-0	1981	
SDSU Army	1-0-0	1944	
South Dakota	17-11-3	1915	1991
South Dakota Tech	1-0-0	1913	
St. Cloud State	2-0-0	1997	2003
St. John's	0-1-0	1953	
Wichita State	1-0-0	1937	
Yankton College	1-0-0	1912	
Overall record	52-34-5		

\*While the records show 91 Hobo Day games, there have been 93 Hobo Days. There was no game in 1918 during World War I and in 1943, the game was between two Army special training teams from campus



## • SDSU Records •

### RUSHING

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** – 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1988.  
**Season** – 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999  
**Career** – 1,131 by Josh Ranek, 1997-2001

#### NET YARDS

**Game** – 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 1999  
**Season** – 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)  
**Career** – 6,794 yards by Josh Ranek, 1997-01 (44 games)  
**Per Game, Season** – 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999  
**Longest Run** – 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976  
**Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs** – 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984

#### INDIVIDUAL RUSHING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	2,055
2. Josh Ranek, 1998.....	1,881
3. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	1,804
4. Dan Sonnek, 1985.....	1,518
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	1,317
6. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	1,150
7. Anthony Watson, 2004.....	1,088
8. Les Tuma, 1972.....	1,061
9. Les Tuma, 1973.....	1,052
10. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	1,036

### PASSING

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** – 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985  
**Season** – 373 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002  
**Career** – 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

#### COMPLETIONS

**Game** – 37 (of 55) by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002  
**Season** – 237 (of 373) by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002  
**Career** – 461 by Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02

#### INTERCEPTIONS

**Game** – 5 by Larry Armstrong vs. Mankato, 1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 1980.  
**Season** – 24 by Mike Law, 1983  
**Career** – 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

#### NET YARDS PASSING

**Game** – 460 by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 2002

#### INDIVIDUAL PASSING – SEASON

1. Brad Nelson, 2003.....	3,141
2. Todd McDonald, 1993.....	2,715
3. Dan Fjeldheim, 2002.....	2,663
4. Mike Busch, 1985.....	2,554
5. Ted Wahl, 1986.....	2,542
6. Mike Busch, 1984.....	2,436
7. Dan Fjeldheim, 2001.....	2,268
8. Brad Nelson, 2004.....	2,225
9. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1999.....	2,107
10. Bill Perron, 1995.....	2,077

**Season** – 3,141 by Brad Nelson, 2003

**Career** – 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

#### TOUCHDOWN PASSES

**Game** – 5 by Todd McDonald vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993  
**Season** – 27 by Brad Nelson, 2003  
**Career** – 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

### TOTAL OFFENSE

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** – 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 1981  
**Season** – 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)  
**Career** – 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

#### NET YARDS

**Game** – 439 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)  
**Season** – 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)  
**Career** – 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)  
**Per Game Average, Season** – 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986  
**Per Game Average, Career** – 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

#### INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – SEASON

1. 2003	Brad Nelson.....	3,056
2. 1986	Ted Wahl.....	2,965
3. 1993	Todd McDonald.....	2,937
4. 1985	Mike Busch.....	2,517
5. 1984	Mike Busch.....	2,417
6. 1988	Ted Wahl.....	2,403
7. 1999	Andy Rennerfeldt.....	2,351
8. 2002	Dan Fjeldheim.....	2,257
9. 2001	Dan Fjeldheim.....	2,226
10. 2004	Brad Nelson.....	2,157

### RECEIVING

#### RECEPTIONS

**Game** – 16 by Josh Davis (164 yards) vs. Western Washington, 2002  
**Season** – 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986  
**Career** – 176 by Josh Davis, 2002-04

#### YARDS

**Game** – 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)  
**Season** – 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986  
**Career** – 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

#### TOUCHDOWNS

**Game** – 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949  
**Season** – 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985  
**Career** – 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

**Consecutive Games Catching TD Pass** – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985\*

**Games In Which Caught At Least One TD Pass** – 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)\*

\*records were also NCAA Division II records at the time.

### SCORING

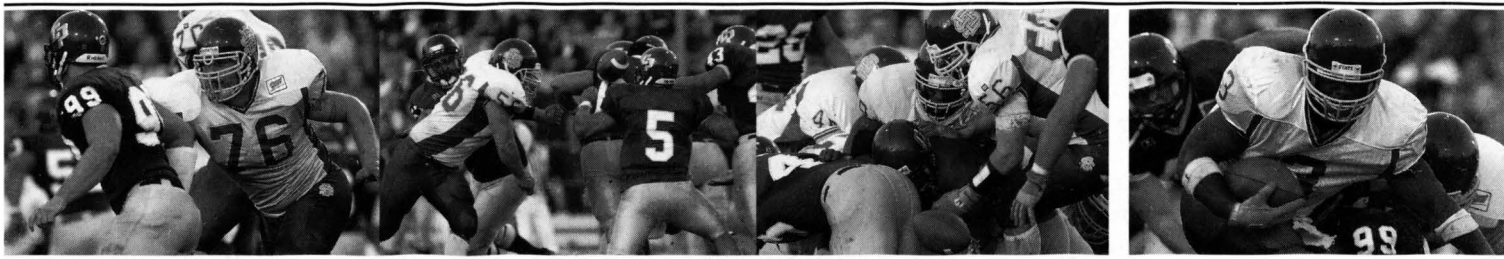
#### TOUCHDOWNS

**Game** – 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922  
**Season** – 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999  
**Career** – 69 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

#### POINTS

**Game** – 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)  
**Season** – 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)  
**Career** – 426 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01





### INDIVIDUAL SCORING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	170
2. Josh Ranek, 2001.....	138
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	102
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	97
4. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	96
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	94
6. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	90
7. Warren Williamson, 1950.....	84
Dick Weikert, 1974.....	84
Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985.....	84
Kevin Klapprodt, 1988.....	84

### POINTS KICKING

**Game** – 20 by Parker Douglass vs. Western Oregon, 2004 (6 FG, 2 PATs)  
**Season** – 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)  
**Career** – 185 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94 (27 FG, 104 PATs)

### EXTRA POINTS – KICK

**Game** – 8 by Adam Vinatieri, three times, most recent vs. Morn., 1994  
**Season** – 38 by Adam Vinatieri, 1993  
**Career** – 106 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-112)  
**Attempts, Career** – 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94  
**Best Percentage, Season** – 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-28) and by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)  
**Best Percentage, Career** – .978 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (45-of-46)  
**Consecutive PAT, Season** – 28 by Tony Harris, 1979  
**Consecutive PAT, Career** – 39 by Tony Harris, 1978-79

### FIELD GOALS

**Game** – 6 by Parker Douglas vs. Western Oregon, 2004 (34, 39, 27, 23, 43, 3)  
**Season** – 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation  
**Career** – 36 by Brett Gorden, 1995-98  
**Attempts, Game** – 7 by Parker Douglas vs. Western Oregon, 2004 (plus one blocked TEAM attempt)  
**Attempts, Season** – 25 by Keith Witt, 2002 (13 FG)  
**Attempts, Career** – 53 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94  
**Percentage, Season** – .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) minimum 10 attempts  
**Percentage, Career** – .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts  
**Consecutive Made** – 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995  
**Longest** – 52 yards by Brett Gorden vs. St. Cloud State, 1997

### INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – CAREER

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88.....	7,245
2. Josh Ranek, 1997-01.....	6,794
3. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-00.....	5,765
4. Gary Maffett, 1977-79.....	5,282
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-93.....	5,248
6. Brad Nelson, 2001-04.....	5,218
7. Mike Busch, 1984-85.....	4,933
8. Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02.....	4,785
9. Mike Law, 1982-83.....	4,724
10. Shane Bournan, 1988-91.....	4,533

### PUNTING

**Game** – 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)  
**Season** – 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)  
**Average, Season** – 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 attempts)

### INTERCEPTIONS

**Game** – 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 1993  
**Season** – 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972  
**Career** – 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

### PUNT RETURNS

**Season** – 24 by Gary Boner, 1962  
**Career** – 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54  
**Yards, Season** – 389 by Gary Boner, 1962  
**Yards, Career** – 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

### LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES

**RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE** – 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976  
**PASS PLAY** – 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 1986  
**PUNT RETURN** – 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 1966  
**KICKOFF RETURN** – 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. MSU, Mankato, 2002  
**INTERCEPTION RETURN** – 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 1962  
**PUNT** – 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1989

### KICKOFF RETURNS

**Game** – 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952  
**Season** – 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984  
**Career** – 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84\*  
**Yards, Game** – 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952  
**Yards, Season** – 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984  
**Yards, Career** – 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** – 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2 pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)  
**Season** – 363 by Josh Ranek, 2001  
**Career** – 1,215 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

#### YARDS

**Game** – 371 by Josh Ranek vs. North Dakota State, 2001  
**Season** – 2,608 by Josh Ranek, 2001  
**Career** – 7,946 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

### TEAM RECORDS

#### RUSHING

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** – 84 vs. Augustana, 1952  
**Season** – 645 in 1973

#### YARDS

**Game** – 532 vs. Augustana, 1952  
**Season** – 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)  
**Fewest Net Yards, Game** – minus 52 vs. North Dakota State, 1965  
**Fewest Net Yards, Season** – 509 in 1965 (10 games)

#### PASSING

#### ATTEMPTS

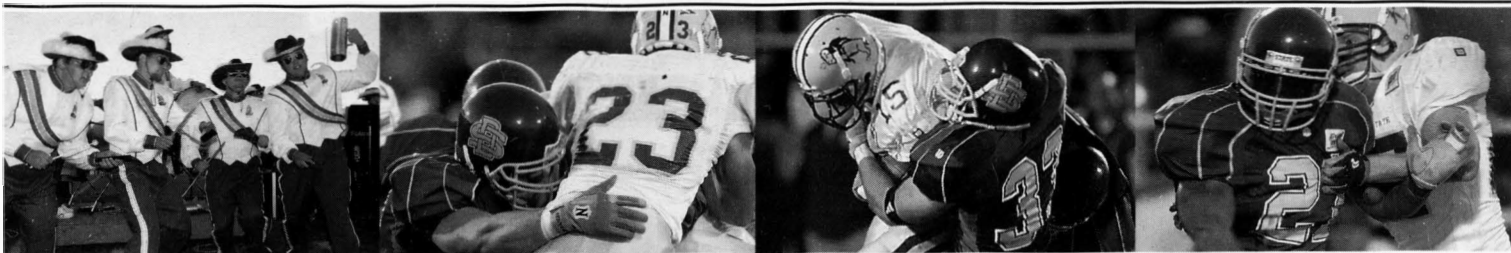
**Game** – 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985  
**Season** – 354 in 1984 (11 games)

#### COMPLETIONS

**Game** – 37 vs. St. Cloud State, 2002  
**Season** – 231 in 2003 (11 games)  
**Per Game** – 21 in 2003 (11 games)

#### HAD INTERCEPTED

**Game** – 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973, and vs. University



of South Dakota, 1983

**Season** — 31 in 1983

**Fewest, Season** — 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)

#### YARDS

**Game** — 460 vs. St. Cloud State, 2002

**Season** — 3,255 in 2003

#### TOUCHDOWN PASSES

**Game** — 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. University of South Dakota, 1963, and vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993

**Season** — 27 in 2003

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** — 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)

**Season** — 870 in 1973 (11 games)

#### YARDS

**Game** — 682 vs. Wayne State, 1999

**Season** — 4,753 in 1999 (11 games)

**Per Game** — 437.7 in 1951

#### SCORING

#### POINTS

**Game** — 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922 (Columbus College is no longer in existence)

**Season** — 394 in 1993 (11 games)

**Per Game** — 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)

**Largest Margin of Victory** — 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922

**Game, both teams** — 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42) 1993

#### PUNTING

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** — 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)

**Season** — 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

#### AVERAGE

**Game (min 3 attempts)** — 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 1988 (5-274)

**Season** — 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

#### PUNT RETURNS

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** — 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961

**Season** — 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

#### YARDS

**Game** — 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961

**Season** — 572 in 1962 (41 returns)

**Average, Season** — 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

#### KICKOFF RETURNS

#### ATTEMPTS

**Game** — 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)

**Season** — 52 in 1966

#### YARDS

**Game** — 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 1993

**Season** — 1,093 in 1966

**Average, Season** — 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

#### INTERCEPTION RETURNS

#### NUMBER

**Game** — 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952

**Season** — 27 in 1993

#### YARDS

**Game** — 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)

**Season** — 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

#### PENALTIES

#### NUMBER

**Game** — 15 vs. Morningside, 2000 (159 yards), 15 vs. St. Cloud State, 2001 (139) and 15 vs. Northern Colorado, 2004 (153 yards)

**Fewest, Game** — 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964

**Season** — 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

#### YARDS

**Game** — 159 vs. Morningside, 2000 (15 penalties)

**Season** — 887 in 2000 (on 86 penalties in 11 games)

#### OPPONENT PENALTIES

#### FIRST DOWNS

##### Most By SDSU

##### Game:

**Total:** 37 vs. Wyoming, 1984, & by North Dakota, 1985

**By Rushing:** 30 vs. Morningside, 1977

**By Passing:** 20 vs. South Dakota, 1986

##### Most By Opponent

##### Game:

30 by Arizona, 1956

24 by Louisville, 1979

17 by Morningside, 1984

##### Fewest By

##### SDSU, Game:

**Total:** 3 vs. Morningside, 1971

**By Rushing:** 1 vs. Montana, 1970

**By Passing:** 0-9 times, last vs. USD, 1980

##### Fewest By

##### Opponent, Game:

2 by Hamline, 1971

0 by Hamline, 1971

0-7 times, last vs. vs. UND, 1980

\*In the 1955 SDSU-USD game, neither team had a first down by passing.

#### NUMBER

**Game** — 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)

**Season** — 84 in 2000

#### YARDS

**Game** — 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)

**Season** — 772 in 2000

**Fewest** — 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

#### PENALTIES — BOTH TEAMS

#### NUMBER

**Game** — 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (14 for 133 yards), 2000

#### YARDS

**Game** — 246 by SDSU (113) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (133), 2000

#### FUMBLES

#### FUMBLES

**Game** — 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)

**Season** — 62 in 1952 (9 games)

#### FUMBLES LOST

**Game** — 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).

**Season** — 39 in 1952 (9 games)

#### OPPONENT FUMBLES

#### FUMBLES

**Game** — 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)

**Season** — 46 in 1972

#### FUMBLES LOST

**Game** — 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)

**Season** — 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

#### OPPONENTS

#### RUSHING

**Most Yards, Game** — 478 by Wyoming, 1984

**Fewest Yards, Game** — minus 42 by Western Oregon, 2004

**Most Yards, Season** — 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)

**Fewest Yards, Season** — 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

#### PASSING

**Most Yards, Game** — 525 by Mankato State, 1993

**Fewest Yards, Game** — 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980

**Most Yards, Season** — 2,701 in 1993

**Fewest Yards, Season** — 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)

**Most Attempted, Game** — 71 by Mankato State, 1993

**Most Completed, Game** — 39 by Mankato State, 1993

**Most Completed, Season** — 227 in 1993

**Most TD Passes, Game** — 6 by South Dakota, 1968

**Most TD Passes, Season** — 23 in 1968

**Fewest TD Passes, Season** — 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)



## • Jackrabbit All-Americans •

**FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926** – Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the spark-plug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

**WEERT ENGLEMAN, halfback, 1929** – Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

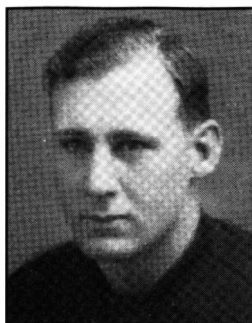
A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).

**AL ARNDT, guard, 1934** – Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his running backs and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year, he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

**PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935** – One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.



During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs.

Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.

He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.

**HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950** – Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbit book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

**HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954** – Considered the Jacks' best center of all-time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

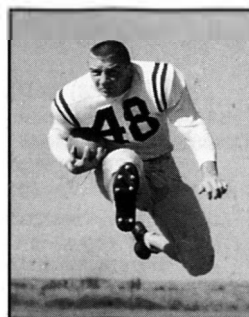
**JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954** – Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

**LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957** – A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

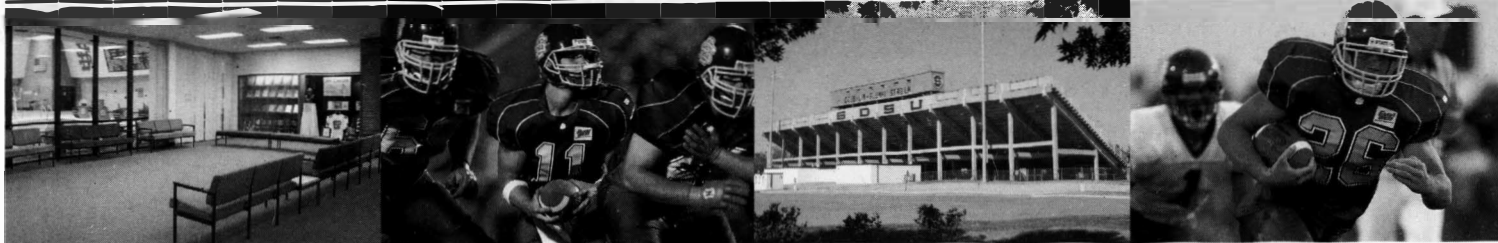
Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955. Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter. Spanjers was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1991.



**JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961** – Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.





Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball.

He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

Thorne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1978.

**MIKE STERNER, guard, 1961** – Teamed with twin brother John to give SDSU opponents a dose of double trouble.

Mike earned first-team all-conference as a senior.

Mike went on to a successful career in coaching and teaching at Southwest State in Minnesota, and is in the NAIA Wrestling Hall of Fame.

*Twins Mike and John Sterner, fixtures on the 1959-60-61 SDSU football team, were both presented the Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence in 1993. Mike was head wrestling coach at Southwest State and John head wrestling coach at Moorhead State, both members of the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference.*

**ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962** – A two-sport star, Eischens was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

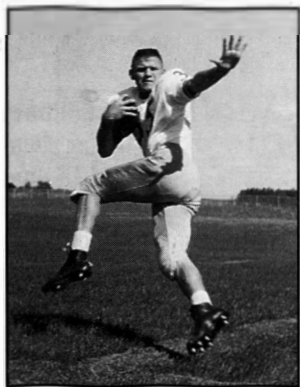
**JOHN STONE, linebacker, 1962** – A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker. He held virtually every place kicking record at SDSU.

Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading tacklers.

**WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963** – The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas



State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963.

Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

Wayne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.

**DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968** – This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.

Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

Darwin was inducted in the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1994.

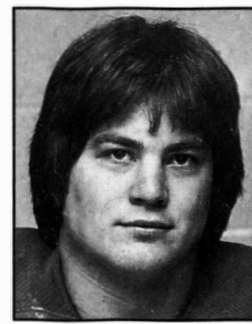
**LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974** – Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

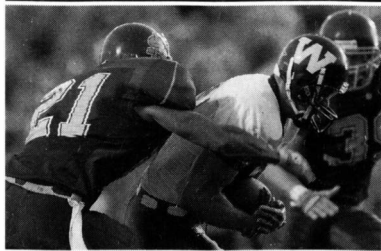
The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

**BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977** – Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive





## • Jackrabbit All-Americans •

Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.

*In 1978, three SDSU players had tryouts in the National Football League. Bill Matthews was drafted by the New England Patriots, offensive lineman Brad Seely signed by the Dallas Cowboys, and receiver Monte Mosiman signed with the New York Jets. None played 11-man football in high school. Matthews was from Wessington, Seely from Baltic and Mosiman from Onida.*

**CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979** – Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season. He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior lineman to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic-academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.

### **RICK WEGHER, running back, 1984** –

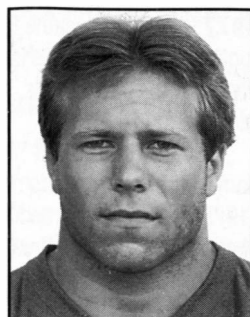
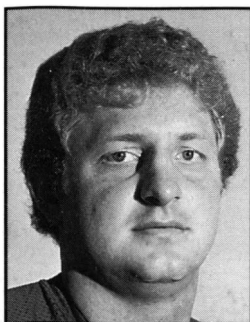
Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an

NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two



Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kickoff returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more than 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

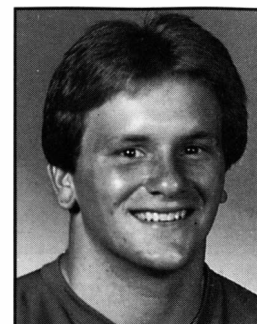
He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.

**DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985** – A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123).

He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.

He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.



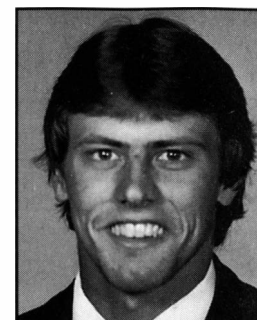
### **JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986** –

Tiefenthaler gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefenthaler's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

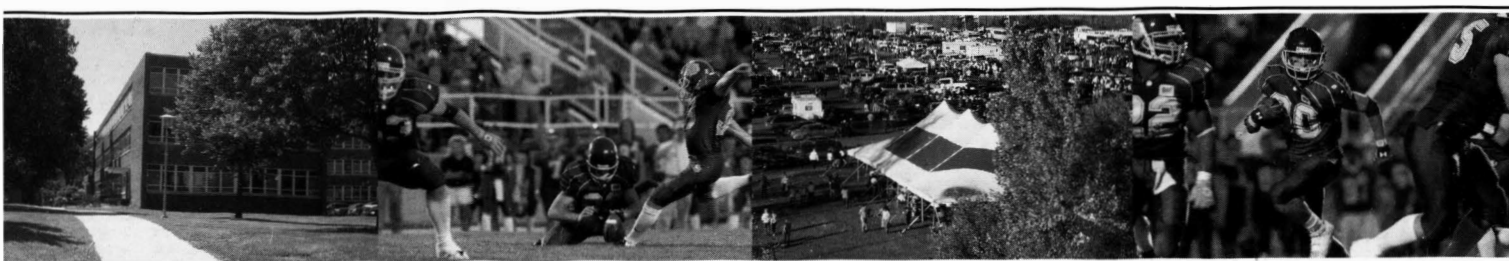
Tiefenthaler also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.



**DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987** – Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern



Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.

Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury. He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.

**KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991** – Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1985 basketball team which finished runner-up in the nation.

Kevin earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the Football Gazette. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

And he was named winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

Tetzlaff, who missed the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray All-star game.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).

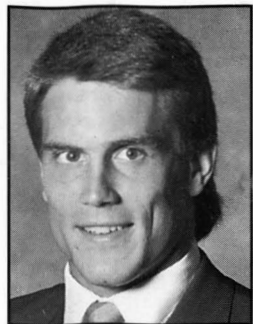
**DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992** – Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, *Football Gazette*, C.M. Frank). He played in the Kelly Tire Blue-Gray game, and was a seventh round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in ten games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the Football Gazette and third team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSida Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1997, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.



**ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994** – Adam

was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, Football Gazette, CoSida Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.

He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

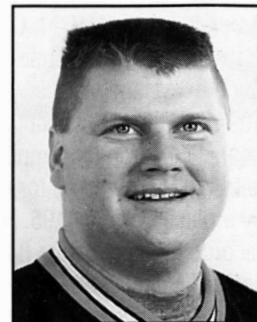
He was a seventh round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, started for the Packers in two Super Bowls, and signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl. He also played in the 2001 Super Bowl.

At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-American selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSida/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and Football Gazette teams.

Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSida academic all-district seven team.

He enters the 2005 season with a string of 141 consecutive regular season starts and 157 consecutive starts including playoffs. Timmerman is a Cherokee, IA., native.



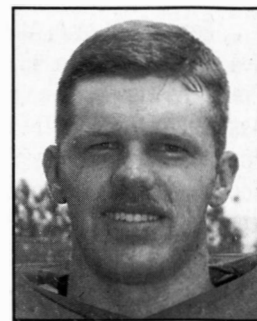
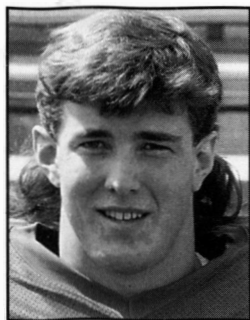
**JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994** – Jake earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSida and *Football Gazette*) and academically (GTE-CoSida second team academic All-America).

He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship. He earned his master's degree at Delta State.

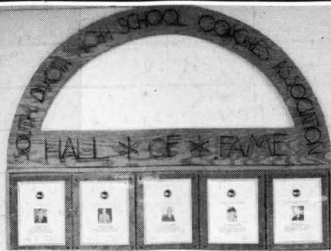
Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in 1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career. He finished with 86 career receptions for 1,081 yards and seven TDs, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000-yards receiving.

Hines had a 3.78 grade point average majoring in HPER.

Hines returned to SDSU where he was ticket manager for four years before resigning in 2003.



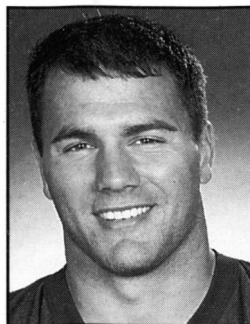




## • Jackrabbit All-Americans •

**ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994** – The hero of two Super Bowl victories for the New England Patriots, Adam led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSida and *Football Gazette*. He set the single season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a place kicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104; and most career field goals, 27.



Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second team all-NCC honors as a place kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSida Academic All-America honors as a senior.

Vinatieri is a graduate of Rapid City Central High School. After playing for Amsterdam in the World Football League, he signed with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996.

Over ten seasons in the NFL, Vinatieri has made 243-of-296 field goal attempts, 82.1 per cent, and 327-of-333 extra points, 98.2 per cent.

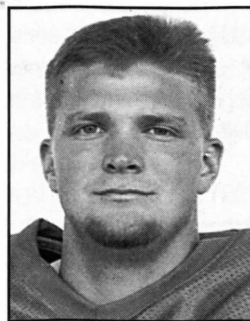
In 2004, he earned a spot in the Pro Bowl after hitting 31-of-33 field goals, 93.9 per cent, including 11-of-12 in the 40-to-49 yard range.

**TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996 • 1997 • 1998** – Tom inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in '96, then improved his average, to 44.8, in '97 but finished second in the nation.

Earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in '96 (The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSida, The Football Gazette, Football Quarterly); was on the AP and Football Gazette team in '97, and was third team Football Gazette in '98.

Tom also handled kickoff duties for the Jacks.



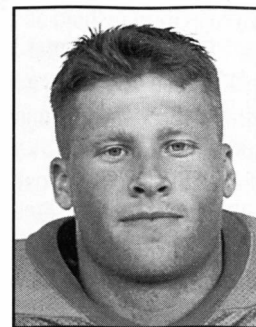
**STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998** – Steve was on the third team of the Football Gazette Division II All-America team, and was a third round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards.

He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998 after being an honorable mention selection in 1996 and 1997.

He played in the 1999 Snow Bowl Division II all-star game.

Traded to Cleveland in August, 2003. He enters the 2005 season with 80 games played, including 41 starts. Had career highs with 7 catches for 82 yards and 3 TDs vs. Cincinnati (11/28/04). Started 13 games in 2004.

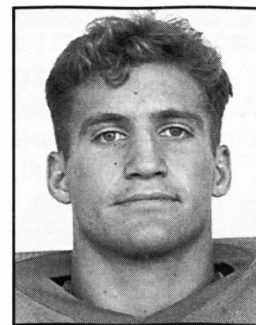


**BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998** – Brett earned third team All-America honors from the Football Gazette.

Gorden is SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He was a Burger King scholar athlete, and SDSU's NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

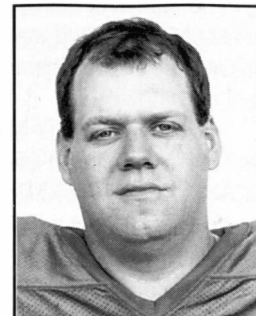
He earned first-team all-conference recognition as senior and second team Daktronics all-region.

He was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during career and broke several SDSU records previously held by New England Patriots kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also has SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards, against St. Cloud State in 1997, and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.



**MATT BERRY, center, 1999** – With an All-America running back putting up record setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front. That's where center Matt Berry fit in. He started three straight seasons, 1997-98-99. After earning honorable mention all-conference as a junior, he finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the Daktronics, Football Gazette, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

Berry came to SDSU from Spearfish High School.





**JOSH RANEK, running back, 1998 • 1999 • 2001** – Ranek was a consensus All-American in both 1999 and 2001, sandwiching those seasons around an injury-plaque 2000.

And in 2001 he was one of three finalists for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.

He left SDSU as the career rushing leader not only at SDSU, but in the North Central Conference. He just missed the NCAA Division II career rushing mark, finishing with 6,794 yards, getting 5,257 yards in NCC games.

He led the NCC in rushing three times, and also set the NCC single-season scoring record with 132 points in 1999.

He rushed for over 200 yards 13 times in his career, and was NCC Player of the Week 12 times. For 44 games (39 starts), he averaged 154.4 yards per game rushing.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the season. He was granted hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

He set an SDSU single-game record 282 vs. North Dakota State at Fargo in 1998, then broke that with 291 vs. St. Cloud State in 1999.

In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (Daktronics, Football Gazette) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

After a tryout with the Dallas Cowboys, he signed with the Ottawa Renegades of the Canadian Football League where he started as a rookie.

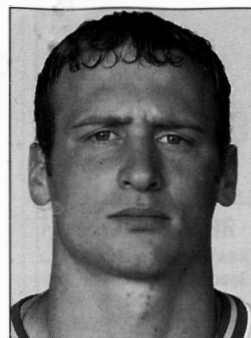
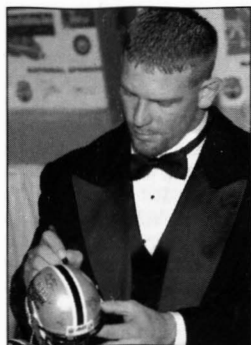
Ranek, a Tyndall native, graduated from Bon Homme High School.

**SCOTT CONNOT, safety, 2003** – Scott earned first-team all North Central Conference and second team all-American (Football Gazette). He also was an academic All-American and received an NCAA postgraduate scholarship.

Scott played in 34 games at SDSU, starting all 11 as a senior when he led the team in tackles with 94. Finished with 234 tackles (142 solos), eight interceptions, 19 passes defended, seven forced fumbles and six fumble recoveries.

Connot, from Spencer, NE, signed with Kansas City as a free agent, played in two games in 2004, then was assigned by the Chiefs to NFL Europe where he earned all-league honors for the champion Amsterdam Admirals during the summer of 2005.

**CHRIS COAUETTE, linebacker, 2004** – Chris earned first-team all-Great West Football Conference and second team All-America (Football



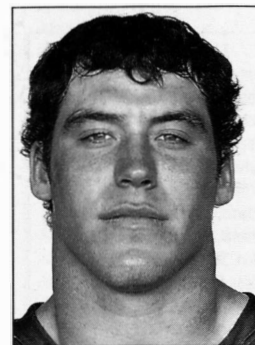
Gazette) during SDSU's first season of NCAA Division IAA competition.

Coauette led the Jacks in tackles last season, getting 60 solos and 55 assists for 115 total. Ten tackles were for losses including 3.5 sacks. He also led the team with five pass interceptions, had one fumble recovery and one blocked kicks.

He earned also earned academic all-GWFC and was league defensive player of the week following SDSU's season-ending victory at Northern Colorado.

A four year letterman, Coauette played in 38 games during his career and had 313 career tackles, including 25.5 for loss, with 10 career interceptions. He had 185 career solo tackles.

Coauette came to SDSU from Crookston, MN.



**JACKS FACT** - During the 1962-63 academic year, SDSU's Wayne Rasmussen was the Most Valuable Back in the NCC in football in the fall, and the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament in the spring.

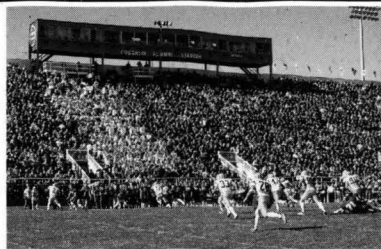
**JACKS FACT** - Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Famer Ed Maras was drafted in both football (Green Bay Packers) and baseball (Baltimore Orioles) in 1966.

**JACKS FACT** - SDSU played its first ever night game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium September 1, 2001, against Ferris State.

**JACKS FACT** - Charles Coughlin (1906 & 1907), Dale Palmer (1932 & 1933) and Adam Timmerman (1993 & 1994) are the only Jackrabbit players to serve as team captain more than one season.

**JACKS FACT** - Pete Retzlaff rushed for over 1,000 yards twice at SDSU, but never caught a pass in his collegiate career. Yet he went on to become one of the all-time great receivers for the Philadelphia Eagles.

**JACKS FACT** - SDSU's first football game was played in Sioux Falls on May 5, 1889. SDSU and USD battled to a 6-6 tie in a game played six months before South Dakota was granted statehood.



## • Jackrabbit Lettermen •

### -A-

Aamot, Merle 1954  
Abbott, Chris 2002-03  
Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15  
Abell, Joe 2001-02-03-04  
Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59  
Acheson, Jerry 1954-55  
Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90  
Ahrens, Travis 2002-04  
Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98  
Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29  
Alexander, J.D. 1971-72-73-74  
Alfred, Brad 1976-77-78  
Alfredson, George 1957-58  
Allen, Alan 1967-68-69  
Amen, Howard 1949-50  
Amundson, Thad 1996-97-98  
Anderson, Arley 1941  
Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53  
Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50  
Anderson, Craig 1982  
Anderson, Dana 1979-80  
Anderson, Erling 1948-49  
Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46  
Anderson, Greg 1978  
Anderson, Kenneth 1940  
Anderson, Leon 1916  
Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41  
Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00-01  
Anderson, Quentin 1939-40  
Anderson, Richard 1953  
Anderson, Roger 1950-51-52  
Anderson, Tom 1966-67  
Andries, William 1933-34

### -B-

Arcadi, Matt 2000  
Archer, Tom 1939-40  
Armstrong, Larry 1969  
Arndt, Alfred 1932-33-34  
Arnold, Loren 1928  
Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54  
Atkinson, Ray 1905-06-07-08-09  
Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96  
Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91  
Backlund, Harold 1951-52-53-54  
Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22  
Bacon, Spec 1919  
Bade, Aaron 1956  
Bainbridge, Neal 2003-04  
Baker, Harry 1927-28-29  
Baldwin, Dan 1986-89  
Balfany, Jack 1933  
Ball, Thomas 1967  
Bandy, Kenneth 1946  
Barber, Mark 1934-35  
Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95  
Barkley, Lester 1940-41  
Barnes, Duane 1966-67  
Barrick, Steve 1983  
Bartels, Dan 1976-77  
Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50  
Bartling, Herb 1947-48-49-50  
Bartling, Jay 1973  
Bauman, Dan 1995-96  
Baxa, Fred 1933  
Beck, Brad 1998-99-00  
Beck, Chis 1996-97-98

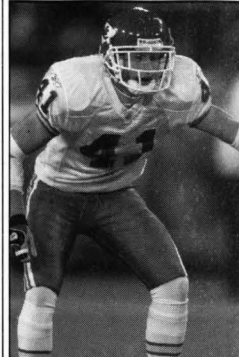
Beier, Bruce 1954-55  
Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96  
Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46  
Bell, Lowell 1948  
Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78  
Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32  
Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65  
Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97  
Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00  
Bergan, LeRoy 1958  
Berreth, J.D. 1986-87-88-89  
Berry, Matt 1997-98-99  
Bertram, August 1947-48-49  
Bertram, Jake 1946  
Betz, Bob 1954-55-56  
Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10  
Bibby, F.J. 1911  
Bidingier, Dave 1982-83-85  
Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26  
Bies, Orval 1945  
Biggerstaff, Brian 1988-89  
Billings, Roger 1942  
Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88  
Blackbourn, Mike 2003-04  
Bialark, Frank 1999-02  
Blaze, Francis 1956-57-58  
Blazey, Matt 1976  
Bliekinger, Loren 1946  
Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90  
Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78  
Boardman 1927  
Boden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74  
Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92  
Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96

Boetel, Mike 1989  
Bondhus, Leland 1958-59-60  
Boner, Gary 1962  
Bonnell, Marty 1973  
Bonus, Ray 1981-82  
Booth, Adam 1996-97-98  
Bottum, Tim 1998  
Bouche', Noel 1996-97-98  
Bouman, Shane 1988-89-90-91  
Bower, Earl 1937  
Bowers, Harold 1926  
Bowles, Fred 1905-06  
Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50  
Bozied, Bob 1966-67-68  
Braa, Emery 1953-54  
Brandt, Andrew 2000-01  
Braun, Don 1940  
Breschler, Matt 1996-97  
Breland, Kevin 1979-80  
Breske, Alois 1956-57-58  
Breske, Mike 1979-80  
Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51  
Brevik, Arnold 1926  
Breyfogle, Collin 1991-92-93  
Breyfogle, Scott 2003-04  
Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90  
Bridenstine, David 1969  
Brill, Arden 1936-37-38  
Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95  
Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57  
Brockshus, Ross 1983-84  
Bromberg, Nickolas 1930-31-32  
Brooks, Ray 1908  
Brown, Don 1939

Brown, Don 1964  
Brown, Edward 1947-48  
Brown, Kevin 2000-01-02-03  
Brown, Walker 1996  
Bruss, Barry 1988-89  
Brown, Robert 1947  
Buchholtz, Josh 1998-99-00-01  
Buck, Jim 1986-88  
Buller, Gary 1972-73-74  
Bunch, Woody 1972-73  
Bunkers, Bill 1975-76  
Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81  
Burdett, William 1917-19  
Burns, Tim 1989-90-91-92  
Busch, Mike 1984-85  
Busckhardt, Dennis 1958  
Bushey, Alfred 1913  
Buss, Mike 1964-65-66  
Bylander, Ervin 1941-42

### -C-

Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84  
Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13  
Cady, Emerson 1923  
Campbell, Zach 2003-04  
Canfield, William 1974-75  
Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22  
Carlisle, Martin 1925  
Carlson, Steve 1951  
Carmody, Mike 1980-81  
Carr, Donald 1930-31  
Carr, Robert 1937-38  
Carr, Robert 1963  
Carter, Jim 1953-54-55  
Carter, Zach 1994-95-97-98  
Catlett, Bland 1911  
Cavanaugh, George 1984  
Cave, Brad 2001  
Cave, Dale 1984-85  
Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75  
Chandler, Dana 1988-89  
Chappell, Vincent 1912-13  
Charlson, Don 1975-76-77  
Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50  
Chicoine, Jeff 1965-66-67  
Chilcott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08  
Ching, Jeff 1989-90-91  
Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81  
Christensen, Douglas 1948  
Christenson, Ron 1973-74-75  
Christie, Roland 1928-29  
Christopherson, Merrith 1945-46  
Clabes, Ray 1923  
Clancy, Don 1940-41  
Clarksean, Charlie 1971-72-73  
Clarksean, Dallas 2000-01-02  
Claytor, Garry 1987  
Clemens, Jim 1986  
Coquette, Chris 2001-02-03-04  
Coffey, Frank 1921-22  
Coffey, Robert 1921-22-23-24  
Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80  
Collinge, Vernie 1916  
Connot, Scott 2001-02-03  
Convey, Dan 1984-85  
Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47  
Cook, William 1947-48-49  
Cooney, Judd 1957-59  
Coilan, Max 1916



**SCOTT CONNOT** - lettered for the Jacks 2001-02-03, then was signed as a free agent by Kansas City and but was activated on Dec. 13, 2004. Appeared in two games. Earned all-NFL Europe for league champion Amsterdam during the summer.

Corning, Leon 1946-47  
Cotter, James 1968  
Cox, Dave 1971-72  
Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51  
Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48  
Craig, Jim 1957-58  
Crandall, Steve 1965  
Cravens, Chad 1990-92  
Cron, Steve 1977-78-80  
Cronin, Joe 1967  
Cross, George 1923-24  
Crumly, Preston 2004  
Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61  
Cunningham, Michael 1999

### -D-

Daiss, Mike 1979-80  
Dalthorp, Charles 1917-19  
Davis, Jeff 2002-03-04  
Davis, Josh 2002-03-04  
Day, Tim 1985  
Deaver, Kasey 2003-04  
DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81  
DeBoer, Harvey 1945  
DeBoom, Kermit 1958-59  
DeGeest, Derek 2001-02  
DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76  
deKramer, Kristoff 1999  
Delbridge, Chet 2003  
Delbridge, Shane 2000-02  
DeVaney, Jim 1961  
DeVery, John 1929  
DeWitt, John 1946-47-48-49  
Decker, Doug 1978-79-80  
Decker, Jim 1971-72-73  
Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64  
Delbridge, Shane 1999-00-01  
Demers, John 1984-85  
Denevan, Tom 1989-90  
Denhart, Cecil 1905-07-08  
Denker, Roger 1953-54  
Devaney, Jim 1960  
Devaney, Vince 1942

## JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

For South Dakota State University fans, the 2002 Super Bowl game was the second Adam Bowl.

In the 1997 Super Bowl, two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots. Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers. Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the place kicker for the Patriots.

In 2002, they met again, this time Timmerman with the St. Louis Rams and Vinatieri with the New England Patriots. Vinatieri not only kicked the winning field goal in that game, but did it again in the 2004 Super Bowl.

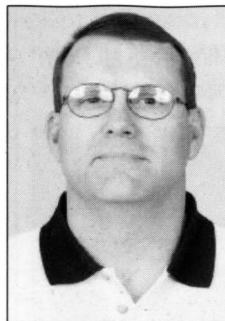
Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

Vinatieri has, in effect, provided the winning points in three Super Bowls since his field goal in the 2005 game was the margin of victory. In addition, former Jackrabbit Brad Seely (1975-76-77) is the special teams coach for the Patriots.

Timmerman and Vinatieri are the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

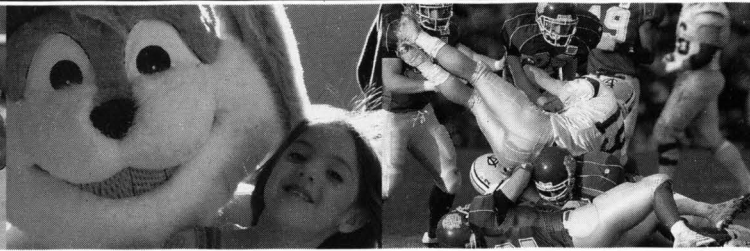
The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, MN)
- Bruce Klostermann, Denver Broncos, 1988-90 (from Dyersville, IA)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, SD)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers 1997-98, and St. Louis Rams 2000 & 2002 (from Cherokee, IA)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots, 1997, 2002, 2004, 2005 (from Rapid City, SD).



**BRAD SEELY**  
New England Patriots  
Special Teams Coach





Dickey, Dennis 1972-73  
Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35  
Dierkhising, Darrick 1995  
Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86  
Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85  
Dietterle, Jamie 1998-99  
Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69  
Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82  
Dorman, Jim 1972-73  
Dosh, Walter 2002  
Doty, Mike 1971-72-73  
Douglas, Gale 1962-63-64  
Douglas, Gordon 1932-34  
Douglass, Parker  
Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37  
Dralle, Greg 1981-82-83-84  
Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88  
Dummermuth, Dan 1979-80-81  
Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80  
Duncanson, Kenneth 1938  
Dunn, John 1916  
During, Elman 1941-42  
Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66  
Durland, Bob 1950-51-52  
Durland, Tom 1941-42-47  
Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63  
Dykhouse, Dana 1976-77-78  
Dykhouse, Dan 2004  
Dyson, James 1938

#### -E-

Edwards, Phillip 1953  
Egge, Gustav 1907  
Eggers, Arthur 1926  
Eggers, Bob 1924-26  
Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51  
Eggers, John 1928  
Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75  
Eidsmoe, Marble 1913  
Eidsness, John 1967  
Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62  
Eisenbraun, Dai 1955-56  
Eltreim, Jeff 1977-78-79  
Eltriem, Richard 1952  
Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39  
Ekern, Bob 1924-25-26  
Elfering, Steve 1988-89-90  
Eliaison, Jay 1977-78-79  
Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79  
Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70  
Ellwanger, Bob 1969-70-71  
Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89  
Emmerich, James 1937-38-39  
Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35  
Engen, Robert 1946  
Engle, Phil 1970-71-72  
Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29  
Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40  
Englund, Brad 1973-74-75  
Englund, Homer 1948-49-50  
Englund, Homer 1952-53  
Epps, James 2004  
Erickson, Jake 2002  
Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77  
Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54  
Erickson, Mitch 2004  
Estes, John 1995  
Ethier, Mike 1981-82-83  
Evans, Al 1951-52-53  
Evans, David 1934-35

Evans, Warren 1939-40  
Evans, William 1917  
-F-  
Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88  
Farrand, Lyle 1962-63-64  
Fast, Ben 1999-00-01-02  
Fawcett, Rodney 1961  
Fejfar, Adolph 1957  
Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22  
Fenner, Vick 1936  
Fennig, Dave 1963  
Ferdig, Mark 1991  
Fergen, James 1937-38  
Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76  
Fischer, Donald (DJ) 2002-03-04  
Fischer, Paul 2003  
Fisher, Gary 1983  
Fisher, Max 1915  
Fisher, Mike 1951  
Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56  
Fjeldheim, Dan 2000-01-02  
Floyd, Chris 1989-90  
Flyger, Mike 1973  
Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95  
Foley, Scott 1990  
Ford, Joe 2000-01-02  
Fosher, Cory 1999-00  
Foster, Mike 1995  
Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00  
Fox, Merle 1905  
Francois, Rodney 2000-01-02-03  
Frandsen, George 1926-28  
Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34  
Frank, Don 1957-58  
Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61  
Franz, Pete 1954  
Franzen, Cody 1998-99-00 -01  
Frazier, Monty 1967  
Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97  
Freed, James 1947  
Fremark, Dave 1980-81-82-83  
Friberg, Elmore 1940-45  
Frick, Cyril 1959-60  
Fridley, Harry 1915  
Fritze, Matt 2002  
Fujan, Ron 1976-77-78

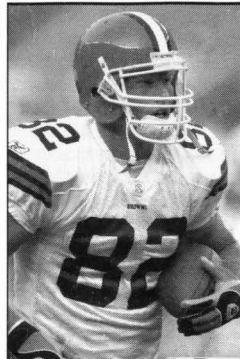
#### -G-

Gabriel, Ben 1957  
Gage, William 1915  
Gall, Mike 1980  
Gallin, Jeff 1987-88-89  
Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78  
Garry, Kris 1999-00-01  
Gary, Jim 1982  
Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61  
Gaul, Milo 1954-55  
Gaul, Ray 1959-60  
Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92  
Gee, George 1915  
Gehant, George 1940-41-42  
Gentile, Brock 2004  
Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50  
Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53  
Gilbert, Arthur 1917  
Gilbert, Bob 1942  
Gilbert, Paul 1946-47  
Gilbertson, Mike 1965  
Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68  
Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34

Girard, Dave 1966-67  
Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75  
Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65  
Goble, Jeff 1990-91-92  
Goldstein, Sidney 1935  
Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68  
Gorden, Brett 1995-96-97-98  
Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51  
Granger, Paul 1908-09-10  
Grath, Bob 1940-46  
Gray, Jim 1981-83  
Greene, William 1957  
Grein, John 1966-67-68  
Griffen, Ed 1945  
Grohs, Eugene 1946-47  
Grosdidier, Jamie 1988-89-90-91  
Guida, Lou 1950-51-52  
Jukeisen, Terry 1963-64  
Guthmiller, Clay 1970-71-72

#### -H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56  
Haan, Vince 1970-71  
Hadler, Bart 1927  
Hadler, Harry 1928-29  
Haensel, Tom 1989-90  
Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57  
Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69  
Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69  
Hahn, Darrell 1971-72  
Hail, Rudolph 1906  
Haines, Oakly 2003  
Halberg, Roland 1929  
Hall, Joe 1907  
Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35  
Ham, Lyle 1973  
Hamlin, Tom 1965-66-67  
Hamm, Gus 1951  
Hammer, Gilmore 1945  
Hammond, James 1947-48  
Hammrich, Harvey 1956-57-58  
Hanifich, Kenneth 1957-58-59  
Hansen, Dennis 1966-67  
Hansen, Ernie 1948-49  
Hansen, Les 1960-61-62  
Hansen, Otto 1913-14  
Hansen, Sid 1941  
Hanson, Byron 1946  
Hanson, Phillip 1916  
Hanson, Rolif 1942  
Hanson, Wallace 1945  
Harding, Leslie 1926  
Hardter, Leslie 1928  
Hargins, Joey 2004  
Haring, Rick 1975-76  
Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95  
Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99-00-02  
Harris, Bob 1961-62  
Harris, Jason 1995-96  
Harris, Sam 1974-75-76-77  
Harris, Tony 1978-79-80  
Hart, Greg 1974-75  
Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97  
Harvey, Howard 1924-25  
Harvey, James 1917  
Hasslen, Melvin 1939  
Havlik, Ed 1963  
Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90  
Hawley, Errol 1916  
Healy, Charles 1939-40-41



**STEVE HEIDEN lettered for the Jacks 1995-96-97-98, then was a third-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers. Traded to Cleveland, he enters 2005 having played in 80 games with 41 starts during his NFL career.**

Healy, Don 1941-42  
Heard, Rick 1968-69-70  
Hegge, Jeff 2004  
Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00  
Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98  
Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94  
Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71  
Helm, Flash 1966-68  
Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99  
Helsman, Ray 1946  
Hemme, Arlo 1956  
Hendricks, Mark 1976  
Henjums, Matt 1999  
Henry, William 1928-29  
Herman, John 1982  
Herman, William 1955  
Hermanson, Barry 1978-80  
Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80  
Herrboldt, Brent 2001  
Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94  
Herting, Leumme 1927-28-29  
Hesby, Howard 1965  
Hesse, Jeff 2001-02-03  
Heyer, Wade 1980  
Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71  
Higbee, Tom 2001-02-03-04  
Higgins, Marty 1979-80  
Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00-01  
Hillman, Rob 1997-98  
Hiner, Babe 1927-28  
Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94  
Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83  
Hipple, Bob 1917  
Hladky, Vldy 1929-30-31  
Hoberg, William 1969  
Hobert, John 1966  
Hobert, Roland 1928  
Hodoff, John 1998-99-00-01  
Hoeft, Harwood 1954-55-56  
Hoeg, Bob 1966  
Hoellwarth, Marlin 1942  
Hofer, John 1995-96-97  
Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87  
Hofer, Quinten 1979-80-81  
Hofer, Roger 1977-78  
Hoff, Dallas 1950-51-54

Hoffman, Bep 1945  
Hoffman, Greg 2001  
Hoffman, Wade 1984-85  
Hogrefe, Howard 1970-71-72  
Hohenthauer, Chuck 1977-78  
Hohn, Trevor 2004  
Hojer, Al 1978-79-80  
Hoke, Dan 1989-90-91-92  
Hokenstad, Harold 1933-34  
Holdhusen, Stuart 1936  
Holliday, Donald 1952  
Holling, Mike 1971  
Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64  
Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59  
Holzwarth, Bob 1965  
Holzwarth, Luke 1987-88-89-90  
Hoogeveen, Andrew 2004  
Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17  
Horak, Dick 1966-67-68  
Horning, Jon 1958-59-60  
Horning, Lee 1986-87  
Houghton, Jay 1912-14  
Houser, Phil 1970-71-72  
Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85  
Huelskamp, Mark 1973-74-75  
Hughes, John 1905  
Hull, Dan 1987-88-89  
Huls, Don 1961-62-63  
Hulslander, Howard 1947  
Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82  
Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98  
Hurlburt, Mick 1963-64-65  
Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66  
Hyde, Owen 1908

#### -I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994

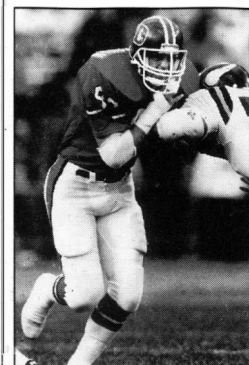
#### -J-

Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92  
Jackson, Dan 1985-86-87-88  
Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76  
Jacobs, Justin 1999-00  
Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63  
Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45  
James, Darryl 1979  
James, Don 1950  
James, Jerry 1978-79  
James, Mike 2004  
James, Will 1978  
Janecek, Brian 2002-03-04  
Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98  
Jenison, Ray 1929-30  
Jennings, Hallace 1915-16  
Jensen, Cliff 1952  
Jensen, Dave 1973  
Jensen, David 1969-70  
Jensen, Ellis 1957  
Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13  
Jensen, Ken 1982-83  
Jensen, Matt 1998  
Jensen, Ray 1928  
Jensen, Russel 1910-11  
Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56  
Johnson, Art 1920-21  
Johnson, Carl 1913-14  
Johnson, Charles 1909  
Johnson, Charlie 1976-77  
Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11  
Johnson, Dan 1977-78-79-80

Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70  
Johnson, Ditanvon 1985  
Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73  
Johnson, Eric 2003  
Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34  
Johnson, H. 1905  
Johnson, John 1924-25-26  
Johnson, Jonathan 1948  
Johnson, Jonathan 1988-89  
Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86  
Johnson, Solomon 2001-02-03-04  
Johnston, Bo 2000-01-02  
Jones, Dave 1981-82  
Jones, Ken 1971-72  
Jones, Kevin 1991-92-93-95  
Jones, Randy 1978  
Jones, Randy 1984-85  
Jones, Tom 1968-69-70  
Jones, Willie 2003-04  
Jost, Brian 1996-97-98  
Joseph, John 1927  
Juchems, Rich 1976-77-78  
Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

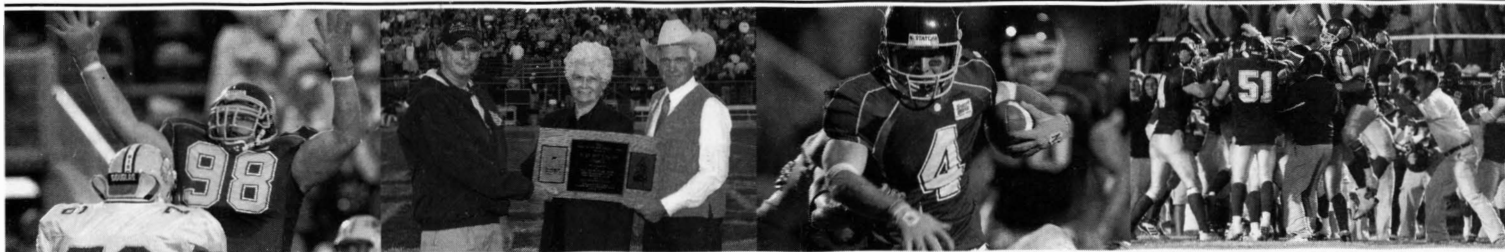
#### -K-

Kaleimamahu, Whiston 2002-03  
Kardoos, Andy 2004  
Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58  
Kauba, Jon 1945

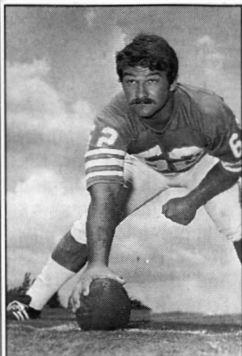


**BRUCE KLOSTERMANN (97) lettered for the Jacks in 1984 and 1985, then was an eighth-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos and played in two Super Bowls.**

Kaufman, Dave 1972  
Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85  
Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70  
Keatts, Paul 1991  
Keeler, Charles 1947-48  
Keizer, Paul 2002-03-04  
Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49  
Keller, Colin 1976-77-78  
Keller, Tim 1968-69-70  
Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26  
Kempainen, James 1969  
Kendall, Robert 1968-69  
Kennard, Elmer 1917  
Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74



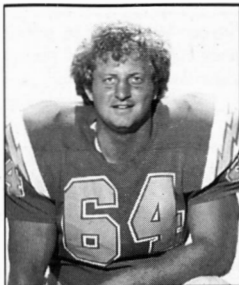
Kerlish, Leonad 1930-31  
Kern, Patrick 1959  
Kerns, Roger 1952-53-54  
Kesler, Mike 1992-93-94-95  
Kiewit, Justin 1995  
Kindt, Justin 1991  
King, Brian 1999-00-01  
King, Cody 1993-94-95-96  
Kippely, Paul 1977-78-79-80  
Kirch, Billy Ray 2002-04  
Kjerstad, Brennan 2001  
Klapprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88  
Klawitter, Dominic 1952-53-54-55  
Klebsch, Don 1938-39  
Klein, Mitch 2003-04  
Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89  
Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94  
Klinkenborg, Monte 1993  
Klocker, Jerry 1959-60  
Kloeckl, Jeff 1980-81-82  
Kloster, Martin 1935-36  
Klostermann, Bruce 1984-85  
Klucas, Casper 1960-61  
Knofczynski, Richard 1962  
Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82  
Knox, Frank 1911-13  
Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61  
Knuppe, Keith 1997-98-99-00  
Kobernusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98  
Koch, Tyler 2004  
Koenig, Cory 2004  
Koenigsfeld, Gabe 2002-03-04  
Koening, Jack 1941  
Koeppel, Jim 1987-88  
Koller, Jeff 1993-94-95-96  
Kolling, Mike 1970-71  
Koltun, Mike 1965  
Konrad, Paul 1975-76  
Kool, Adrian 1953  
Kool, Mark 1977-78-79



**JIM LANGER**, who lettered for the Jacks in 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins unbeaten season in 1972. Jim is in the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Kool, Marv 1949-50-51  
Kool, Mike 1998-99-00-01  
Kornaman, James 1959-60

Kortan, LaVern 1939-40-41  
Kortan, Steve 1930-31-32  
Kortmeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74  
Kortmeyer, Leonard 1951-52  
Korver, David 1962  
Korver, Lawrence 1954-55  
Koster, Dean 1960-61-62  
Koupal, Bob 1931  
Kozlowski, Jim 1982  
Kraft, Ken 1985  
Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56  
Kramer, James 1974-75  
Kramer, Sol 1931-32  
Kranz, Paul 2003-04  
Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68  
Krelsh, Leonard 1935  
Kremmer, Alvin 1910-11  
Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71  
Krug, Harry 1926-27-28  
Krull, Donald 1954  
Krull, Jake 1957-58-59  
Kubesh, Justin 2004  
Kummer, Don 1930-32  
Kurtenbach, Frank 1958-59-60  
Kurtenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91  
Kurtenbach, Steve 1986-87  
Kvistad, Steve 1989  
Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95  
Kwapnioski, Tim 1986-87-88

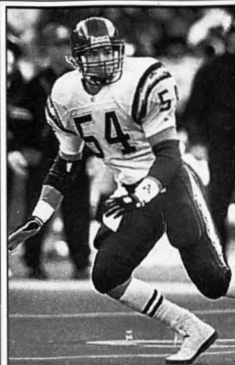


**CHUCK LOEWEN** was an All-American on the SDSU playoff team in 1979, then was drafted by the Chargers and was San Diego pro sports rookie of the year in 1980.

LaVallee, Ron 1956-57  
Landis, Justin 2000-01-02-03  
Langer, James 1967-68-69  
Langin, Michael 1968-70  
Langland, Jason 1999-00-01-02  
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52  
Lansman, Howard 1984-85  
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82  
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67  
Larson, Alfred 1948-49-50  
Larson, Don 1974  
Larson, Harvey 1938-39  
Larson, Marvin 1945-46-47-48  
Larson, Ray 1928-29  
Larson, Roger 1962-63  
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36

Laubach, Roger 1956  
Law, Mike 1981-82-83  
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74  
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35  
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22  
Lee, Randolph 1933  
Leinhart, Ed 1934-35-36  
Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91  
Leisure, Otie 1958  
Lemke, Chris 1982  
Lenners, Rusty 1992-94-95-96  
Lensegrav, Joel 1993-94-95-96  
Lentz, Jim 1979-80  
Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84  
Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91  
Liggins, Jesse 1999  
Lindkeugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00  
Lindstrom, Randy 1980  
Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87  
Lippert, Leo 1923  
Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20  
Lockhart, John 1910-11  
Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79  
Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73  
Logan, Marlin 1961-62  
Long, James 1948-49-50  
Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65  
Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69  
Lorenz, Tony 1966  
Lothrop, Forrest 1946-47-48  
Lowe, William 1928-29  
Lowry, Ryan 2001-02-03-04  
Ludeman, Doug 1976-77  
Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76  
Lund, Elmer 1923  
Lund, Gerald 1955-56  
Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77  
Lundie, Jack 1979-80-81  
Lundie, Lee 1980-81-82  
Lueth, Andy 2001-02-03  
Lynch, Art 1911

—M—  
Macik, Tod 1965-66-67  
Mackenthun, Arden 1962-63  
Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79  
Macri, Ray 1966-67  
Madden, John 1960  
Maffett, Gary 1977-78-79  
Magnuson, Richard 1967  
Mairese, Steve 1978-79  
Malmer, George 1923-24-25  
Mansfield, Craig 1967-68  
Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65  
Markham, Steve 1980  
Marshall, Stanley 1947-49  
Martin, Daryl 1961-62-64  
Martinmaas, Craig 2000-01-02  
Mason, Don 1945  
Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75  
Masters, Chad 1990-92  
Matheny, Chester 1905  
Matthews, Bill 1974-75-76-77  
Matthews, Harry 1905  
Mattison, William 1937-38-39  
Maule, Mike 1979  
Maytern, Don 1942  
McCain, Darwin 1920  
McCain, Don 1945  
McCall, Hank 2002-03-04

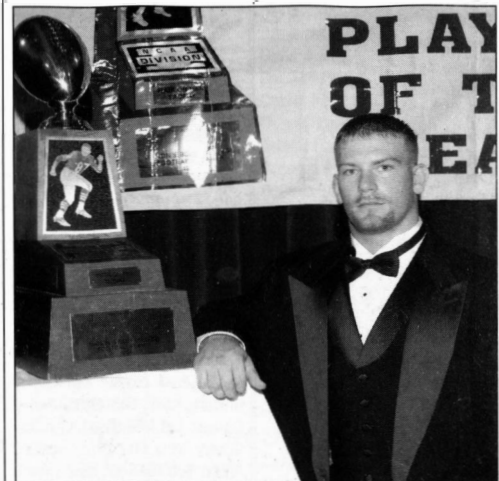


**DOUG MILLER** lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

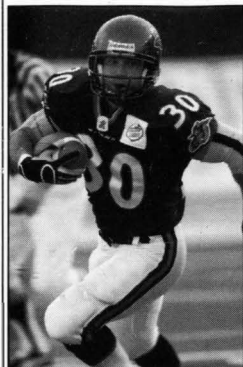
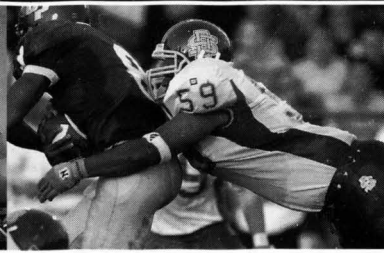
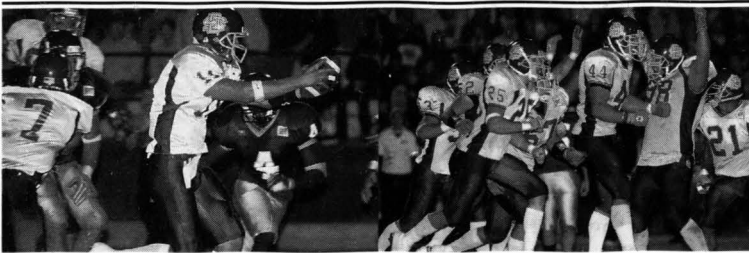
McClinton, Rod 1987  
McCordie, Clare 1905-06  
McCoy, Dell 1915-16  
McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90  
McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85  
McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56  
McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93  
McDonald, Tom 1973  
McGilliray, L.M. 1905  
McHugh, Frank 1912  
McKay, John 1919-20  
McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-55  
McKnight, Mike 1979-80  
McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54  
McMillian, Roger 1941-42  
Mears, Kirk 1922  
Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50  
Medchill, Tom 1941  
Meek, John 1958-59-60  
Meharg, Max 1907-09-10  
Meier, Chad 1986-87-88  
Meier, Russ 1981  
Melcher, Jason 1997-98-99-00  
Melichar, Dud 1946-47-48  
Mellon, Rich 1972  
Melody, Bill 1941-42-46  
Melum, E.E. 1906  
Mendez, Vince 1985  
Mente, Mark 1967-68  
Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95  
Merchant, Guy 1910  
Mernaugh, Leo 1942  
Mernaugh, Ralph 1936  
Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906  
Messner, George 1932-33  
Metzger, Ed 1917  
Meyer, Arlyn 1972  
Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76  
Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65  
Michalson, 1932  
Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86  
Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92  
Miller, Greg 1975-76-77  
Miller, Harold 1912-13-14  
Miller, John 1968-69-70  
Miller, Keith 1945  
Miller, Michael 1969  
Miller, Paul 1933-34-35

Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98  
Millerbernd, Nate 1994-95-96-97  
Mills, 1927  
Miser, Marty 1980-81-82  
Moe, Terrance 1967-68  
Molitor, Al 1982-83  
Molitor, Chris 2002-03-04  
Moller, Denny 1960-61-62  
Moller, John 1969-70-71  
Moller, Mike 1976-77-78  
Moran, William 1937-39  
Moravec, Jack 1951  
Morehouse, Rich 1984  
Morey, Gary 1961  
Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75  
Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77  
Motis, Benedict 1959-60  
Mounts, Jeff 1983-84-85-86  
Mounts, Robert 1980  
Mueller, Arndt 1937-38-39  
Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98  
Munger, Scott 1998-99  
Murley, Tom 1942  
Murphy, Robert 1948-49  
Murray, Ben 1923-24-25  
Murray, Kevin 1982-83  
Murray, Taylor 2003-04  
Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93

—N—  
Naatjes, Bob 1960-61  
Naatjes, Clarence 1957-58-59  
Nagel, Barry 1984-87  
Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68  
Nayes, Michael 1969  
Nedved, Scott 1998-00-01-02  
Nehl, Matt 1997  
Neilson, Mayo 1942  
Nelsen, Franklin 1970  
Nelson, Andy 2000  
Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66  
Nelson, Brad 2003-04  
Nelson, Curt 1975-76  
Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93  
Nelson, Frank 1969  
Nelson, Joel 1992-94  
Nelson, Lewis 1912-13  
Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31  
Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00  
Nelson, Milan 1959-60  
Nelson, Scott 1974-75  
Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93  
Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76  
Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65  
Nettley, Phil 1970  
Neuharth, Gary 1962-63-64  
Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58  
Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49  
Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99  
Nielsen, Art 1916-17  
Nielsen, Gordon 1947-48-49  
Niklason, Loren 1942-46  
Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81  
Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54  
Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89  
Noble, James 1933  
Norgaard, Fred 1946  
Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42



**JOSH RANE** - was one of three finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

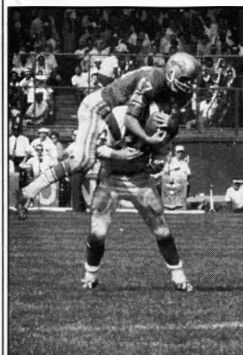


**JOSH RANEK - 2003 & 2004 All Eastern Division for Ottawa in the Canadian Football League.**

Osmundson, Greg 1986-87-88-89  
Osmundson, Jeff 1980-81-82  
Oster, Mike 1989  
Ostenson, Chad 1990  
Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72  
Overskei, Lars 1941-42  
Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

**-P-**

Pace, Dave 1984-85  
Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93  
Palmer, Dale 1932  
Parent, Brook 1992-93-94-95  
Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87  
Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77  
Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29  
Parmeter, Walter 1925-26  
Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00  
Paynter, Wilford 1941  
Pearson, Doug 1983-84-85-86  
Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80  
Peeke, Bryan 1966-67  
Peltz, Greg 2002-03-04



**WAYNE RASMUSSEN was a three-sport star for the Jacks, then played ten years for the Detroit Lions. Two of his sons, Casey and Wade, have also played for the Jacks.**

Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11  
Peot, Dick 1950  
Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65  
Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85  
Perron, Bill 1994-95-96  
Perry, John 2002-03-04  
Perry, William 1907  
Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96  
Peters, Dave 1970-71-73  
Peters, Sean 1990  
Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97  
Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99  
Peterson, Dave 1989  
Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63  
Peterson, Fred 1952  
Peterson, James 2004  
Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78  
Peterson, Leigh 1913  
Peterson, Lighton, 1942  
Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00-01  
Peterson, Orvis 1913-16  
Peterson, Ross 1957  
Pflingsten, Norman 1960  
Phihal, Joe 1931-32-33  
Phillips, Lawrence 1940  
Pick, Andy 2004  
Pier, Steve 1972-73-74  
Pirner, Randy 1981-82-83  
Plinske, Mike 1961  
Ploetz, Craig 1995-96-97-98  
Polohl, Clarence 1931-32  
Polak, Virg 1975  
Poland, Gary 1983  
Pollock, Matt 2001-02-03  
Pontrelli, Mitch 2004  
Pool, Alvin 1958-59  
Popowski, Bert 1925  
Porter, Dave 1965-66  
Postma, Dwayne 1981-82  
Pravecek, Dan 1997  
Price, Bob 1979-80-81  
Price, Hal 1933-34-35  
Price, Joel 1976-77-78  
Price, Michael 2000  
Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85  
Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89  
Ptak, Lloyd 1936-37-38  
Pung, Willi 1997-98-99  
Purrington, William 1970  
Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37

**-Q-**

Quail, Kris 1999-00

**-R-**

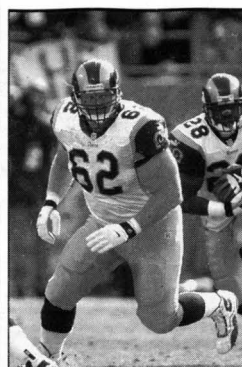
Raddatz, Richard 1956-57-58  
Radtko, Marlin 1952-53-54  
Rambow, Jere 1974-75  
Ranek, Jesse 2000-01  
Ranek, Josh 1998-99-00-01  
Raph, Duane 1942  
Rasmussen, Casey 1991-92-93-94  
Rasmussen, Jim 1981-82  
Rasmussen, Wade 1981-82-83  
Rasmussen, Wayne 1961-62-63  
Redmond, Mike 1972-73-74  
Reed, George 1937-38  
Reed, Mickey 1977-78  
Reese, Rich 1976-77-78  
Reuter, Darrell 1945

Reeves, Bob 1983-85-86-87  
Rehder, Jon 1986-87  
Reich, Carl 1905-06  
Reichmann, Ted 1964  
Reinecke, Emmerald 1924-25  
Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00  
Reiner, Glen 1968-69  
Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83  
Reinhart, Carl 1992-93-94  
Remme, Jim 1990-91-92-93  
Renner, Robert 1970-71-72  
Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00  
Rentz, Steve 1985  
Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52  
Revell, James 1917  
Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81  
Rice, Howard 1957-58-59  
Richards, Todd 1977-78-79  
Richardson, Fred 1969  
Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52  
Richardson, Ryan 1996-98  
Richelieu, Mike 1977  
Richmond, Chuck 1989  
Ricke, Jim 1961-62  
Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38  
Riehl, Rod 1981-82-83  
Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70  
Riley, Virgil 1952-53  
Ringsrod, Ronald 1935-36  
Rippentrop, Mike 1995  
Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31  
Risse, Greg 1981  
Roach, Mike 1965  
Roberts, Clayton 1975  
Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22  
Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83  
Robinson, Anthony 2003  
Robinson, James 1936  
Robinson, Jessie 1937  
Rock, Matt 1997-98-99  
Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68  
Rodel, Brian 1994-95  
Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91  
Roe, Monty 1990-91-92  
Rohills, Brent 1991-92-93-94  
Rohrs, Jack 1965  
Ross, Bob 1945  
Rossow, Steve 1989-90  
Roth, Mike 1993  
Roth, Randy 1971-72-73  
Roth, Tim 1967-68-69  
Rott, Harold 1930-31-32  
Rouseff, Walter 1935-36-37  
Rowe, Charles 1915  
Rowe, Ernest 1917  
Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65  
Ruele, Bert 1938  
Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88  
Ruesink, Fran 1984-86  
Ruesink, Morris 1996-97  
Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89  
Ruth, Samuel 1956  
Rystrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89

**-S-**

Salem, Nuiser 1930-31-32  
Salisbury, James 1917-19-20-21  
Samalaska, Mark 1974-75  
Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79  
Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65

Sawyer, Jim 1941  
Saxton, Randy 1980  
Schaefer, Roman 1927-28  
Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85  
Scheele, Dave 1976-77-78  
Scheuer, Nate 1999-00-01  
Schiebout, Bruce 1970-71  
Schlieman, Ryan 2004  
Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94  
Schlosser, Doug 1977  
Schmidt, Dan 1966  
Schmidt, Dan 1990-91  
Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75  
Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87  
Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82  
Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77  
Schmitz, Ray 1922  
Schneider, Don 1940  
Schneider, Ron 1977-80  
Schock, Oswald 1942-46  
Schoolmeester, Vern 1965  
Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94  
Schugel, Louis 1925-26  
Schulte, Bob 1956-57-58  
Schultz, Doug 1999-00-01  
Schultz, Jeff 1999-00-01-02  
Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30  
Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88  
Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49  
Schutte, Clarence 1921-22  
Schwader, Jared 2003  
Schweinfurt, Leo 1925-26  
Scott, Dean 1974-75  
Sebern, Mike 1987-88-90  
Seeds, Blake 2002-03  
Seeley, George 1924-25-26  
Seely, Brad 1975-76-77  
Seely, Scott 1972-73-74  
Senjum, Tim 1996  
Sessler, Vernon 1927  
Settje, Tom 1967-68-69  
Sevenson, Steve 1988-89  
Shaputis, Pete 1953-54-55  
Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15  
Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00-01  
Shero, John 1993  
Sieh, Tom 1985-86-87  
Sievers, Scott 1993-94-95  
Sigl, Pat 1989-91  
Simmons, Forest 1915  
Simon, Art 1920-21  
Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75  
Simonson, Fred 1921  
Simonson, Herb 1919  
Simonson, Herb 1924-25  
Simpkins, Burton 1929  
Sinclair, Max 1969-70  
Singleton, Bob 1954  
Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86  
Sixta, Mike 1979-80  
Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49  
Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84  
Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16  
Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87  
Slaughter, Tyrann 2003  
Smith, 1927  
Smith, Clifford 1941  
Smith, Don 1937-38-39  
Smith, James 1982  
Smith, Jim 1983



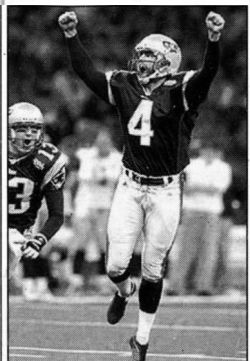
**ADAM TIMMERMAN lettered four times for the Jacks 1990-94, started at right guard for the Green Bay Packers in the 1997 and 1998 Super Bowls, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started in the 1999 and 2000 Super Bowls. He also played in the 2000 and 2002 Pro Bowl games.**

Smith, Joe 1926-21-22  
Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99  
Smith, Randy 1979  
Smutka, Troy 1989-90  
Snow, Mike 1985-86  
Snyders, Dusty 2003-04  
Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86  
Somsen, Dan 1972-73-75  
Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87  
Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67  
Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84  
Sorenson, Terry 1964-65-66  
Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98  
Spanjers, Leonard 1955-56-57  
Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69  
Speros, Jason 1979  
Springman, Greg 1990-91-92  
Stacey, Dan 1974-75  
Stanec, Emil 1968  
Stanley, Mark 1984  
Stanley, Matt 1984-85  
Stanton, Ed 1919  
Stanton, Tom 1990  
Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26  
Stark, Chris 1988-89  
Stearns, Art 1910-11  
Steiner, Richard 1954-55  
Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37  
Stephan, Josh 2001-03  
Stern, John 1959-60-61  
Stern, Mike 1959-60-61  
Stevens, Leo 1913-15  
Stevenson, Mark 1993-94  
Stewart, Bob 1945-46  
Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88  
Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90  
Stone, John 1960-61-62  
Stork, Warren 1972  
Stout, Bob 1942  
Stowater, Troy 1984

Strand, Chad 1994  
Strong, Roger 1958  
Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95  
Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82  
Studer, Ben 2000-01-03  
Stumley, Pete 1948-49-50  
Suhn, Marcus 2004  
Suhn, Michael 2001-02-03  
Sundet, Lyle 1934-35  
Sundet, Steve 1980-81-82-83  
Sundet, Wilford 1921-22  
Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38  
Sutton, Matt 1996-97  
Sutton, John 1951  
Swanson, Kermit 1929  
Swartos, Paul 1992-93-94  
Sweet, Rick 1983-84  
Swenson, John 1948  
Sylliaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96

**-T-**

Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49  
Tarry, Cleo 1931-32  
Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89  
Tepley, Louis 1930  
Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91  
Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988  
Thielman, John 1996  
Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00-01-02  
Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86  
Thomas, Mel 1968



**ADAM VINATIERI, who lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, has kicked the winning field goal in two Super Bowls and played on three Super Bowl champions for the New England Patriots.**

Thompson, Albert 1915-16  
Thompson, George 1920-21-22  
Thompson, James 1936  
Thompson, Jamie 1991  
Thompson, Todd 1985  
Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29  
Thoreson, Bob 1936  
Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72  
Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61  
Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84





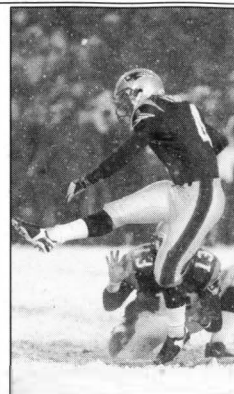
**HARLON HILL FINALIST** – SDSU wide receiver Jeff Tiefenthaler was a finalist for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefenthaler was honored at half-time of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

VanderStouwe, Travis 1991-92  
 VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95  
 Vaux, George 1938  
 Veal, Darrell 1956-57  
 Veal, Don 1950-51-52  
 Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89  
 Veatch, Daryl 1987  
 Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96  
 Viker, Dave 1956-57  
 Vinatieri, Adam 1992-92-93-94  
 Voels, Harry 1938-40  
 Voletz, Randy 1971  
 Volk, Don 1946-47  
 Vorrath, Rollie 1969-70-71  
 Voss, Doug 1973-74  
 Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67

**-W-**

Wagner, Ernil 1970-71-72-73  
 Wagstrom, Andrew 2000-01-02-03  
 Wahl, Charles 1951-52  
 Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88  
 Walker, Dick 1951-52-53  
 Walseth, Russ 1917-19  
 Walter, Alvin 1926  
 Walters, Kirk 1972  
 Ward, Tom 1940  
 Watson, Anthony 2003-04  
 Waugh, John 1987  
 Wave, Earl 1935-36-37  
 Webbenhurst, Bob 1963-64  
 Webber, Gordon 1945-46-47  
 Weber, George 1912-13-14-15  
 Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88  
 Weems, J.J. 1984-85-86-87  
 Weems, Nate 1977-78  
 Wegher, Rick 1981-82-83-84  
 Weidenkoph, John 1940  
 Weikert, Dick 1973-74-75-76  
 Weiske, Mike 1984  
 Welch, Earl 1923-24-25  
 Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24  
 Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54

Wells, Michael 1964  
 Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96  
 Wertish, Doug 1972-73-74  
 Wessel, D.J. 1989-90-91  
 Westbrook, Dave 1961-62-63  
 Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33  
 Wheeler, Marvin 1929-30-31  
 Wheeler, Theo 1923  
 Whisney, Dennis 1974-75  
 Whited, Craig 1974  
 Whitley, Scott 1950-51  
 Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37  
 Wiersma, Dan 1939-40-41  
 Wieseman, Lyn 1980  
 Wika, Brent 1958-59-60  
 Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98  
 Wild, Wayne 1938  
 Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91  
 Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83  
 Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98  
 Wilkinson, Mark 1999  
 Willadson, Claire 1919-20  
 Williams, Robert 1962-63-64  
 Williamson, Warren 1948-49-50  
 Willis, Harold 1945  
 Wilson, Nick 2001-02  
 Winkle, John 1954-55  
 Wipf, Lance 1994-95-96  
 Wirtjes, Rick 1983-84  
 Witt, Keith 2002-03  
 Witt, Randy 1979  
 Witter, Dale 1964-65  
 Wohltheter, Verne 1908-09  
 Wohltheter, Walter 1907  
 Wolfe, Dennis 1958-59  
 Wolfe, Emerson 1932-33  
 Wolff, John 1959-60  
 Wolgamott, Jeff 1994-95-96-97  
 Wollen, Marty 1994  
 Wolthuis, Tim 1986-87-88  
 Woods, Len 1971-72  
 Wookey, John 1977  
 Wordelman, Matt 1999



**ADAM VINATIERI** kicked two field goals in the snow to beat Oakland and send the Patriots to the 2002 Super Bowl.

Worrenson, Harry 1907  
 Wulf, Corey 1995-96-97-98

**-Y-**

Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84  
 York, Dennis 1957-58  
 York, Milton 1908  
 Youngberg, Guy 1905

**-Z-**

Zell, Lance, 1996-97  
 Zick, Richard 1949  
 Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88  
 Zierden, Brock 1999-00  
 Zimmerman, Darrell 1946-47-48-49  
 Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52

Threadgold, Adam 2001-02  
 Thue, Doug 2001  
 Thue, Jeff 1990-91-92-93  
 Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22  
 Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87  
 Tiefenthaler, Jeff 1983-84-85-86  
 Tiefenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90  
 Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94  
 Timmerman, Kent 1993-94-95-96  
 Tindall, Dan 1986-87  
 Tollefson, Mynard 1929-30-31  
 Tommeraaen, O.H. 1917-1920

Tovar, John 1972-73  
 Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21  
 Traacy, James 1911  
 Traetow, Andy 1999  
 Trapp, Darrell 1961-62-63  
 Trapp, Clifford 1936-37  
 Trees, Tyler 2004  
 Tschetter, Doug 1963  
 Tuhle, Volney 1905-06  
 Turna, Les 1970-71-72  
 Turner, Greg 1971  
 Tuttle, Don 1955

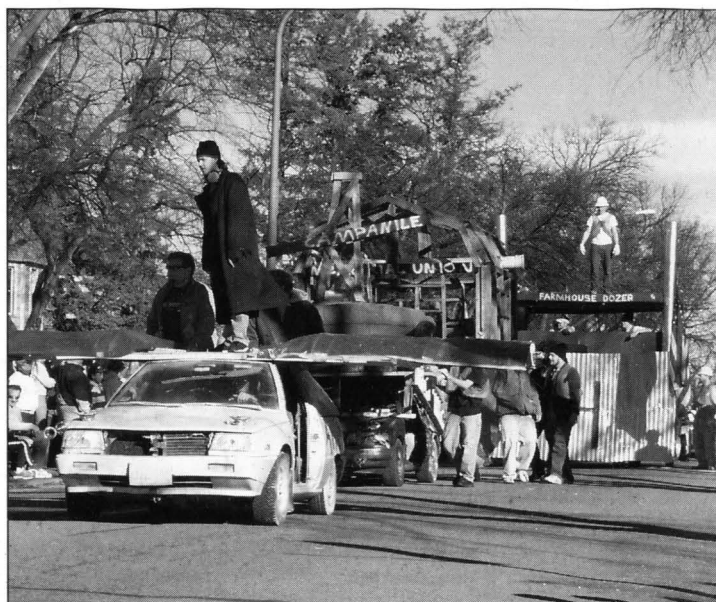
Twedell, Jack 1942

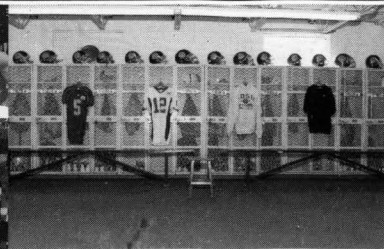
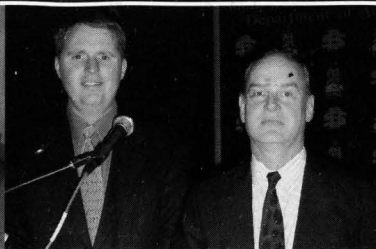
**-U-**

Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54  
 Ulrich, Roger 1940

**-V-**

Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59  
 Vahle, Ken 1966-68  
 Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81  
 Vandall, Art 1937  
 Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70





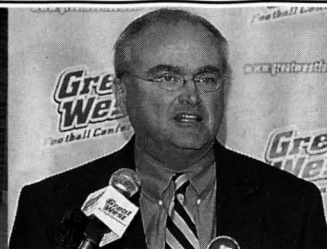
## • Jackrabbit Captains •

1905 – John Reich  
 1906 – Charles Coughlin  
 1907 – Charles Coughlin  
 1908 – Cecil Denhart  
 1909 – Fay Atkinson  
 1910 – Irwin J. Bibby  
 1911 – not available  
 1912 – Lacey Caldwell  
 1913 – Vincent Chappell  
 1914 – Jay Sheehan  
 1915 – Nelson  
 1916 – Holling Jennings  
 1917 – Harold Hoover  
 1918 – no football -- WWI  
 1919 – Russell Walseth  
 1920 – James Salisbury  
 1921 – Ralph Towers  
 1922 – George Roberts  
 1923 – Robert Coffey  
 1924 – Willis Motley  
 1925 – Frank Kelley  
 1926 – Clyde (Buck) Starbeck  
 1927 – Arnold Brevik  
 1928 – Lovell Hiner  
 1929 – Harry Hadler  
 1930 – Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz  
 1931 – Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem  
 1932 – Dale Palmer  
 1933 – Dale Palmer  
 1934 – Fred Johnson  
 1935 – Dick Emmerich  
 1936 – Ed Lienhart  
 1937 – Charles Stanson  
 1938 – Lloyd Ptak, Bob Riddell  
 1939 – Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller  
 1940 – Roger Ulrich  
 1941 – Leon Anderson  
 1942 – George Gehant, Ervin (John) Bylander  
 1943 – no football, WWII  
 1944 – no football, WWII  
 1945 – Robert Schryver  
 1946 – Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody  
 1947 – Paul Gilbert, Arnie Cook  
 1948 – Marv Larson, Forest Lothrop  
 1949 – Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD  
 Francis Schumacher, Ipswich, SD  
 1950 – George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, MN  
 Don Bartlett, end, Centerville, SD  
 1951 – Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD  
 Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, IA  
 1952 – Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD  
 Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND  
 1953 – Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD  
 Alan Evans, Aberdeen, SD  
 1954 – Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN  
 Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD  
 1955 – Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau, SD  
 Larry Korver, halfback, Orange City, IA  
 1956 – Harwood Hoeft, tackle, Groton, SD  
 Bob Betz, fullback, Madison, SD  
 1957 – Len Spanjers, guard, Milbank, SD  
 Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, MN  
 1958 – Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD  
 Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD  
 1959 – Ken Hanifly, end, Belle Fourche, SD  
 Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, MN

1960 – Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN  
 Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA  
 1961 – Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD  
 Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD  
 1962 – John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, MN  
 Roger Eischens, end, Canby, MN  
 Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN  
 1963 – Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD  
 Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD  
 1964 – Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD  
 Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, WI  
 Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD  
 1965 – Ed Maras, end, Windom, MN  
 Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN  
 1966 – Gary Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD  
 Dave Porter, center, Gallipolis, OH  
 1967 – Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL  
 Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre, SD  
 1968 – Darwin Gonnerman, runningback, Adrian, MN  
 John Grein, center, Lakeland, MN  
 1969 – Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD  
 Jim Langer, linebacker, Royalton, MN  
 Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN  
 1970 – Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, MI  
 Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA  
 1971 – game captains -- no season captains  
 1972 – game captains -- no season captains  
 1973 – Les Tuma, fullback, Mahaska, KS  
 Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN  
 Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN  
 Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, MN  
 1974 – J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, NE  
 Lynn Boden, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE  
 Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA  
 1975 – Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, NE  
 Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, OH  
 Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA  
 1976 – Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD  
 Joe Meyer, center, Webster, SD  
 Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterset, IA  
 Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierce, NE  
 1977 – Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN  
 Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD  
 Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD  
 Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD  
 1978 – Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD  
 Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN  
 Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN  
 Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA  
 1979 – Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, IA  
 Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD  
 Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN  
 Todd Richards, cornerback, Urbandale, IA  
 1980 – Mike Daiss, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN  
 Mike Breske, cornerback, Rock Rapids, IA  
 Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN  
 Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD

1981 – Quinten Hofer, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD  
 Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell, SD  
 Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA  
 Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA  
 1982 – Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD  
 Milton Stuckey, cornerback, Chicago, IL  
 Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, SD  
 Dwayne Postma, offensive guard, Doon, IA  
 Jeff Osmundson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD  
 1983 – Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD  
 Randy Pirner, cornerback, Wagner, SD  
 Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN  
 Mike Orr, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA  
 Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp, SD  
 1984 – Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA  
 John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA  
 Greg Sorenson, cornerback, Brainerd, MN  
 Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida, SD  
 1985 – Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD  
 Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD  
 Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, IA  
 Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN  
 1986 – Jeff Tiefenthaler, wide receiver, Armour, SD  
 Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI  
 Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD  
 Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD  
 K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD  
 Jeff Mounts, offensive center, Sioux City, IA  
 1987 – Dan Sonnek, runningback, Easton, MN  
 Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD  
 J.J. Weems, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN  
 Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN  
 Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD  
 1988 – Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD  
 Tim Kwapioski, cornerback, Columbus, NE  
 Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND  
 Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA  
 Ted Ortale, nose guard, Ankeny, IA  
 1989 – J.D. Berreth, wide receiver, Watertown, MN  
 Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD  
 Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN  
 Mike Rupert, linebacker, Holstein, IA  
 Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA  
 1990 – Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings, SD  
 Lyle Stewart, offensive guard, Scotland, SD  
 Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche, SD  
 Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison, SD  
 1991 – Shane Bouman, quarterback, Holland, MN  
 Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, Hayti, SD  
 1992 – Doug Miller, linebacker, Sturgis, SD  
 Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings, SD  
 1993 – Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA  
 Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, MN  
 Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield, SD

1994 – Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA  
 Dean Herrboldt, wide receiver, Freeman, SD  
 Brent Rohlf, linebacker, Redfield, SD  
 1995 – Greg Kvistad, guard, Wood Lake, MN  
 Mark Struck, safety, Huron, SD  
 1996 – Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, WI  
 Jason Aune, def end, South St. Paul, MN  
 Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron, SD  
 1997 – Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, IA  
 Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, MN  
 Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, NE  
 1998 – Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish, SD  
 Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, MN  
 Bryan Jaske, offensive line, St Ansgar, IA  
 Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City, SD  
 Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller, SD  
 1999 – Matt Berry, center, Spearfish, SD  
 Greg Niederbauer, wide receiver, Miller, SD  
 Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, MN  
 2000 – Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, NE  
 Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oakland, NE  
 Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton, SD  
 2001 – Josh Buchholtz, receiver, Aurora, SD  
 Kyle Haroldson, linebacker, Bruce, SD  
 Jesse Ranek, linebacker, Tyndall, SD  
 Josh Ranek, runningback, Tyndall, SD  
 2002 – Shane Delbridge, defensive line, Union Center, SD  
 Dan Fjeldheim, quarterback, Watertown, SD  
 Joe Ford, cornerback, Brandon, SD  
 Phil Oxness, linebacker, Luverne, MN  
 2003 – Kevin Brown, cornerback, Commerce City, CO  
 Scott Connot, safety, Spencer, NE  
 Justin Landis, safety, Colman, SD  
 Ben Studer, offensive tackle, Wesley, IA  
 2004 – Joey Abell, defensive end, Brooklyn Park, MN  
 Chris Coauette, linebacker, Crookston, MN  
 Solomon Johnson, wide receiver, St. Petersburg, FL  
 Michael Suhm, offensive line, Highmore, SD



## • Great West Football Conference •

On February 25, 2004, seven collegiate institutions which had competed in 268 games against each other, ranging geographically from North Dakota to Utah to California, announced the formation of the Great West Football Conference. The NCAA I-AA football-only alliance began competition for a conference title in 2004 with Cal Poly claiming the first league championship.

Charter members of the Great West Football Conference include:

- California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, Calif.;
- University of California Davis, Davis, Calif.;
- North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D.;
- University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colo.;
- Saint Mary's College of California, Moraga, Calif.;
- South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D.;
- Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah.

Before any competition was held, Saint Mary's College announced it was dropping football, leaving six members in the league. Northern Colorado will leave the league after this season to join the Big Sky Conference

In its first season of competition, the GWFC made an impact on IAA football. The 1-AA.org web site ranked the GWFC as the second best league in the nation, behind the Atlantic 10 Conference, according to the site's Gridiron Power Index.

1. Atlantic 10 .....	19.31
2. Great West Football .....	29.39
3. Southland .....	31.32
4. Big Sky .....	32.11
5. Ivy League .....	35.53
6. Gateway Football .....	36.17
7. Southern .....	38.42
8. Patriot League .....	43.25
9. Ohio Valley .....	52.46
10. Mid-Eastern .....	58.67
16 conferences were rated.	

### 2004 GWFC ratings

12. Cal Poly .....	12.33
17. North Dakota State .....	19.89
28. UC Davis .....	27.33
37. South Dakota State .....	33.67
38. Southern Utah .....	33.89
60. Northern Colorado .....	49.22
119 teams were rated.	

"Since we had already been competing against each other on a frequent basis, it made great sense to give these dedicated student-athletes something to play for, and that's a true conference championship," said SDSU Director of Athletics Fred Oien. "The formalization of this arrangement will foster rivalries among these fine institutions and provide yet another sense of pride on campus for students, faculty, administrators and alumni."

Conference competition began with South Dakota State visiting UC-Davis and Northern Colorado hosting North Dakota State on September 4, 2004

SDSU coach John Stiegelmeier said, "I was tremendously excited for a number of reasons. First and foremost, our players are able to compete for a conference championship in the first year of our reclassification. They are committed to our mission and they deserve the opportunity provided by playing for a championship.

"I am also excited about the caliber of competition that the Great West Conference will present for all the schools. We are moving to Division IAA for a number of reasons, and one of those reasons is to compete at the highest level. The Great West Conference is that type of league. I appreciate all the hard work that has been done to formulate the conference this fast."

Great West members Cal Poly and Southern Utah remain at-large candidates for NCAA I-AA post-season playoff consideration. UC Davis and Northern Colorado will become eligible for at-large consideration in 2007, while South Dakota State and North Dakota State become candidates in 2008. The conference has submitted its application for formal recognition to the NCAA.

The Great West Football Conference recognizes student-athletes on both a weekly and full-season basis. Individual awards include Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Players of the Week; All-Conference teams; an Academic All-Conference team; and Player, Newcomer and Coach of the Year awards.

The governance of the Great West Football Conference will remain primarily with the member institutions. Each member institution will be represented on the Presidents Council by its respective CEO. Dr. Steven Bennion (Southern Utah) will serve as the initial Chair with Alison Cone of Cal Poly as Vice Chair.

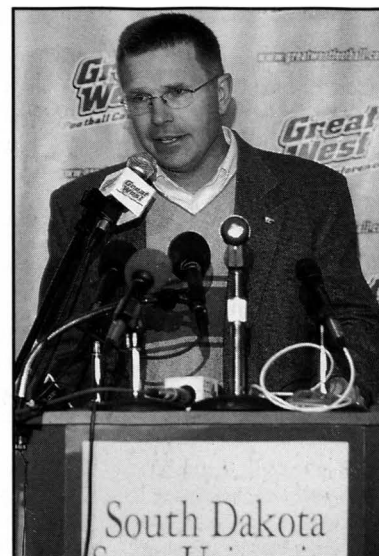
The general operations and management of the Conference will be conducted by the Directors of

Athletics (Directors Council). Three Athletic Directors will comprise the Executive Committee and be responsible for the overall administrative functions of the Conference. The initial Great West Executive Committee includes Tom Douple (Southern Utah) as Chair, Alison Cone (Cal Poly) as Vice-Chair and Greg Warczeka (UC Davis) as Treasurer. Jim Fallis (Northern Colorado) will chair the External Relations Committee and Gene Taylor (North Dakota State) will chair the Coaches Committee. Scheduling of contests, assignment of officials and certain media relations functions will remain with member institutions.

"Providing these student-athletes with the opportunity to compete for a conference championship makes all of this effort so worthwhile," Douple noted. "I am certain that all the coaches will also use the opportunity to compete for a conference championship to motivate their players and to attract recruits. This is great for all of the athletes, coaches and institutions involved, as well as each university's entire community."

The six member schools are spread out of over five western states and three time zones, which will give each school added exposure - both in terms of media and recruiting - in new destinations. The conference affiliation is also expected to generate much interest within the seven schools' substantial alumni base, which numbers more than 400,000 combined.

Conference Administrative Office  
Harris Center  
351 West Center  
Cedar City, UT 84720  
Phone: 435-865-8354







## • 2004 All-Great West Football Conference Team •

Cal Poly linebacker Jordan Beck and Northern Colorado wide receiver Vincent Jackson earned top honors on the inaugural All-Great West Football Conference honors.

Beck was named Great West Defensive Player of the year while Jackson earned Offensive Player of the Year honors.

Beck broke Cal Poly's single-season record for tackles with 135 and the career mark which now stands at 446. The two-time Buck Buchanan Award finalist is No. 1 in NCAA Division I-AA with 8.82 solo tackles a game and .55 forced fumbles a contest as he led the Mustangs to a 9-2 record and the Great West Football Conference championship.

Jackson caught 80 passes for 1,382 yards and 11 touchdowns for the Bears, leading the conference in nearly all receiving categories. The Walter Payton Award finalist averaged 17.3 yards per catch, 125.6 receiving yards (No. 3) per game and 7.27 catches (No. 6) a contest.

Other specialty awards went to UC Davis wide receiver/return specialist Jesse Oliva as Special Teams Player of the Year, Southern Utah wide receiver Braden Godfrey as Freshman of the Year and Rich Ellerson of Cal Poly as Coach of the Year.

Oliva averaged 22.0 yards per punt return for the Aggies and scored a pair of touchdowns. Godfrey caught 13 passes for 198 yards and one touchdown for the Thunderbirds.

Ellerson guided the Mustangs to their second straight winning season and Cal Poly has won 17 of its last 23 games under Ellerson, who has a 25-19 mark in four seasons with the Mustangs.

The all-conference team was selected by a vote of the league head coaches.

### -2004 All-Great West Football Conference Teams-

**Offensive Player of the Year:** Vincent Jackson, WR (Northern Colorado)

**Defensive Player of the Year:** Jordan Beck, LB (Cal Poly)

**Special Teams Player of the Year:** Jesse Oliva, WR/RS (UC Davis)

**Freshman of the Year:** Braden Godfrey, WR (Southern Utah)

**Coach of the Year:** Rich Ellerson (Cal Poly)

#### FIRST TEAM Offense

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
C	Rob Hunt	North Dakota State	6-4	289	Sr.	Cavalier, ND
C	Marc Manfredda	UC Davis	6-2	302	Sr.	Eureka, CA
OL	Ben Cobian	Cal Poly	6-6	310	Sr.	Concord, CA
OL	Cory Lekkerkerker	UC Davis	6-7	324	Sr.	Chino, CA
OL	Nick Zilka	North Dakota State	6-6	311	Sr.	Bloomington, MN
OL	Tim Popowski	North Dakota State	6-3	311	Jr.	Brookings, SD
TE	Daniel Fells	UC Davis	6-3	236	Jr.	Fullerton, CA
WR	Jerome Eason	Southern Utah	6-3	215	Jr.	Lancaster, CA
WR	Darrell Jones	Cal Poly	5-8	185	Sr.	San Rafael, CA
WR	Vincent Jackson	Northern Colorado	6-6	235	Sr.	Colorado Springs, CO
QB	Jon Grant	UC Davis	6-2	198	So.	Pacific Grove, CA
RB	Kyle Steffes	North Dakota State	5-11	204	So.	Dickinson, ND
RB	Anthony Watson	South Dakota State	5-10	220	So.	Worthington, MN
RB	Andre Wilson	Northern Colorado	6-1	190	So.	Denver, CO

#### Defense

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
DL	Isaac Snell	North Dakota State	6-6	288	Sr.	Pipestone, MN
DL	Joey Abell	South Dakota State	6-5	250	Sr.	Brooklyn Park, MN
DL	Stiveni Tuivai	Southern Utah	6-4	250	Sr.	Tatakamotonga, Tonga

DL	Chris Gocong	Cal Poly	6-3	255	Jr.	Santa Barbara, CA
OLB	Nick DiPadova	Southern Utah	6-0	205	Sr.	Woodland Hills, CA
OLB	Marques Harris	Southern Utah	6-2	235	Sr.	Grand Junction, CO
ILB	Jordan Beck	Cal Poly	6-2	231	Sr.	Mount Hermon, CA
ILB	Chris Coquette	South Dakota State	6-3	240	Sr.	Crookston, MN
DB	Craig Dahl	North Dakota State	6-1	207	So.	Mankato, MN
DB	Karl Ivory	Cal Poly	6-0	188	Sr.	Ontario, CA
DB	Reed Doughty	Northern Colorado	6-1	208	Jr.	Johnstown, CO
DB	Charles Barrett	Northern Colorado	5-10	205	Sr.	Colorado Springs, CO
DB	Dan Reece	UC Davis	6-0	202	Sr.	Paso Robles, CA

#### Special Teams

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
P	Neal Bainbridge	South Dakota State	6-3	175	So.	Ethan, SD
PK	Justin Zaitz	Northern Colorado	6-3	200	Jr.	Boulder, CO
RS	Jesse Oliva	UC Davis	5-10	183	Sr.	Tuolumne, CA

#### SECOND TEAM

##### Offense

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
OL	Iosefa Robins	Southern Utah	6-4	315	Sr.	Honolulu, HI
OL	Beau Finato	Cal Poly	6-0	255	Jr.	Cupertino, CA
OL	Taylor Murray	South Dakota State	6-3	295	So.	Cambridge, MN
OL	Shaun Farner	Northern Colorado	6-4	280	Jr.	Brighton, CO
TE	Paul Keiser	South Dakota State	6-4	265	Jr.	Hull, IA
WR	AJ Smith	Southern Utah	6-0	185	Sr.	Lehi, UT
WR	Kevin Freeman	UC Davis	5-8	170	Sr.	Oceanside, CA
WR	Jonah Russell	Cal Poly	6-0	195	Jr.	Folsom, CA
WR	Travis White	North Dakota State	5-11	173	Jr.	Cedar, MN
QB	Casey Rehner	Southern Utah	6-0	180	Sr.	Orem, UT
RB	Geno Randle	Cal Poly	5-9	187	Sr.	Banning, CA

##### Defense

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
DL	Dwight Summerville	North Dakota State	6-2	266	Sr.	Grenada, MS
DL	Levi Erickson	Southern Utah	6-2	230	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
DL	Ryan Sharp	UC Davis	6-0	271	Jr.	Eureka, CA
DL	Pila Fatukala	UC Davis	6-3	229	Jr.	Sacramento, CA
OLB	Brian Erenberg	North Dakota State	6-2	221	Sr.	West Fargo, ND
OLB	Jayd Kittelson	North Dakota State	5-9	216	Sr.	Velva, ND
ILB	Mike Overly	Southern Utah	6-2	235	Sr.	Boise, ID
ILB	Han Elbanna	UC Davis	6-0	210	Jr.	Walnut Creek, CA
DB	Dan McCall	South Dakota State	5-11	195	Jr.	Algona, IA
DB	Steve Smith	Southern Utah	6-0	185	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
DB	Joey Warren	Cal Poly	5-11	185	Sr.	Campbell, CA
DB	Brandon Perkins	Southern Utah	6-1	205	Jr.	Sandy, UT

#### Special Teams

Pos.	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Year	Hometown
P	Tim Chicoine	Cal Poly	6-0	185	Fr.	Huntington Beach, CA
PK	Steve Pulver	Southern Utah	5-10	170	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
RS	Darrell Jones	Cal Poly	5-8	185	Sr.	San Rafael, CA

#### Honorable Mention

**Cal Poly:** Anthony Garnett (QB), Kelly Turbin (DL), Aaron Williams (DB), Kenny Chicoine (CP), Byungwoo Yoon (PK).

**North Dakota State:** Alvin Robinson (DL), Jared Essler (DB), Matt Gorman (DB), Mike Dragosavich (P).

**Northern Colorado:** Bret Garegnani (OL), Tony Christensen (QB), Jason McMillan (DL), Jared Wallen (DL), Jeff Spletzer (DL), Wade Sumpter (OLB), Thomas Smith (OLB), Ryan Palmer (ILB), Vincent Jackson (RS).

**South Dakota State:** Mitch Erickson (OL), Brian Janeczek (WR), Brad Nelson (QB), Gabe Koenigsfeld (DL), D.J. Fischer (DL).

**Southern Utah:** Lee Chart (OL), Trevor Ward (P).

**UC Davis:** Tony Kays (WR), Ben Reece (OLB), Chris Shibel (P).



## • Academic All-Great West Football Conference •

Forty-nine players have been selected to the academic all-Great West Football Conference team for 2004.

The inaugural all-academic team was selected by sports information directors, coaches and administrators from the six league members. To be eligible, a player must have a 3.2 cumulative grade point average, including the fall term; be in at least his second year at the member institution (first-year freshmen and first-year transfers are not eligible) and must be a starter or key reserve.

The 2004 academic all-Great West Football Conference team includes 18 who earned all-conference honors as players (players listed in **bold** were also on the all-Great West Football Conference team as players - either first team, second team, or honorable mention).

### Cal Poly

#### **Player, Yr., Pos., Hometown (High School) – cumulative GP, Major**

Aaron Hammon, Jr., LB, Novato, CA (Novato) – 3.55, Business Administration

Justen Peek, So., LB, Oakhurst, CA (Yosemite) – 3.31, Civil Engineering

**Aaron Williams, Jr., DB, Garden Grove, CA (Marina) – 3.37, Business**

### UC Davis

Jonathan Barsi, So., FS, Los Altos, Calif. (St. Francis) – 3.42, Exercise Biology

Luis Amaral, So., FS, Salinas, Calif. (Palma) – 3.31, Economics

Jeff Anderson, Sr., OL, Orange, Calif. (Villa Park) – 3.42, Community & Regional Development

Naveen Daftari, So., DT, Davis, Calif. (Davis) – 3.54, Electrical Engineering

Kyle Tarp, Jr., CB, Salinas, Calif. (Palma) – 3.79, Exercise Biology

**Jon Grant, So., QB, Pacific Grove, Calif. (Pacific Grove) – 3.34, History**

Chris Jones, Sr., DT, Stockton, Calif. (St. Mary's) – 3.95, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology

Jake Mossawir, Sr., DE, San Jose, Calif. (Bellarmine Prep) – 3.34, Political Science

Kent Sheridan, Sr., DE, Grass Valley, Calif. (Bear River) – 3.67, Neurobiology, Physiology & Behavior

### North Dakota State University

Bobby Babich, Jr., CB, Fargo, N.D. (South) – 3.56, Business Administration

**Craig Dahl, So., SS, Mankato, Minn. (East) – 3.40, Mechanical Engineering,**

**Jared Essler, Sr., FS, Minot, N.D. (Bishop Ryan) – 3.83, Social Science & Physical Education**

Johnny Frank, Sr., FB, Wabasso, Minn. (Wabasso) – 3.20, Physical Education

Kyle Ihry, Sr., SS, Reynolds, N.D. (Central Valley) – 3.71, Pharmacy

**Jayd Kittelson, Sr., LB, Velva, N.D. (Velva) – 3.70, Microbiology**

**Tim Popowski, Jr., OT, Brookings, S.D. (Brookings) – 3.52, Elementary Education**

Tony Stauss, Sr., QB, Racine, Wis. (Horlick) – 4.00, Mathematics

Kole Zimmerman, Jr., LB, Windom, Minn. (Windom) – 3.8, History Education

### Northern Colorado

**Charles Barrett, Sr., DB, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Mitchell) – 3.27, Sport & Exercise Science**

**Reed Doughty, Jr., DB, Johnstown, Colo. (Roosevelt) – 4.00, Sport & Exercise Science**

Jake Gable, R-Fr., OL, Papillion, Neb., (Papillion-LaVista) – 3.49, Business - Management

Aaron Henderson, R-Fr., DB, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Rampart) – 3.63, Psychology

**Vincent Jackson, Sr., WR, Colorado Springs, Colo. (Widefield) – 3.21, Business - General**

**Jeff Spletzer, Sr., DL, Brighton, Colo. (Horizon) – 3.22, Sport & Exercise Science**

**Jared Wallen, Sr., DL, Parker, Colo. (Ponderosa) – 3.48, Sport & Exercise Science**

Jahir Waterman, Soph., RB, Centennial, Colo. (Eaglecrest) – 3.38, Criminal Justice

**Justin Zaitz, Jr., PK, Boulder, Colo. (Fairview) – 3.93 (Business – Finance)**

### South Dakota State

Travis Ahrens, So., DL, Jackson, MN (Jackson County Central) – 3.489, History

Scott Breyfogle, So., DB, Holstein, IA (Galva-Holstein) – 3.767, Mathematics

**Chris Coauette, Sr., LB, Crookston, MN (Crookston) – 3.276, HPER**

Jeff Davis, Sr., OL, Milbank, SD (Milbank) – 3.344, Economics

**Brian Janeczek, Sr., WR, Freeport, IL (Aquin Central Catholic) – 3.618, Economics**

Marty Krantz, So., LB, Watertown, SD (Watertown) – 3.378, HPER

Mitch Klein, Jr., LB, Dell Rapids, SD (Dell Rapids) – 4.000 (Electrical Engineering)

**Hank McCall, Jr., DB, Algona, IA (Bishop Garrigan) – 3.233 (History)**

Greg Peitz, Sr., TE, Crofton, NE (Crofton) – 3.795, Pharmacy

John Perry, Jr., DB, Montrose, SD (Montrose) – 3.712, Landscape Design

### Southern Utah

Landon Allred, Jr., DL, Garland, Utah (Bear River) – 3.364, Biology

Collin Ash, Sr., RB, West Valley City, Utah (Cyprus) – 3.322, Communication

Waylon Bond, Sr., TE, Morgan, Utah (Morgan) – 3.297, Business Management

**Nick DiPadova, Grad, LB, Woodland Hills, Calif. (Taft) – 3.315, MBA**

**Levi Erickson, So, DL, Salt Lake City, Utah (Cottonwood) – 3.315, General Studies**

Jon Jensen, Grad, LB, West Valley City, Utah (Granger) – 3.700, Master of Education

Brian Kofoed, CB, 5-9, 175, So, Salt Lake City, Utah (Cottonwood) – 3.656, General Studies

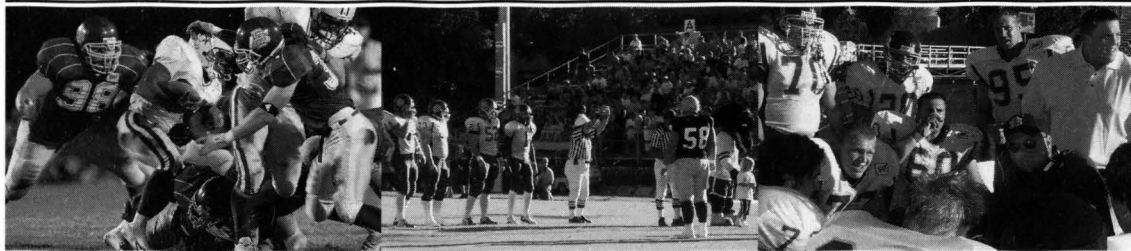
**Steve Smith, Jr, SS, Salt Lake City, Utah (Highland) – 3.400, Communication**

Ilaisa Tuiaki, Sr., RB, Provo, Utah (Timprview) – 3.319, Physical Education

## GREAT WEST FOOTBALL CONFERENCE MEMBERS

School	Location	Population	Miles	Founded	Enrollment	Colors	Nickname	Stadium, Capacity
Cal Poly	San Luis Obispo, CA	44,174	1,940	1901	18,000	Forest Green & Gold	Mustangs	Mustang Stadium (8,500, grass)
UC Davis	Davis, CA	60,308	1,782	1908	30,229	Yale Blue & Gold	Aggies	Toomey Field (10,111, grass)
North Dakota State	Fargo, ND	90,599	190	1890	11,600	Yellow & Green	Bison	Fargodome (18,700)
Northern Colorado	Greeley, CO	76,930	745	1889	11,380	Blue & Gold	Bears	Nottingham Field (6,500, grass)
Southern Utah	Cedar City, UT	20,527	1,347	1897	6,200	Scarlet & White	Thunderbirds	Eccles Stadium (8,500, grass)
South Dakota State	Brookings, SD	18,504	---	1881	10,964	Yellow & Blue	Jackrabbits	Coughlin-Alumni (15,000, grass)

city population figures from 2000 U.S. Census ... all mileage computed by MapQuest



## • Composite Schedule For SDSU & Opponents •

### August 27

Missouri-Rolla at Upper Iowa, 1 p.m.

### September 1

Southern Utah at Idaho State, 6:35 p.m.

Arkansas-Monticello at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.

### September 3

Wisconsin-LaCrosse at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

Colorado Mines at Northern Colorado, 1 p.m.

Delta State at Texas State, 6 p.m.

New Hampshire at UC Davis, 6 p.m.

Cal Poly at Troy, TBA

Georgia Southern at Northeastern LA 12:30 p.m.

Central Methodist at Missouri-Rolla, 6:30 p.m.

Fort Lewis at Montana, 1:05 p.m.

Valparaiso at Wisconsin Lutheran, 6 p.m.

### September 10

Valparaiso at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

Sacramento State at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.

Portland State at UC Davis, 6 p.m.

North Dakota State at Northwestern LA State, 6 p.m.

Northern Colorado at Western Illinois, 5 p.m.

Southern Utah at Texas State, 6 p.m.

Wisconsin-LaCrosse at Howard Payne, 7 p.m.

McNeese State at Georgia Southern, 6 p.m.

Wayne State (NE) at Missouri-Rolla, 6:30 p.m.

Montana at Oregon, 1:35 p.m.

### September 17

South Dakota State at Montana, 1:05 p.m.

Southern Utah at Northern Arizona, 3:00 p.m.

Southeastern LA State at Northern Colorado, 1 p.m.

Weber State at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.

UC Davis at Stanford, 7 p.m.

Montana State at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.

Georgia Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Peru State at Missouri-Rolla, 6:30 p.m.

Morehead State at Valparaiso, Noon

Texas State open

### September 24

Cal Poly at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

UC Davis at Sacramento State, 2:05 p.m.

North Dakota State at Montana State, 1:05 p.m.

Northern Colorado at Portland State

Stephen F. Austin at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.

Texas State at Texas A&M. TBA

Chattanooga at Georgia Southern, 6 p.m.

Missouri-Rolla at Saint Joseph's, Ind., Noon

Davidson at Valparaiso, Noon

Montana open

### September 30

Southern Utah at Brigham Young

### October 1

South Dakota State at Texas State, 6 p.m.

Cal Poly at Northern Colorado, 1 p.m.

Nicholls State at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.

Wisconsin-Stevens Point at Wisconsin-LaCrosse

Southern Utah at McNeese State, 7 p.m.

Georgia Southern at Elon, 2 p.m.

Southwest Baptist at Missouri-Rolla, 1 p.m.

Weber State at Montana, 1:35 p.m.

Valparaiso at Austin Peay, 1 p.m.

UC Davis open

### October 8

UC Davis vs. South Dakota State at Sioux Falls, 1 p.m.

North Dakota State at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.

Wisconsin-LaCrosse at Wisconsin-Platteville

Texas State at Southeastern Louisiana, 6 p.m.

Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 1 p.m.

Montana at Idaho State, TBA

St. Joseph's at Valparaiso, 1:30 p.m.

Missouri-Rolla open

### October 15

South Dakota State open

Southern Utah at UC Davis, 6 p.m.

Wisconsin-Whitewater at Wisconsin-LaCrosse

Georgia Southern at Appalachian State, TBA

Eastern Washington at Montana, 1:05 p.m.

Southwestern, Okla. State at Missouri-Rolla, 1 p.m.

Valparaiso at Butler, 1 p.m.

Panhandle State at Texas State, 6 p.m.

Cal Poly open

### October 22

Missouri Rolla at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.

Northern Colorado at Southern Utah

UC Davis at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.

Cal Poly at Montana, 1:05 p.m.

Wisconsin-LaCrosse at Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Northwestern State at Texas State, 6 p.m.

The Citadel at Georgia Southern, 1 pm.

Valparaiso at Dayton, 1 p.m.

### October 29

Georgia Southern at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.

North Dakota State at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.

Fort Lewis at Northern Colorado, 1 p.m.

Cal Poly at UC Davis, 1 p.m.

Wisconsin-Stout at Wisconsin-LaCrosse

Texas State at Nicholls State, 6:30 p.m.

Portland State at Montana, 1:05 p.m.

Missouri-Rolla at Austin Peay, 1 p.m.

San Diego at Valparaiso, Noon

### November 5

Southern Utah at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.

Northern Colorado at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.

UC Davis at Stephen F. Austin, 2 p.m.

Eastern Washington at Cal Poly, 4 p.m.

Wisconsin-LaCrosse at Wisconsin-River Falls

McNeese State at Texas State, 3 pm.

Furman at Georgia Southern, 1 p.m.

Montana at Northern Arizona, TBA

Morehead State at Missouri-Rolla, 1 p.m.

Drake at Valparaiso, Noon

### November 12

South Dakota State at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.

Sam Houston at Northern Colorado, noon

Southern Utah at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.

Wisconsin-Oshkosh at Wisconsin-LaCrosse

Texas State at Stephen F. Austin, 2 p.m.

Morehead State at Georgia Southern, 1 p.m.

Montana at Sacramento State, TBA

Missouri-Rolla at Butler, 1 p.m.

Valparaiso at Aurora, 1 p.m.

### November 19

Northern Colorado at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.

North Dakota State at Southern Illinois, 3 p.m.

Weber State at Southern Utah, 3 p.m.

Idaho State at Cal Poly, 6 p.m.

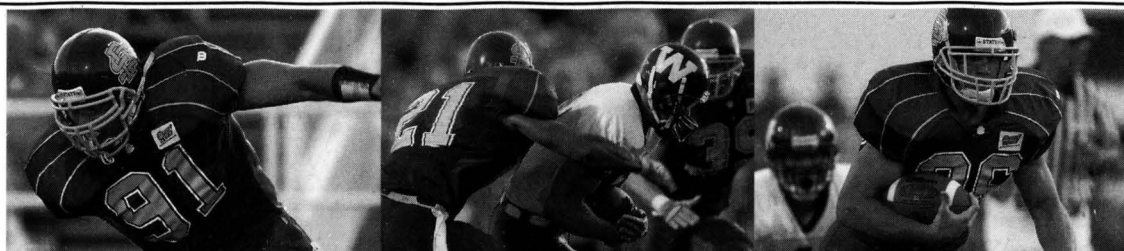
UC Davis at Eastern Washington, 2:05 p.m.

Sam Houston at Texas State, 3 p.m.

### November 26

Northern Colorado at UC Davis, 1 p.m.





## GAME 1 - September 3 - Wisconsin-LaCrosse - 7 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse

**Location:** LaCrosse, WI 54601

**Founded:** 1909

**Enrollment:** 8,800

**Nickname:** Eagles

**Colors:** Maroon & Gray

**Stadium:** Roger Harring Field at Veterans

Memorial Stadium

**Capacity:** 4,349

**Surface:** Natural Grass with lights

**Affiliation:** NCAA Division III

**Conference:** Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic

**President:** Dr. Doug Hastad

**Alma Mater, Year:** Concordia-Moorhead, 1971

**Athletic Director:** Joe Baker

**Alma Mater, Year:** Montclair State, 1970

**Senior Associate A.D.:** Kim Blum

**Senior Women's Administrator:** Lois Heeren

**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (608) 785-8616

**Head Trainer:** Scott Doberstein

**Office Phone:** (608) 785-8195

**Equipment Manager:** Joe Bolwahn

**Office Phone:** (608) 785-8619

### Sports Information

**Sports Information Director:** David Johnson

**Office Phone:** (608) 785-8493

**Office FAX:** (608) 785-6539

**Home Phone:** (608) 788-8220

**Cell Phone:** (608) 790-1714

**Press Box:** (608) 785-8991

**Email Address:** johnson.dav2@uwlax.edu

**Web Site:** www.uwlax.edu/athletics

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Larry Terry

**Record at Cal Poly:** 35-19 (5 years)

**Overall Record:** 29-26 (5 years)

**Office Phone:** (608) 785-8680

**Best Time to Call:** Mornings

**Assistant Coaches:**

**Offensive Line** - Mike Anderson

**Offensive Coord./Tight Ends** - Dr. Mick

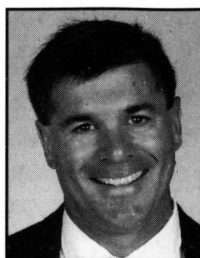
Miyamoto

**Wide Receivers** - Frank Tierney

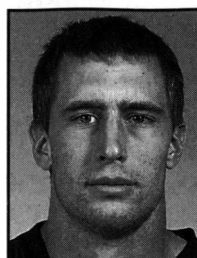
**Defensive Coord./Defensive Line** - Mike

Durnin

**Running Backs** - Tim Ebner



COACH TERRY



STEVE TENNES

**Linebackers** - Jeff Conway

**Defensive Backs** - Larry Noll

### UWL Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1911

**All-time Bowl/Playoff Record:** 26-14-1

**Years in Post-Season:** 19

**All-Time Record:** 557-238-47

**Last Playoff Appearance:** 2004 (NCAA

Division III 2nd round)

**2004 Record:** 7-4 overall

**2004 Conference:** 5-2 (first place)

**Basic Offense:** Multiple

**Basic Defense:** 4-3

**Lettermen Returning:** 39

**Lettermen Lost:** 24

**Starters Returning:** 10

**Starters Lost:** 13 total

**Specialists Returning:** 4

**Specialists Lost:** 2

**Key Starters Returning:**

Steve Tennes, Sr., QB, 139-of-253, 13 INT, 18 TD, 2,032 yards, first-team all-WIAC

Corey Geldernick, Jr., TB, 139 carries, 959 yards, 8 TDs, second-team all-WIAC

Kent Anderson, Sr., OG, second-team all-WIAC

Adam Dow, Sr., OC

Drew Viola, Sr., DT, 55 tackles, 5 TFL

Steve Teeple, Jr., DB, 56 tackles, 7 INT, 11 PBR, second-team all-WIAC

Kenneth Halvorson, Sr., FS, 79 tackles, 1 INT, 4 FR, first-team all-WIAC

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 11	at Minnesota-Duluth.....	W 34-13
Sept. 18	at South Dakota .....	L 45-44
Sept. 25	Open Date	
Oct. 2	*at UW-Stevens Point.....	W 35-14
Oct. 9	*at UW Oshkosh.....	W 28-21
Oct. 16	*UW-EAU CLAIRE.....	L 20-10
Oct. 23	*UW-PLATTEVILLE.....	W 42-14

Oct. 30 \*at UW-Stout .....L 31-21

Nov. 6 \*UW-RIVER FALLS .....W 38-14

Nov. 13 \*at UW-Whitewater .....W 35-10

Nov. 20 %ST. NORBERT .....W 37-23

Nov. 27 %at Linfield (Ore) .....L 52-14

\*Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

games

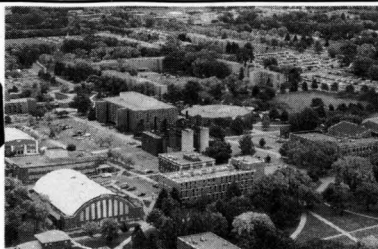
%NCAA Division III playoff games

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	at South Dakota State .....	7 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Howard Payne (Texas) .....	7 p.m.
Oct. 1	*UW-STEVENS POINT .....	3 p.m.
Oct. 8	*at UW-Platteville .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 15	*UW-WHITEWATER.....	1 p.m.
Oct. 22	*at UW-Eau Claire .....	11 a.m.
Oct. 29	*UW-STOUT.....	1 p.m.
Nov. 5	*at UW River Falls.....	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	*UW-OSHKOSH .....	1 p.m.

\*Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference

games



## GAME 2 - September 10 - Valparaiso - Cereal Bowl - 7 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** Valparaiso University  
**Location:** Valparaiso, IN 46383  
**Founded:** 1859  
**Enrollment:** 3,900  
**Nickname:** Crusaders  
**Colors:** Brown & Gold  
**Stadium:** Brown Field  
**Capacity:** 5,000  
**Surface:** grass  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Pioneer Football League  
**President:** Dr. Alan Harre  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Concordia Senior College, IN  
**Athletic Director:** Mark LaBarbera  
**Alma Mater, Year:** North Park College, 1981  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Jennifer Samble  
**Head Trainer:** Nathan Twedt  
**Office Phone:** (219) 464-5236  
**Equipment Manager:** Merel Nelson  
**Office Phone:** (219) 464-5237

### Sports Information

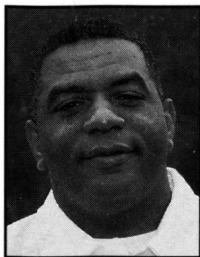
**Media Relations Director:** Bill Rogers  
**Office Phone:** (219) 464-6953  
**Office FAX:** (219) 464-5762  
**Home Phone:** (219) 477-4605  
**Cell Phone:** (219) 628-0162  
**Press Box:** (219) 464-5232  
**Email Address:** Bill.Rogers@valpo.edu  
**Web Site:** www.valpo.edu/athletics  
**Media Relations Assistants:** Ryan Wronkowicz

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Stacy Adams, first season  
**Record at VU:** 0-0  
**Overall Record:**  
**Office Phone:** (219) 464-5229  
**Best Time to Call:** Mornings - 10 a.m.-noon

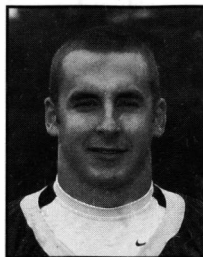
#### Assistant Coaches:

**Offensive Coordinator** - Stacy Adams  
 (Northwest Missouri, 1990), quarterbacks  
**Defensive Coordinator** - Stan Retew ()  
 linebackers  
**Secondary/Special Teams** - Richard Sanchez  
**Defensive Line** - Rob Hanson (Ball State)



**COACH ADAMS**

**Punters/Kickers** - Gary Gray (Ball State, 1973)



**BRAD SMEJA**

### VU Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1919  
**All-time Bowl/Playoff Record:** 0-1  
**Years in Post-Season:** 1  
**Last Playoff Appearance:** 1950  
**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None  
**All-Time Record:** 349-381-27 (83 seasons)  
**2004 Record:** 5-6 overall  
**2004 Conference:** 1-3, Pioneer North (4th)  
**Basic Offense:** option passing  
**Basic Defense:** 4-3-4  
**Lettermen Returning:** 37 (16 offense, 18 defense, special teams 3)  
**Lettermen Lost:** 13 total (6 offense / 6 defense / 1 kicker)  
**Starters Returning:** 13 (4 offense, 6 defense, 3 special teams)  
**Starters Lost:** 12 (7 offense, 5 defense, 0 special teams)

#### Key Starters Returning:

Brad Smeja, FS, first-team all-Pioneer League North, 79 tackles, one interception  
 Steven Hlady, OC, honorable mention all-PFL North  
 Ryan Doeffler, QB, 37-88-6, 558, 7 TDs  
 Jeff Horton, RB, 126 att, 803 yards, 6.4 ypc, 4 TDs  
 Ryan Plonka, OL, 6-0, 272, Sr.  
 Doug Howard, DT  
 Mike Jones, SS, 20 solo, 11 ast, 31 tackles  
 James Riker, DE, 11 starts, 31 tackles, 2 sacks  
 Seungyeup Ro, NT, 25 solo, 8 assists, 33 tackles  
 Brandon Sturman, MLB, 54 tackles, 3 sacks, 6 tackles for loss.

### 2004 Results

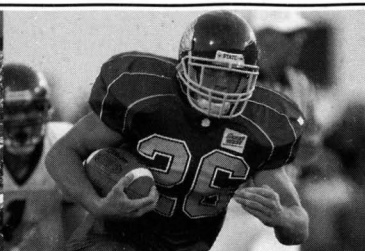
Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 28	at North Dakota State	L 52-0
Sept. 4	WISCONSIN LUTHERAN	W 41-0
Sept. 11	AUSTIN PEAY	W 24-14
Sept. 18	at St. Francis (PA)	L 17-13
Sept. 25	JACKSONVILLE	W 54-38
Oct. 2	at Morehead State	L 29-23
Oct. 9	*DAYTON	L 38-7
Oct. 16	*at San Diego	L 49-14
Oct. 23	*at Drake	L 37-10
Nov. 6	*BUTLER	W 31-26
Nov. 13	AURORA	W 33-0

\*Pioneer Football League game

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	at Wisconsin Lutheran	6 p.m.
Sept. 10	at South Dakota State	7 p.m.
Sept. 17	MOREHEAD STATE	Noon
Sept. 24	DAVIDSON	Noon
Oct. 1	at Austin Peay	1 p.m.
Oct. 8	ST. JOSEPH'S (homecoming)	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	*at Butler	1 p.m.
Oct. 22	*at Dayton	1 p.m.
Oct. 29	*SAN DIEGO	Noon
Nov. 5	*DRAKE	Noon
Nov. 12	at Aurora	1 p.m.
Nov. 19	PFL championship	TBA

\*Pioneer Football League game



## GAME 3 - September 17 - at Montana - 1:05 p.m. MT at Missoula, MT

### General Information

**Opponent:** University of Montana  
**Location:** Missoula, MT 59812  
**Founded:** 1893  
**Enrollment:** 13,352  
**Nickname:** Grizzlies  
**Colors:** Copper, Silver & Gold  
**Stadium:** Washington-Grizzly  
**Capacity:** 23,117  
**Surface:** SprinTurf  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Big Sky Conference  
**President:** George Dennison  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Montana, 1962  
**Athletic Director:** Don Read  
**AD Phone:** (406) 243-5348  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Sacramento, 1960  
**Senior Associate A.D.:**  
**Senior Women's Administrator:**  
**Head Trainer:** J.C. Weida & Dennis Murphy  
**Office Phone:** (406) 243-6362  
**Equipment Manager:** Steve Hackney  
**Office Phone:** (406) 243-4351

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Dave Guffey  
**Office Phone:** (406) 243-5402  
**Office FAX:** (406) 243-6859  
**Cell Phone:** (406) 370-9435  
**Press Box:** (406) 243-4167  
**Email Address:** guffeydb@mso.umt.edu  
**Web Site:** www.montanagrizzlies.com

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Bobby Hauck  
**Record at Montana:** 21-7 (2 years)  
**Overall Record:** 21-7 (2 years)  
**Football Phone:** (406) 243-2969  
**Best Time to Call:** Mon-Thur 11 a.m. to noon,  
Mountain Time

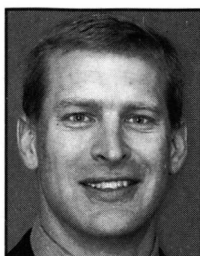
#### Assistant Coaches:

**Offensive Coordinator** - Rob Phenicie  
(Memphis, 1989)

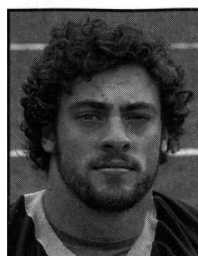
**Linebackers** - Kraig Paulson (Montana,  
1987)

**Offensive Line** - Dominic Daste  
(Washington, 2001)

**OT/TE/Recr. Coord.** - Pete Kaligis  
(Washington, 1994)



**COACH HAUCK**



**SHANE MacINTYRE**

**Cornerbacks** - Ty Gregorak (Colorado, 2001)  
**Wide Receivers** - Luther Carr (Eastern  
Washington, 1995)  
**Safeties** - Tim Hauck (Montana, 1990)  
**Defensive Tackles** - Tom Hauck (Montana,  
1965)  
**Running Backs** - Ron Kowalski (Eastern  
Montana, 1996)

### Montana Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1897  
**1AA Playoff Appearances:** 15  
**Consecutive Years In Playoffs:** 12 (1993-  
2004)  
**All-Time Record:** 471-452-26  
**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** 2004, lost in  
national championship game  
**2004 Record:** 12-3 overall  
**2004 Conference:** Big Sky (6-1, First Place)  
**Basic Offense:** Pro Set  
**Basic Defense:** 4-3  
**Lettermen Returning:** 45 (17 offense, 26  
defense, punter, kicker)  
**Lettermen Lost:** 17 (offense 11, defense 6)  
**Starters Returning:** 15 (6 offense, 7 defense,  
punter, kicker)  
**Starters Lost:** 10 (6 offense, 4 defense)  
**Key Starters Returning:**  
Dan Carpenter, K, 123 points (18-29 FG, 63-63 PATs)  
Lex Hilliard, RB, 972 yards (5.1 ypc), 17 TDs  
Jeff Marshall, C, (6-5, 275) started seven games at center,  
eight games at guard  
Brad Rhoades, OT, (6-5, 285), 14 starts last year  
Jason Frink, OG, (6-4, 280), seven starts  
Chris Orwig, OG, (6-5, 288), eight starts  
Jon Talange, WR, (6-4, 200), 55 catches, 819 yards, 9  
TDs  
Mike Murphy, DE, (6-4, 240) All-American, 12 sacks  
Lance Spencer, DE, (6-2, 255) All-American  
Shane MacIntyre, LB, (6-3, 222) leading tackler with 94  
Kevin Edwards, CB, nine starts, second team all-Big Sky,  
six interceptions  
Tuff Harris, CB, 15 starts, four interceptions

Matt Lebsock, FS, 15 starts  
Van Cooper, SS, 15 starts, 64 tackles  
Tyson Johnson, P, averaged 41.39 ypa last year

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	MAINE .....	W 27-20
Sept. 11	HOFSTRA .....	W 41-23
Sept. 18	at Sam Houston .....	L 41-29
Sept. 25	NORTHERN COLORADO .....	W 27-16
Oct. 2	*at Weber State .....	W 42-21
Oct. 9	*IDAHO STATE .....	W 24-22
Oct. 16	*at Eastern Washington .....	W 31-28
Oct. 23	open date	
Oct. 30	*at Portland State .....	L 35-32
Nov. 6	*NORTHERN ARIZONA .....	W 34-22
Nov. 13	*SACRAMENTO STATE .....	W 52-21
Nov. 20	*MONTANA STATE .....	W 38-22
Nov. 27	*NORTHWESTERN STATE .....	W 56-7
Dec. 4	*NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	W 47-17
Dec. 11	*SAM HOUSTON STATE .....	W 34-13
Dec. 17	*James Madison .....	L 31-21
*Big Sky Conference game		
#NCAA playoff game		
\$IAA championship game at Chattanooga, Tenn.		

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	FORT LEWIS .....	1:05 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Oregon .....	1:35 p.m.
Sept. 17	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE .....	1:05 p.m.
Sept. 24	open date	
Oct. 1	WEBER STATE .....	1:35 p.m.
Oct. 8	at Idaho State .....	TBA
Oct. 15	EASTERN WASHINGTON .....	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 22	CAL POLY .....	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 29	PORTLAND STATE .....	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 5	at Northern Arizona .....	TBA
Nov. 12	at Sacramento State .....	TBA
Nov. 20	at Montana State .....	12:05 p.m.
*Big Sky Conference game		





## GAME 4 - September 24 - Cal Poly - Beef Bowl - 7 p.m.

### General Information

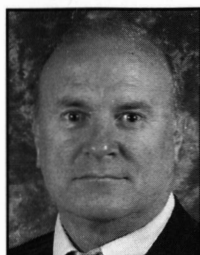
**Opponent:** California Polytechnic University  
**Location:** San Luis Obispo, CA 93407  
**Founded:** 1901  
**Enrollment:** 18,000  
**Nickname:** Mustangs  
**Colors:** Forest Green & Gold  
**Stadium:** Mustang Stadium (built in 1935)  
**Capacity:** 8,500  
**Surface:** Natural Grass with lights  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Great West Football Conference  
**President:** Dr. Warren J. Baker  
**Alma Mater, Year:** University of Notre Dame, '60  
**Athletic Director:** Alison E. Cone  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Washington State '75  
**Senior Associate A.D.:** Phil Webb  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Barbara Martinez  
**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (805) 756-2924  
**Head Trainer:** Kristal Slover  
**Office Phone:** (805) 756-6065  
**Equipment Manager:** Dick McMath  
**Office Phone:** (805) 756-1188

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Brian Thurmond  
**Asst. Media Relations Director:** Eric Burdick  
 (FB Contact)  
**Office Phone:** (805) 756-6550  
**Office FAX:** (805) 756-2650  
**Home Phone:** (805) 541-6479  
**Phone:** (805) 550-3427  
**Press Box:** (805) 756-6739  
**Email Address:** eburdick@calpoly.edu  
**Web Site:** www.GoPoly.com  
**Media Relations Assistants:** Ben Cobian, Shannon Jamison

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Rich Ellerson, Fifth Year (Hawaii '76)  
**Record at Cal Poly:** 25-19 (4 years)  
**Overall Record:** 29-26 (5 years)  
**Office Phone:** Please Call SID  
**Best Time to Call:** Mornings -- 8:30-10 a.m.  
 (Pacific time)  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
**Associate Head Coach -** Gene McKeenan,



**COACH ELLERSON**

5th (Utah St. '68)

**Co-Offensive Coor. -** Joe Dupaix, 5th  
 (Southern Utah '98)

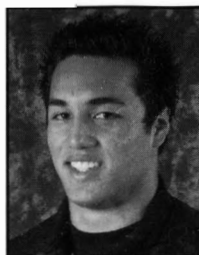
**Co-Offensive Coor. -** Ian Shields, 2nd  
 (Oregon State '94)

**WR/Tight Ends/Recr. Coor. -** Andy  
 Guyader, 2nd (Cal Poly '97)

**Defensive Coor./DBs -** David Brown, 5th  
 (Cal Poly '96)

**Defensive Line -** Payam Saadat, 4th  
 (Washington State '94)

**Linebackers -** Jeff Hammerschmidt, 1st  
 (Arizona '91)



**CHRIS GOCONG**

### Cal Poly Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1915 (Four-year school  
 in 1941)

**All-time Bowl/Playoff Record:** 3-3 (all as  
 Division II)

**Years in Post-Season:** 4 (all as Division II)

**All-Time Record:** 422-341-20 (55.2 percent)

**All-Time Division I-AA Record:** 61-60 (11  
 years) - since 1994

**Last Playoff Appearance:** 1990 (Division II) -  
 vs. North Dakota State, lost 0-47

**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None

**2004 Record:** 9-2 overall

**2004 Conference:** Great West (4-1, First Place)

**Basic Offense:** Multiple

**Basic Defense:** Double-Eagle Flex

**Lettermen Returning:** 51 total (24 offense / 25  
 defense / 2 kickers)

**Lettermen Lost:** 13 total (6 offense / 6 defense / 1  
 kicker)

**Starters Returning:** 13 total (7 offense / 5  
 defense / 1 kicker)

**Starters Lost:** 11 total (4 offense / 6 defense / 1  
 kicker)

**Specialists Returning:** 4

**Specialists Lost:** 2

### Key Starters Returning:

Tim Chicoine, So., P, 39.4 avg, long of 58  
 Kenny Chicoine, Jr., FS, 74 tackles, 7 int., 5 breakups  
 Anthony Garnett, Sr., QB, 96-182-9 (52.7 pct.), 1,711  
 yards, 14 TDs  
 Chris Gocong, Sr., DE, 71 tackles, 17.5 sacks (No. 1 in I-AA)  
 Jason Holmes, Sr., WR, 16 catches, 170 yards, 3 TDs  
 Adam Martinez, Sr., FB, 82 carries, 346 yards, 4 TDs  
 John Mende, Sr., QB, 21-34-3 (61.8 pct.), 336 yards, 2 TDs  
 Anthony Randolph, Jr., WR, 29 catches, 346 yards, 4 TDs  
 Jonah Russell, Sr., WR, 21 catches, 620 yards (29.5 avg.),  
 4 TDs  
 Randy Samuel, Jr., CB, 31 tackles, 4 breakups  
 Kyle Shotwell, Jr., LB, 88 tackles, 7.5 for loss, 2 int., 2 FR  
 Cordel Webb, Jr., CB, 21-38-2 (55.3 pct.), 274 yards, 2  
 TDs as QB  
 Chris White, Jr., NT, 24 tackles, 5.0 for loss, 3.5 sacks  
 Aaron Williams, Sr., SS, 44 tackles, 5.0 sacks, 3 int., 5  
 breakups

### 2004 Results

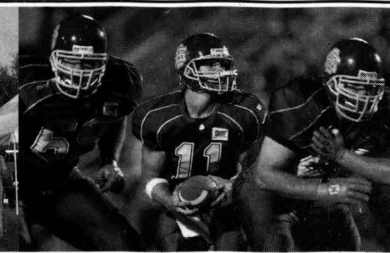
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	HUMBOLDT STATE.....	W 42-7
Sept. 11	at Idaho State.....	W 35-20
Sept. 18	at Montana State.....	W 27-14
Sept. 25	Open Date	
Oct. 2	*SOUTH DAKOTA STATE .....	W 14-7
Oct. 9	*at Southern Utah .....	W 24-17
Oct. 16	TEXAS STATE .....	W 38-21
Oct. 23	*at North Dakota State .....	W 13-10
Oct. 30	*UC DAVIS .....	L 33-36
Nov. 6	at Eastern Washington .....	L 21-38
Nov. 13	*NORTHERN COLORADO .....	W 31-0
Nov. 20	at Sacramento State.....	W 58-13

\*Great West Football Conference game

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	at Troy University .....	TBA
Sept. 10	SACRAMENTO STATE .....	TBA
Sept. 17	MONTANA STATE .....	TBA
Sept. 24	*at South Dakota State .....	7 p.m.
Oct. 1	*at Northern Colorado .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 8	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE .....	TBA
Oct. 15	Open Date	
Oct. 22	at Montana .....	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 29	*at UC Davis .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 5	EASTERN WASHINGTON .....	TBA
Nov. 12	*SOUTHERN UTAH .....	TBA
Nov. 19	IDAHO STATE .....	

\*Great West Football Conference game



## GAME 5 - October 1 - at Texas State - 6 p.m. at San Marcos

### General Information

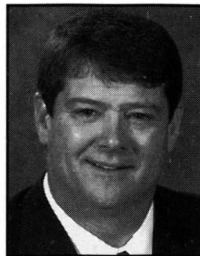
**Opponent:** Texas State University  
**Location:** San Marcos, TX  
**Founded:** 1899  
**Enrollment:** 26,827  
**Nickname:** Bobcats  
**Colors:** Maroon & Gold  
**Stadium:** Bobcat Stadium, Jim Wacker Field  
**Capacity:** 15,218  
**Surface:** AstroPlay  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Southland  
**President:** Dr. Denise M. Trauth  
**Alma Mater, Year:** College of Mount St. Joseph, 1971  
**Athletic Director:** Dr. Larry Teis  
**Athletic Phone:** (512) 245-2114  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Texas Christian, 1988  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Traci Shoemaker  
**Head Trainer:** David Gish  
**Office Phone:** (512) 245-2979  
**Equipment Manager:** Robert Hubbell  
**Office Phone:** (512) 245-2587

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Ron Mears  
**Office Phone:** (512) 245-2966  
**Office FAX:** (512) 245-2967  
**Cell Phone:** (512) 738-0697  
**Press Box:** ( )  
**Email Address:** rm46@txstate.edu  
**Web Site:** www.txstatebobcats.com

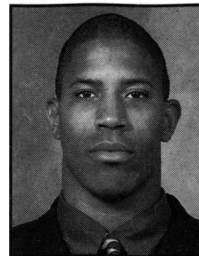
### Football Information

**Head Coach:** David Bailiff (Texas State, 1981)  
 2nd season  
**Record at TSU:** 5-6  
**Overall Record:** 5-6  
**Football Phone:** (4 )  
**Best Time to Call:** M  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
**Ast. Head Coach/Running Backs:** - Brad Wright (Texas State, 1981)  
**Def. Coordinator/Safeties** - Craig Naivar (Hardin-Simmons, 1994)  
**Co-Off. Coordinator/Offensive Line** - Black Miller (LSU, 1993)  
**Passing Game Coordinator** - Tom Herman



**COACH BAILIFF**

(California Lutheran, 1997)



**BARRICK NEALY**

**Wide Receivers** - Travis Bush (Texas State, 2000)

**Linebackers** - Darin Eliot (Wyoming, 1999)

**Defensive Line** - Kyle Tietz (East Central Oklahoma, 1999)

**Cornerbacks** - Jason Washington (Texas State, 2002)

### TSU Team Information

**First year of Football:** 10-4

**All-Time Record:** 440-365-26

**Last Playoff Appearance:** 1983 (Division II) -

**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None

**2004 Record:** 5-6

**2004 Conference:** 3-2 (3rd)

**Basic Offense:** Multiple

**Basic Defense:** 4-2-5

**Lettermen Returning:** 43 (19 offense, 21 defense, 3 special teams)

**Lettermen Lost:** 14 (5 offense, 8 defense, 1 special team)

**Starters Returning:** 22 (9 offense, 10 defense, 3 special teams)

**Starters Lost:** 4 (2 offense, 1 defense, 1 special teams)

**Key Starters Returning:**

Barrick Nealy, QB  
 Douglas Sherman, TB, 128 Att., 622 yds, 4.9 ypp, 3 TD  
 K.R. Carpenter, WR, 25 catches, 425 yards, 17.0 ypc, 2 TD  
 Tyrone Scott, WR, 14 catches, 154 yards, 11.0 ypc, 2 TD  
 Markee White, WR, honorable mention all-SLC  
 Randy Moshier, TE, honorable mention all-SLC, 5 catches, 50 yards, 1 TD  
 Luke Horder, RG  
 Thomas Keresztury, LT, 2nd team all-SLC,  
 Buck Koalenz, C  
 Ryne Miller, RT  
 Nate Langford, DE  
 Fred Evans, DT, Southland Conference Newcomer of the Year, 33 tackles, 17.5 for loss, 6.5 sacks  
 Travis Upshaw, NG, honorable mention all-SLC  
 Nick Clark, DE  
 Jeremy Castillo, LB, honorable mention all-SLC,

David Simmons, LB, first-team all-Southland, 34 tackles, 10 for loss  
 Gary Shepard, DB  
 Derwin Straughter, LC,  
 Epsilon Williams, FS, 2nd team all-SLC  
 Melvin Weber, SS, honorable mention all-SLC  
 Walter Musgrove, RC, honorable mention all-SLC  
 Cory Eloif, P/K, first-team AFCA All-American, first-team all-Southland Conf., 41.9 ypp

### 2004 Results

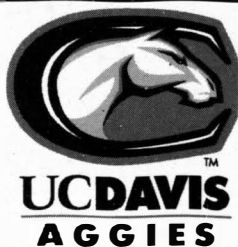
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 2	ANGELO STATE	W 45-10
Sept. 11	at Baylor	L 24-17
Sept. 18	SOUTHEASTERN, LA	W (2ot) 31-28
Sept. 25	open date	
Oct. 2	at Appalachian State	L 41-34
Oct. 9	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	L 20-13
Oct. 16	at Cal Poly	L 38-21
Oct. 23	*STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	W 17-14
Oct. 30	*at McNeese State	W 54-27
Nov. 6	*at Northwestern State	L 44-7
Nov. 13	*NICHOLLS STATE	W 35-12
Nov. 20	*at Sam Houston State	L 27-9

\*Southland Conference game

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	DELTA STATE	6 p.m.
Sept. 10	SOUTHERN UTAH	6 p.m.
Sept. 17	open date	
Sept. 24	at Texas A&M, College Station	TBA
Oct. 1	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	6 p.m.
Oct. 8	*at Southeastern LA, Hammond	6 p.m.
Oct. 15	PANHANDLE STATE	6 p.m.
Oct. 22	*NORTHWESTERN STATE	6 p.m.
Oct. 29	*at Nicholls State, Thibodaux, LA	6:30 p.m.
Nov. 5	*McNEESE STATE	3 p.m.
Nov. 12	*at Stephen F. Austin, Nacogdoches	2 p.m.
Nov. 19	*SAM HOUSTON STATE	3 p.m.

\*Southland Conference game



## GAME 6 - October 8 - UC Davis at Sioux Falls - 1 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** University of California, Davis  
**Location:** Davis, CA 95616  
**Founded:** 1905  
**Enrollment:** 30,170  
**Nickname:** Aggies  
**Colors:** Yale Blue & Gold  
**Stadium:** Toomey Field  
**Capacity:** 10,111  
**Surface:** Natural grass  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Great West Football Conference  
**Chancellor:** Larry Anderhoef  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1964  
**Athletic Director:** Greg Warzecka  
**Alma Mater, Year:** California-Berkeley, 1973  
**Senior Associate A.D.:** Pam Gill-Fisher  
**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (  
**Head Trainer:** Jeff Hogan  
**Office Phone:** (  
**Equipment Manager:** Di  
**Office Phone:** (

### Sports Information

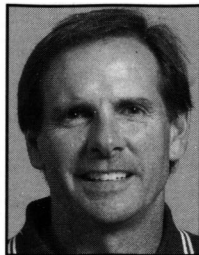
**Media Relations Director:** Mike Robles  
**Office Phone:** (530) 752-3505  
**Office FAX:** (530) 754-5674  
**Home Phone:** (916) 515-1233  
**Cell Phone:** (530) 979-1747  
**Press Box:** (530) 752-9366 or 752-9367  
**Email Address:** merobles@ucdavis.edu  
**Web Site:** www.ucdavisaggies.com  
**Media Relations Assistants:** Mark Honbo,

Bill Stevens

Mailing Address: Hickey Gym, Room 121  
One Shields Avenue  
Davis, CA 95616

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Bob Biggs (UC Davis, 1973)  
**Record at UC Davis:** 102-38-1 (12 years)  
**Overall Record:** 102-38-1 (12 years)  
**Office Phone:** Please Call SID  
**Best Time to Call:** Mornings  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
**Associate Head Coach** - Gene McKeehan,  
5th (Utah St. '68)  
**Co-Offensive Coor.** - Joe Dupaix, 5th  
(Southern Utah '98)



**COACH BIGGS**

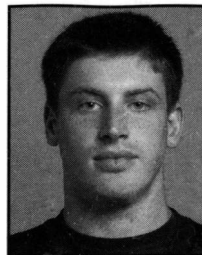
**Co-Offensive Coor.** - Ian Shields, 2nd  
(Oregon State '94)

**WR/Tight Ends/Recr. Coor.** - Andy  
Guyader, 2nd (Cal Poly '97)

**Defensive Coor./DBs** - David Brown, 5th  
(Cal Poly '96)

**Defensive Line** - Payam Saadat, 4th  
(Washington State '94)

**Linebackers** - Jeff Hammerschmidt, 1st  
(Arizona '91)



**JON GRANT**

### UC Davis Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1915 (Four-year school  
in 1941)

**All-time Bowl/Playoff Record:** 15-18 (all as  
Division II)

**Years in Post-Season:** 18 (all as Division II)

**All-Time Record:** 422-341-20 (55.2 percent)

**Last Playoff Appearance:** 2002

**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None

**2004 Record:** 6-4

**2004 Conference:** Great West (3-2, 2nd Place)

**Basic Offense:** Spread

**Basic Defense:** 4-3

**Lettermen Returning:** 51 (24 offense, 24  
defense, 3 special teams)

**Lettermen Lost:** 24 (9 offense, 12 defense, 3 spe-  
cial teams)

**Starters Returning:** 13 (5 offense, 5 defense, 3  
special teams)

**Starters Lost:** 15 (6 offense, 6 defense, 3 special  
teams)

**Specialists Returning:** 3

**Specialists Lost:** 3

**Key Starters Returning:**

Daniel Fells, TE, 1st team all-GWFC, 35 catches, 520  
yards, 1 TD

Jon Grant, QB, 1st team all-GWFC, 184-302-10, 2512  
yards, 17 TDs, 142.75 eff rtg, rushed for 75 yards and 5 TDs

Pila Fatukala, DE, 2nd team all-GWFC, 28 tackles, 5 sacks

Ryan Sharp, DT, 2nd team all-GWFC, 49 tackles, 3 sacks

Dan Elbanna, MLB, 2nd team all-GWFC, 84 tackles (led

team) including 29 solos

Ben Reece, WLB, honorable mention all-GWFC, 53 tack-  
les (2nd on team)

Tony Kays, SB, honorable mention all-GWFC, 38 catches,  
511 yards, 5 TDs.

### 2004 Results

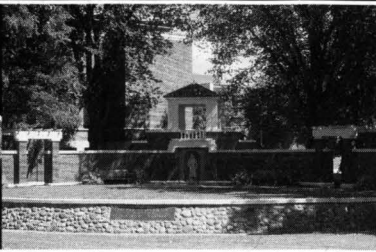
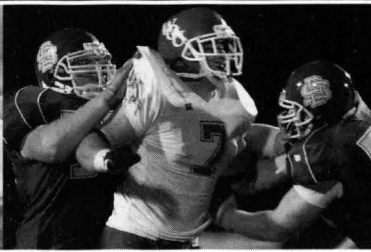
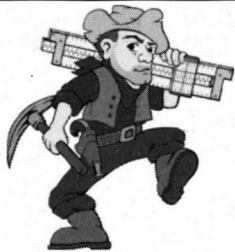
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	*SOUTH DAKOTA STAT.....	W 52-0
Sept. 11	open date	
Sept. 18	at Weber State.....	W 31-29
Sept. 25	SACRAMENTO STATE.....	W 58-23
Oct. 2	*at Northern Colorado.....	W 30-20
Oct. 9	at Western Oregon.....	W 54-2
Oct. 16	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN.....	L 22-19
Oct. 23	*at Southern Utah.....	L 19-15
Oct. 30	*at Cal Poly.....	W 36-33
Nov. 6	open date	
Nov. 13	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....	W 25-7
Nov. 20	at Portland State.....	L 38-21
	*Great West Football Conference game	

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	6 p.m.
Sept. 10	PORTLAND STATE.....	6 p.m.
Sept. 17	at Stanford.....	7 p.m.
Sept. 24	at Sacramento State.....	2:05 p.m.
Oct. 1	open date	
Oct. 8	*at South Dakota State in Sioux Falls	1 p.m.
Oct. 15	*SOUTHERN UTAH.....	6 p.m.
Oct. 22	*at North Dakota State.....	1 p.m.
Oct. 29	*CAL POLY homecoming.....	1 p.m.
Nov. 5	at Stephen F. Austin.....	2 p.m.
Nov. 19	at Eastern Washington.....	2:05 p.m.
Nov. 26	*NORTHERN COLORADO.....	1 p.m.
	starting times	

\*Great West Football Conference game





## GAME 7 - October 22 – Missouri Rolla – Hobo Day - 2 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** University of Missouri-Rolla  
**Location:** Rolla, MO 65401  
**Founded:** 1870  
**Enrollment:** 5,500  
**Nickname:** Miners  
**Colors:** Silver & Gold  
**Stadium:** Allgood-Bailey Stadium, Jackling

Field

**Capacity:** 8,000  
**Surface:** Natural Grass  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division II  
**Conference:** Independent  
**Chancellor:** Dr. John Carney III  
**Alma Mater, Year:**  
**Athletic Director:** Mark Mullen  
**Alma Mater, Year:**  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Sarah

Moore

**Head Trainer:** Marikay Portell  
**Office Phone:** (573) 341-4107  
**Equipment Manager:** Lloyd McCoy  
**Office Phone:** (573) 341-6334

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** John Kean  
**Office Phone:** (573) 341-4140  
**Home Phone:** (573) 364-9509  
**Office FAX:** (573) 341-4880  
**Cell Phone:** (573) 368-8431  
**Press Box:** (573) 34104057  
**Email Address:** jkean@umr.edu  
**Web Site:** www.campus.umn.edu/sports

### Football Information

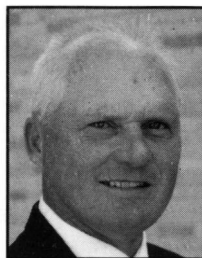
**Head Coach:** Kirby Cannon  
**Record at Missouri-Rolla:** 7-59 (6 years)  
**Overall Record:** 7-59 (6 years)  
**Office Phone:** (573) 341-4957  
**Best Time to Call:** 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.  
**Assistant Coaches:**

**Asst. Head/Offensive Line** - Shawn Corbett (Southeast Missouri, 1993)

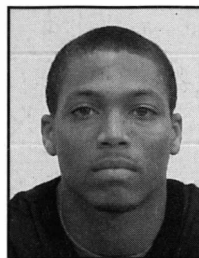
**Off. Coordinator/Wide Receivers** - Marc Kolb (Brown, 1994)

**Defensive Backs** - Travis Boulware (Tennessee Tech, 1982)

**Linebackers** - Erik Kruppe (Illinois Wesleyan, 1999)



COACH CANNON



NATHAN WILLIAMS

### UMR Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1893  
**DII Playoff Appearances:** 0  
**All-Time Record:** 378-511-39  
**2004 Record:** 3-8  
**2004 Conference:** Independent, no conference  
**Basic Offense:** Spread  
**Basic Defense:** 4-3  
**Lettermen Returning:** 36 (offense 16, defense 18, specialty 2)  
**Lettermen Lost:** 18 (offense 9, defense 8, specialty 2)  
**Starters Returning:** 17 (6 offense, 9 defense, 2 special teams)  
**Starters Lost:** 7 (5 offense, 2 defense)  
**Key Starters Returning:**  
 Brandon Landry, QB, Sr., 217-406 for 2,830 yards, 19 TDs  
 Evan Gray, QB, Sr., redshirted last yer, passed for 2,014 yards and 20 TDs in 2003  
 Keenan Miller, RB, Sr., 52 att, 247 yards, 1 TD  
 Phil Shin, WR, 47 catches, 585 yards, 5 TDs  
 Ashton Gronewald, WR, So., 38 catches, 499 yards, 7 TDs  
 Jordan Preston, OT, Sr.  
 Kyle Marshall, OT, Sr.  
 Marc Armbruster, PK, Sr., 25-27 PAT, 2-3 FG  
 Trey Lunsford, P, Sr., 38.9 yards per punt  
 Mario Gant, LB, Sr., 91 tackles  
 Jeremy Dotson, S, Sr., 81 tackles  
 Nathan Williams, CB, Sr., 53 tackles, 4 Ints, 5 pbu  
 Andrew Cleveland, LB, Sr., 51 tackles, 8 TFL, 4.5 sacks  
 Derek Drussa, DT, Jr., 30 tackles, 6 TFL, 1.5 sacks  
 Rob Rutherford, DT, Sr., 27 tackles  
 Jordan Tucker, Sr., 25 tackles

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 28	UPPER IOWA.....	W 42-7
Sept. 4	at Colorado Mines.....	L 48-12
Sept. 11	MISSOURI SOUTHERN .....	L 51-21
Sept. 18	at Northwest Missouri .....	L 65-3
Sept. 25	PITTSBURG STATE.....	L 91-27
Oct. 2	at Southwest Baptist .....	L 52-14

Oct. 9	CENTRAL MISSOURI .....	W 42-39
Oct. 16	WASHBURN .....	L 42-17
Oct. 23	at Emporia State .....	W 29-19
Oct. 30	TRUMAN STATE .....	L 47-33
Nov. 6	at Missouri Western .....	L 49-14

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Aug. 27	at Upper Iowa .....	1 p.m.
Sept. 3	CENTRAL METHODIST .....	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 10	WAYNE STATE (NE) .....	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 17	PERU STATE .....	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 24	Saint Joseph's (Ind) .....	Noon
Oct. 1	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 8	open date	
Oct. 15	SOUTHWESTERN OK STATE.....	1 p.m.
Oct. 22	at South Dakota State.....	2 p.m.
Oct. 29	at Austin Peay .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 5	MOREHEAD STATE .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	at Butler.....	1 p.m.



## GAME 8 - October 29 – Georgia Southern - Shrine Game - 1 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** Georgia Southern University  
**Location:** Statesboro, GA 304460  
**Founded:** 1906  
**Enrollment:** 16,100  
**Nickname:** Eagles  
**Colors:** Blue & White  
**Stadium:** Allen E. Paulson (built 1984)  
**Capacity:** 18,000  
**Surface:** Bermuda Tift (natural)  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Southern  
**President:** Dr. Bruce F. Grube  
**Alma Mater, Year:** California-Berkeley  
**Athletic Director:** Sam Baker  
**Alma Mater, Year:** James Madison, 1974  
**Office Phone:** (912) 681-5047  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Cathy

Beene

**Head Trainer:** Brant Berkstresser  
**Office Phone:** (912) 681-5053  
**Equipment Manager:** Stewart Carter  
**Office Phone:** (912) 681-5970

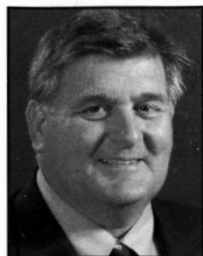
### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Patrick Ostermann  
**Office Phone:** (912) 681-0352  
**Office FAX:** (912) 681-0046  
**Cell Phone:** (912) 531-0926  
**Press Box:** (912) 681-3896  
**Email:** posterman@georgiasouthern.edu  
**Web Site:** www.georgiasoutherneagles.com  
**Media Relations Assistants:** Amy Howard

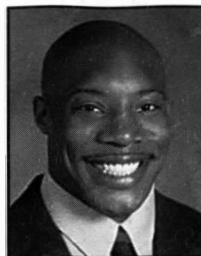
### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Mike Sewak (Virginia,  
**Record at GSU:** 27-10 (three years)  
**Overall Record:** 27-10 (three years)  
**Office Phone:** Please Call SID  
**Best Time to Call:** Mornings - 8:30-10 a.m.  
**Assistant Coaches:**

**Offensive Coor., QBs** - Mitch Ware  
 (Southwest Missouri, 1980), fourth season  
**Defensive Coor., LB** - Joe Tresey (Ohio  
 State, 1982), second season  
**Associate Head Coach, DL** - John Pate  
 (North Georgia, 1976), ninth season  
**Defensive Ends** - Andre Curtis (VMI, 1999)  
 second season



**COACH SEWAK**



**JERMAINE AUSTIN**

**Defensive Secondary** - Scot Sloan  
 (Clemson, 1992), fourth season  
**Secondary/Kickers** - Doug Giaccone  
 (Millikin, 1999) fifth season  
**Offensive Line** - Brent Davis (Georgia,  
 1997) ninth season  
**Slotbacks** - Chad Lunsford (Georgia College  
 & State, 2000), third season  
**Wide Receivers** - Ken Oxedine (Virginia  
 Tech, 1998) second season

### GSU Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1924  
**Years in Post-Season:** 14  
**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** 2004, lost to  
 New Hampshire 27-23  
**2004 Record:** 9-3 overall  
**2004 Conference:** Southern (6-1, Tied First  
 Place)

**Basic Offense:** Spread (triple option)  
**Basic Defense:** 4-3 (over-under)  
**Lettermen Returning:** 45 (21 offense, 20  
 defense, 4 specialists)  
**Lettermen Lost:** 27 (12 offense, 14 defense, 1  
 specialist)  
**Starters Returning:** 15 (6 offense, 5 defense, 4  
 specialists)  
**Starters Lost:** 12 (5 offense, 6 defense, 1 special-  
 ist)

**Key Starters Returning:**  
 Jermaine Austin, RB, All-America, 988 yards last year,  
 3,865 career averaging 6.2 ypc with 19 TDs  
 A.J. Bryant, DB, All-American, 38 tackles, 6 Ints for 240  
 yards  
 Teddy Craft, WR, 2nd team all-So Co, 20 receptions (led  
 team) for 482 yards (24.1 ypc) and seven TDs  
 Terrence McBride, DB, 1st team all-So Con  
 John Mohring, LB, 2nd team all-So Con. 64 takcles with 4  
 sacks, 2 fumbles recovered  
 Chad Motte, OL, All-America, 627 plays, 108 knockdowns  
 Tariq Muhammad, SS, 2nd team all-So Con, 44 tackles, 4  
 Ints  
 Travis Sims, OL, 2nd team all-So Con

Lance Wayne, OL, 2nd team all-So Con  
 Jonathan Dudley, K, 1st team all-SoCon, 56-62 PATs, 9-  
 for-9 FGs with long of 47  
 Dan Jordan, P, 1st team all-So Con, 41.1 average with  
 lone of 68  
 Jayson Foster, KR, So Con Freshman of Year, 33 yards per  
 KOR with 1 TD (83 yards); four punt returns for 31.5 average  
 with 94 yard TD  
 Teddy Craft, KR, 2nd team all-So Con - 11.4 yards per  
 punt return with 1 TD and long of 53

### 2004 Results

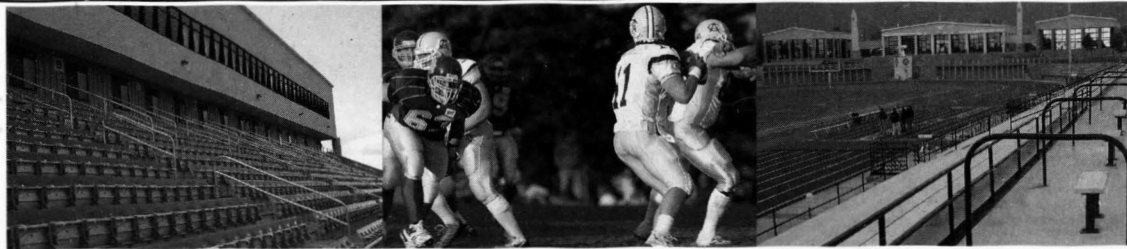
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	at Georgia .....	L 48-28
Sept. 11	JOHNSON C. SMITH .....	W 84-3
Sept. 18	*WOFFORD .....	W 58-14
Sept. 25	*at Chattanooga .....	W 51-17
Oct. 2	*ELON .....	W 48-14
Oct. 9	*at Western Carolina .....	W 38-16
Oct. 16	*APPALACHIAN STATE .....	W 54-7
Oct. 23	*at The Citadel .....	W 42-7
Oct. 30	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE .....	W 63-7
Nov. 6	*at Furman .....	L 29-22
Nov. 13	at Florida Interntional .....	W 53-32
Nov. 27	#NEW HAMPSHIRE .....	L 27-23

\*Southland Conference game  
 #NCAA 1-AA playoff game

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	at Northeastern .....	12:30 p.m.
Sept. 10	McNEESE STATE .....	6 p.m.
Sept. 17	*at Wofford .....	7 p.m.
Sept. 24	*CHATTANOOGA .....	6 p.m.
Oct. 1	*at Elon .....	2 p.m.
Oct. 8	*WESTERN CAROLINA .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 15	*at Appalachian State .....	TBA
Oct. 22	*THE CITADEL .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 29	at South Dakota State .....	2 p.m.
Nov. 5	*FURMAN .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	MOREHEAD STATE .....	1 p.m.

all-times Eastern Time Zone  
 \*Southern Conference game



## GAME 9 - November 5 – Southern Utah – 1 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** Southern Utah University  
**Location:** Cedar City, UT 84720  
**Founded:** 1897  
**Enrollment:** 6,672  
**Nickname:** Thunderbirds  
**Colors:** Scarlet & White  
**Stadium:** Eccles Coliseum  
**Capacity:** 8,500  
**Surface:** Grass  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA  
**Conference:** Great West Football  
**President:** Dr. Steven D. Bennion  
**Alma Mater, Year:**  
**Athletic Director:** Tom Douple  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Louisiana State, 1976  
**AD Phone:** (435) 865-8354  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Myndee

Larsen

**Head Trainer:** Ricky Mendini  
**Office Phone:** (435) 586-7857  
**Equipment Manager:**  
**Office Phone:** (

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Neil Gardner  
**Office Phone:** (435) 586-7753  
**Office FAX:** (435) 865-8037  
**Home Phone:** (435) 586-1127  
**Press Box:** (406) 243-4167  
**Email Address:** gardner@suu.edu  
**Web Site:** www.ssu.edu/athletics/football

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Wes Meier (Utah, 1991)  
**Record at SUU:** 6-5 (1 year)  
**Overall Record:** 6-5 (1 year)  
**Football Phone:** (435) 586-1983  
**Best Time to Call:** 10 a.m. to noon, Mountain  
**Assistant Coaches:**

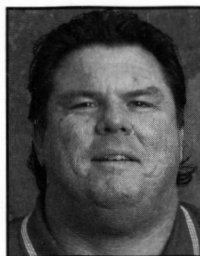
**Offensive Coordinator** - Kevin McGiven  
 (Utah Valley State, 2001) QBs, Receivers

**Linebackers** - Dustin Pearce (Southern  
 Utah, 2002)

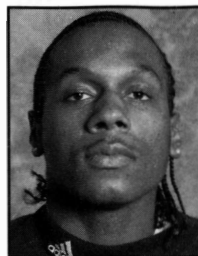
**Offensive Line** - Vincent Tauanuu (Utah,  
 2002)

**Defensive Coordinator** - Cole Wilson  
 (Idaho, 1996) secondary

**Defensive Line** - Ryan Hunt (Southern Utah,



**COACH MEIER**



**JEROME EASON**

2004)

**RBs, Special Teams** - Jared Martin (Utah,  
 2000)

### SUU Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1922

**1AA Playoff Appearances:** none

**All-Time Record:** 305-326-19

**Last Playoff Appearance:** None

**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None

**2004 Record:** 6-5

**2004 Conference:** GWFC 2-3 (tie third)

**Basic Offense:**

**Basic Defense:**

**Lettermen Returning:** 33

**Lettermen Lost:** 25

**Starters Returning:** 11 (offense 5, defense 6,  
 special teams 0)

**Starters Lost:** 10 (6 offense, 4 defense)

**Key Starters Returning:**

Quinn Campbell, LG, (6-3, 330)

Jerome Eason, WR, (59 catches, 806 yards, 7 TD)

Ryan Felipe, RB, (117 att, 601 yds, 2 TD)

Zach Hascall, C, (6-1, 250)

Gordon Reid, FB, (37 att, 178 yds, 1 TD)

Levi Erickson, DE, (38 tackles, 5 sacks)

Brian Kotoed, CB, (29 tackles)

Brian Majors, CB, (33 tackles, 6 PBU, 1 int)

Brandon Perkins, FS, (61 tackles, 4 PBU, 2 int)

Steve Smith, SS, (64 tackles, 10 TFL, 2.5 sacks)

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	at Weber State.....	W 34-31
Sept. 11	open date	
Sept. 18	at Sacramento State .....	L 23-17
Sept. 25	at Stephen F. Austin .....	L 24-21
Oct. 2	at McNeese State .....	W 56-14
Oct. 9	Cal Poly (homecoming) .....	L 24-17
Oct. 16	at North Dakota State .....	L 27-21
Oct. 23	UC-Davis .....	W 19-15

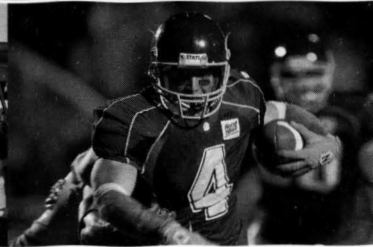
Oct. 30	Western Montana.....	W 34-0
Nov. 6	at Northern Colorado .....	L 42-7
Nov. 13	South Dakota State.....	W (2 ot) 23-17
Nov. 20	Idaho State .....	W 45-31

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 1	at Idaho State .....	6:30 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Texas State.....	6 p.m.
Sept. 17	at Northern Arizona .....	3 p.m.
Sept. 24	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN .....	6 p.m.
Oct. 1	at McNeese State.....	7 p.m.
Oct. 8	open date	
Oct. 15	*at UC Davis .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 22	*Northern Colorado.....	6 p.m.
Oct. 29	*North Dakota State.....	6 p.m.
Nov. 5	*at South Dakota State .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	*at Cal Poly.....	6 p.m.
Nov. 19	Weber State.....	3 p.m.

\*Great West Football Conference games





## GAME 10 - November 12 - North Dakota State at Fargo - 6 p.m.

### General Information

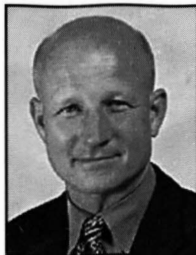
**Opponent:** North Dakota State University  
**Location:** Fargo, ND 58105  
**Founded:** 1890  
**Enrollment:** 12,026  
**Nickname:** Bison  
**Colors:** Yellow & Green  
**Stadium:** Fargodome  
**Capacity:** 18,700  
**Surface:** Artificial  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division I-AA  
**Conference:** Great West Football Conference  
**President:** Dr. Joseph A. Chapman  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Oregon State University  
**Athletic Director:** Gene Taylor  
**Alma Mater, Year:** Arizona State (1980)  
**Senior Women's Administrator:** Lynn Dorn  
**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (701) 231-6378  
**Head Trainer:** Scott Woken  
**Office Phone:** (701) 231-7779  
**Equipment Manager:** Brian Gordon  
**Office Phone:** (701) 231-7820

### Sports Information

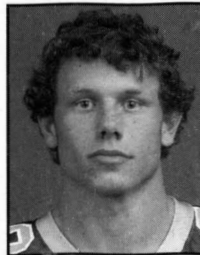
**Media Relations Director:** Jeff Schwartz  
**Office Phone:** (701) 231-8332  
**Office FAX:** (701) 231-8022  
**Home Phone:** (701) 280-9551  
**Cell Phone:** (701) 793-0538  
**Press Box:** (701) 298-2600  
**Email Address:** Jeff.Schwartz@ndsu.edu  
**Web Site:** www.GoBison.com  
**Media Relations Assistant:** Ryan Perrault  
**Administrative Assistant:** Glenda Klein  
**Media Relations Phone:** (701) 231- 7197

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Craig Bohl  
**Record at NDSU:** 16-6 (2 years)  
**Overall Record:** 16-6 (2 years)  
**Office Phone:** Please Call SID  
**Best Time to Call:** Mornings  
**Assistant Coaches:**  
**Asst. Head/Defensive Coordinator,**  
**Linebackers -** Casey Bradley (NDSU, 1989)  
**Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line -**  
**Pat Perles** (Michigan State, 1987)  
**Passing Game/Quarterbacks -** Brent  
**Vigen** (NDSU, 1998)



**COACH BOHL**



**CRAIG DAHL**

**Wide Receivers -** Reggie Moore (UCLA, 1991)  
**Defensive Line -** Todd Wash (NDSU, 1994)  
**Running Backs -** Steve Laqua (NDSU, 2001)  
**Defensive Backs -** Willie Mack Garza (Texas, 1993)

### NDSU Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1894  
**All-Time Record:** 568-339-33  
**All-time Bowl/Playoff Record:** 35-13  
**Years in Post-Season:** 23 (all as Division II)  
**All-Time Division I-AA Record:** 8-3  
**Last Playoff Appearance:** 2000 (lost in DII semi-finals 34-16 to Delta State)  
**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None  
**2004 Record:** 8-3 overall  
**2004 Conference:** Great West (2-3, tied for third)  
**Basic Offense:** West Coast  
**Basic Defense:** 4-3  
**Lettermen Returning:** 35 (offense 20, defense 15))  
**Lettermen Lost:** 23 (offense 9, defense 14)  
**Starters Returning:** 11(offense 5, defense 4, specialty 2)  
**Starters Lost:** 12 (offense 6, defense 7, specialists 0)  
**Key Starters Returning:**  
 Andy DelaBarre, TE, Sr., 19 catches, 148 yards  
 Justin Buckwalter, RG, Jr.  
 Tim Popowski, RT, Sr., first-team all-GWFC  
 Kyle Steffes, RB, Jr., 1,055 yards, 13 TDs, first-team all-GWFC  
 Travis White, WR, Sr., 57 catches, 776 yards, 9 TDs, second-team all-GWFC  
 Steve Walker, QB, So., started three straight victories at end of last season, completed 47 of 60 passes for 705 yards and 10 TDs with no interceptions  
 Craig Dahl, SS, Jr., 82 tackles, 3 ints, 5 pbu, 3 fr, first-team all-GWFC  
 Kole Zimmerman, LB, Sr., 59 tackles  
 Alvin Robinson, DE, Sr., 47 tackles, honorable mention all-

### GWFC

Bobby Babich, CB, Sr., started 21 games over last two seasons, had team high 10 pass break ups  
 Mike Dragosavich, P, So, 54 att, 41.3 average, long of 63  
 Cory Vartanian, PK, Sr., 60 points, 42-43 PATs, 6-10 FG, long of 46.

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 28	VALPARAISO .....	W 52-0
Sept. 4	*at Northern Colorado .....	L 15-13
Sept. 11	MONTANA TECH .....	W 56-3
Sept. 18	CARSON-NEWMAN .....	W 49-19
Sept. 25	open date	
Oct. 2	at Nicholls State .....	W 24-14
Oct. 9	*at South Dakota State .....	L 24-21
Oct. 16	*SOUTHERN UTAH .....	W 27-21
Oct. 23	*CAL POLY .....	L 13-10
Oct. 30	NORTHWESTERN (LA) STATE ...	W 30-17
Nov. 6	at Weber State .....	W 31-17
Nov. 13	*at UC Davis .....	W 25-7

\*Great West Football Conference game

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 1	ARKANSAS-MONTICELLO .....	7 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Northwestern (LA) State .....	6 p.m.
Sept. 17	WEBER STATE .....	6 p.m.
Sept. 24	at Montana State .....	2:05 p.m.
Oct. 1	NICHOLLS STATE .....	6 p.m.
Oct. 8	*at Cal Poly .....	6 p.m.
Oct. 15	open date	
Oct. 22	*UC DAVIS .....	1 p.m.
Oct. 29	*at Southern Utah .....	7 p.m.
Nov. 5	*NORTHERN COLORADO .....	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	*SOUTH DAKOTA STATE .....	6 p.m.
Nov. 19	at Southern Illinois-Carbondale ...	3 p.m.

\*Great West Football Conference game



## GAME 11- November 19 – Northern Colorado – 1 p.m.

### General Information

**Opponent:** University of Northern Colorado

**Location:** Greeley, CO 80639

**Founded:** 1889

**Enrollment:** 11,800

**Nickname:** Bears

**Colors:** Blue & Gold

**Stadium:** Nottingham Field

**Capacity:** 8,500

**Surface:** Grass

**Affiliation:** NCAA Division 1-AA

**Conference:** Great West Football

**President:** Kay Norton

**Alma Mater, Year:**

**Athletic Director:** Jay S. Hinrichs

**Alma Mater, Year:** Kansas, 1980

**Athletic Dept. Phone:** (970) 351-2534

**Senior Women's Administrator:** Linda

Spradley

**Office Phone:** (970) 351-2556

**Head Trainer:** Shannon Courtney

**Office Phone:** (970) 351-2282

**Equipment Manager:** Mick Schuch

**Office Phone:** (970) 351-1742

### Sports Information

**Media Relations Director:** Colin McDonough

**Office Phone:** (970) 351-1065

**Office FAX:** (970) 351-1995

**Cell Phone:** (970) 978-0970

**Press Box:** (970) 351-1995

**Email Address:** Colin.McDonough@unco.edu

**Web Site:** www.uncbears.com

### Football Information

**Head Coach:** Kay Dalton

**Record at UNC:** 34-24 (5 years)

**Overall Record:** 67-36 (10 years)

**Football Phone:** (970) 351-2534

**Best Time to Call:**

**Assistant Coaches:**

**Offensive Coordinator** - Rod Dobbs, 18th season (Northern Colorado, 1981)

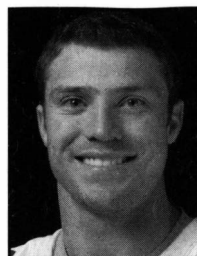
**Offensive Line** - Brett Harvey, 11th (Northern Colorado, 1989)

**Cornerbacks** - Brad Bunting, 3rd (Northern Colorado, 1998)

**Defensive Coordinator** - Jed Stugard, 6th (Azusa Pacific, 1994)



**COACH DALTON**



**REED DOUGHTY**

**Running Backs** - Keith Gable, 5th (Northern Colorado, 2000).

### UNC Team Information

**First year of Football:** 1893

**Years In Playoffs:** 9 (1980, 1990, 1991, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2002)

**All-Time Record:** 405-356-24

**Last Playoff Appearance:** 2002 (Division II)

**Last I-AA Playoff Appearance:** None

**2004 Record:** 2-9 overall

**2004 Conference:** GWFC (2-3, tie third)

**Basic Offense:**

**Basic Defense:**

**Lettermen Returning:** 38

**Lettermen Lost:** 13

**Starters Returning:** 15 (9 offense, 5 defense, 1 kicker)

**Starters Lost:** 10 (2 offense, 6 defense, 1 punter)

**Key Starters Returning:**

Tony Christensen, QB, (126-271-19, 1874, 8 TD)

Andre Wilson, RB, (234 att, 990 yds, 2 TD)

Shaun Farner, OT, (2nd team GWFC)

Bret Garegnani, OT, (HM GWFC)

Reed Doughty, S, (1st team GWFC)

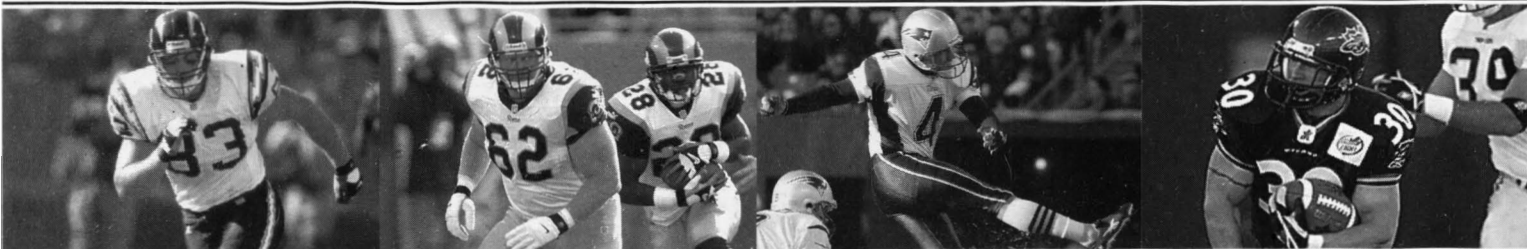
Thomas Smith, LB, (HM GWFC)

### 2004 Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 15-13
Sept. 11	at Maine	L 38-0
Sept. 18	IDAHO STATE	L (ot) 49-42
Sept. 25	at Montana	L 27-16
Oct. 2	*UC Davis	L 30-20
Oct. 9	at Southeastern Louisiana	L 26-13
Oct. 16	Florida Atlantic	L 39-24
Oct. 23	at Sam Houston State	L 20-7
Nov. 6	*SOUTHERN UTAH	W 42-7
Nov. 13	*at Cal Poly	L 31-0
Nov. 20	*SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	L 14-7
*Great West Football Conference game		

### 2005 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Sept. 3	COLORADO MINES	1 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Western Illinois (Macomb)	5 p.m.
Sept. 17	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	1 p.m.
Sept. 24	at Portland State	7 p.m.
Oct. 1	*CAL POLY	1 p.m.
Oct. 8	open date	
Oct. 15	open date	
Oct. 22	*at Southern Utah	6 p.m.
Oct. 29	FORT LEWIS (homecoming)	1 p.m.
Nov. 5	*at North Dakota State	1 pm.
Nov. 12	SAM HOUSTON STATE	Noon
Nov. 19	*at South Dakota State	1 p.m.
Nov. 26	*at UC Davis	TBA
*Great West Football Conference game		



## • Jackrabbits In Pros •

When Steve Heiden was picked in the third round by the San Diego Chargers in 1999, he became the 25th SDSU player to be selected in the pro football draft.

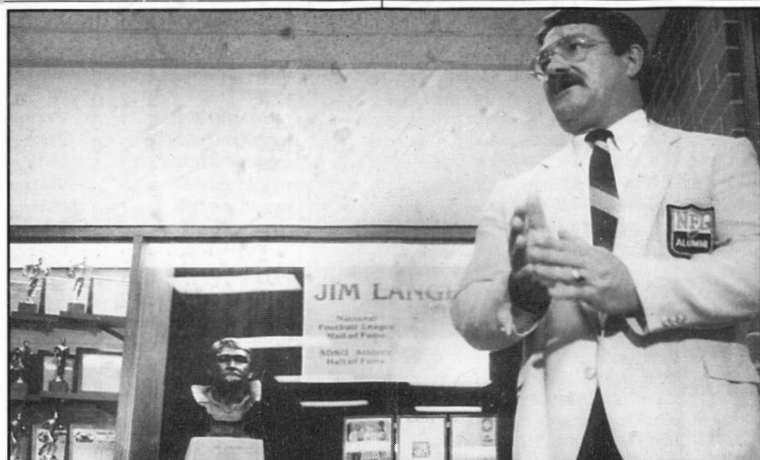
Two former Jacks faced each other in the 1997 and 2002 Super Bowls, offensive guard Adam Timmerman with the Green Bay Packers (97) and St. Louis Rams (02) and kicker Adam Vinatieri of the New England Patriots.

The only North Central Conference player ever selected in the first-round of the NFL draft, offensive lineman Lynn Boden, played at SDSU.

The only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Jim Langer, also played at SDSU.

### SDSU players in the pros

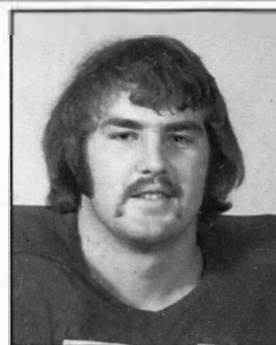
Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis  
 John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay  
 Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay  
 Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay  
 Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston  
 Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston  
 Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay  
 Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland  
 Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia  
 Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals  
 Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)  
 Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears  
 Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia  
 Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit  
 Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh  
 Darwin Gonnerman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)  
 Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota  
 Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)  
 Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)  
 Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago  
 Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants; 1984, Denver Gold  
 Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego  
 Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91, Los Angeles Raiders  
 Doug Miller, 1993, San Diego  
 Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)  
 Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999-, St. Louis  
 Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL), 1996- New England  
 Steve Heiden, 1999-01, San Diego; 02- Cleveland  
 Josh Raneck, 2002-, Dallas, Ottawa



**PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMER** — South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, OH. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning all-America honors in baseball in 1969.

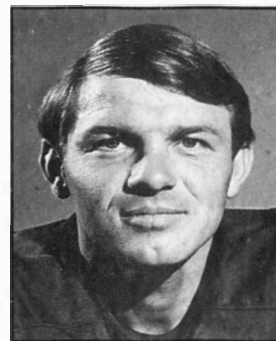
## SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

1939 — Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia  
 1951 — Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago  
 Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit  
 1953 — Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit  
 1955 — Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore  
 1956 — Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears  
 1958 — Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants  
 1959 — LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore  
 1962 — Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay  
 Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco  
 1964 — Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit  
 1966 — Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh  
 Ed Maras, end, Green Bay  
 1969 — Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland  
 1973 — Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)  
 1975 — Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)  
 Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)  
 1976 — Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)  
 Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)  
 1978 — Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)  
 1980 — Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)  
 1986 — Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)  
 1993 — Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)  
 1995 — Adam Timmerman OT, Green Bay (7)  
 1999 — Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)



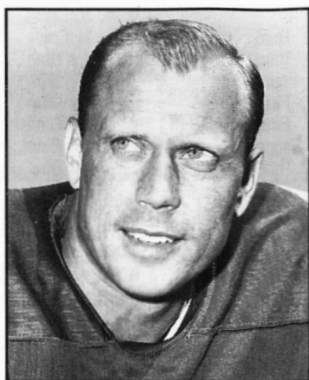
### LYNN BODEN

*Only NCC Player Ever  
Picked In the First Round  
of the NFL Draft*



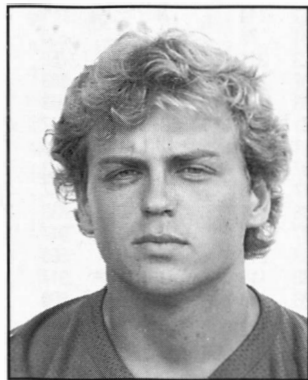
### WAYNE RASMUSSEN

*NCC MVP played ten years  
with the Detroit Lions*



### PETE RETZLAFF

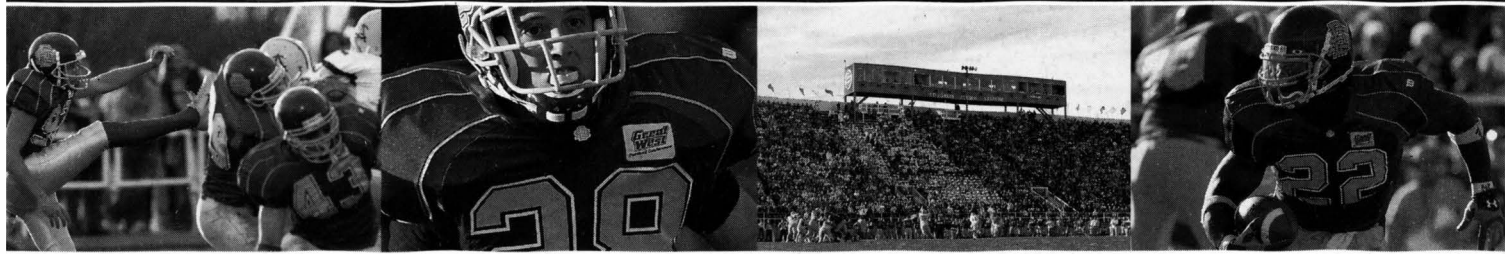
*Pro-Bowl pass catcher  
with the Philadelphia Eagles*



### BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

*First NCC player  
drafted in 1986*





## SDSU LEADING PASS CATCHERS

### 50 CLUB-CATCHES IN A SEASON

- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 70 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 63 by Josh Davis, 2003
- 55 by Rusty Lenner, 1995
- 54 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 54 by Mike Myers, 1991
- 52 by Brian Janeczek, 2004
- 51 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 51 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 50 by Rusty Lenner, 1996

### YARDS GAINED RECEIVING IN ONE SEASON (600 Yards or More)

- 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 1,056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 1,028 by Josh Davis, 2003
- 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
- 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 829 by Nate Millerbernd, 1996
- 802 by Rusty Lenner, 1996
- 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
- 742 by Steve Heiden, 1998
- 732 by Josh Davis, 2002
- 708 by Rusty Lenner, 1995
- 710 by Brian Janeczek, 2004
- 667 by Solomon Johnson, 2003
- 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 659 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
- 655 by Brock Beran, 1999
- 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980

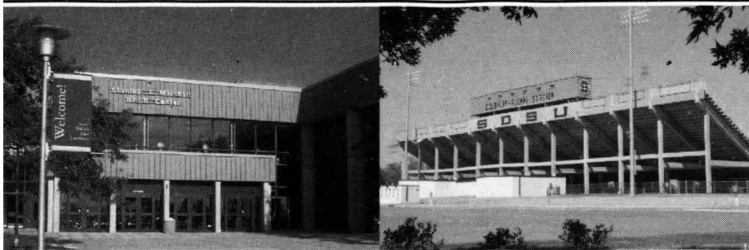
### 100 PASSES CAUGHT IN CAREER

- 176 by Josh Davis, 2002-04
- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 137 by Rusty Lenner, 1992-96
- 128 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 119 by Solomon Johnson, 2001-04
- 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 116 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 112 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 107 by Jeff Hesse, 2000-03
- 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 101 by Brian Bunkers, 1979-81
- 101 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 101 by Kris Garry, 1997-01
- 100 by Matt Beier, 1992-96

### 1,000 YARD CAREER RECEIVING

- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 2,379 by Josh Davis, 2002-04
- 1,942 by Rusty Lenner, 1992-96
- 1,868 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-88
- 1,818 by Mike Myers, 1990-93
- 1,816 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 1,700 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 1,658 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 1,605 by Nate Millerbernd, 1994-97
- 1,581 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 1,580 by Solomon Johnson, 2001-04
- 1,499 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 1,491 by Matt Beier, 1992-96
- 1,490 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 1,441 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 1,403 by Dean Herrboldt, 1991-94
- 1,274 by Jeff Hesse, 2000-03
- 1,235 by Brett Beran, 1994-97
- 1,196 by Brian Janeczek, 2002-04
- 1,098 by Ed Maras, 1963-65
- 1,094 by Roger Fischens, 1960-62
- 1,080 by Josh Buchholtz, 1998-01
- 1,030 by Jake Hines, 1991-94
- 1,003 by Kris Garry, 1997-01

Year	All Games			Points		Conference Only:			Points:		Finish	Coach
	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.				
1889	0 - 0 - 1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1897	0 - 1 - 0	.000	0	22	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1898	1 - 1 - 1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1899	3 - 1 - 0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1900	4 - 1 - 0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1901	3 - 2 - 0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play							Mr. Morrison
1902	3 - 2 - 0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play							L.L. Gilkey
1903	1 - 2 - 0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play							Unavailable
1904	4 - 2 - 1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play							J. Harris Werner
1905	2 - 3 - 0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play							William M. Blaine
1906	3 - 1 - 0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1907	5 - 2 - 0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1908	3 - 3 - 1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play							William Juneau
1909	1 - 3 - 0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1910	4 - 2 - 2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play							J. M. Saunderson
1911	4 - 4 - 0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play							Frederick Johnson
1912	2 - 3 - 1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5 - 3 - 0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5 - 2 - 0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5 - 1 - 1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4 - 2 - 0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5 - 1 - 0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play							Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR I											
1919	4 - 1 - 1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4 - 2 - 1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7 - 1 - 0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play							C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5 - 2 - 1	.688	202	57	4 - 1 - 1	.750	111	37	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3 - 4 - 0	.429	121	85	2 - 3 - 0	.400	78	51	Fourth			C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6 - 1 - 0	.857	91	28	5 - 0 - 0	1.000	75	16	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2 - 3 - 2	.429	20	45	1 - 1 - 2	.500	13	25	Fifth			C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8 - 0 - 3	.864	157	24	3 - 0 - 2	.800	56	14	First			C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5 - 3 - 1	.611	189	89	2 - 2 - 0	.500	90	36	Third			C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9 - 1 - 0	.900	230	25	3 - 1 - 0	.750	53	19	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5 - 4 - 1	.550	237	55	2 - 1 - 1	.625	50	7	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2 - 6 - 1	.278	48	197	1 - 3 - 0	.250	13	64	Fourth			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6 - 3 - 0	.667	194	78	2 - 2 - 0	.500	33	44	Second			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2 - 5 - 1	.313	70	96	1 - 2 - 1	.375	32	31	Fourth			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6 - 3 - 0	.667	118	73	4 - 0 - 0	1.000	66	15	First			T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6 - 4 - 0	.600	189	72	2 - 2 - 0	.500	65	19	Fourth			R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1935	4 - 4 - 1	.500	123	92	1 - 3 - 1	.300	39	48	Third			R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1936	3 - 6 - 1	.350	51	116	1 - 4 - 1	.250	19	59	Seventh			R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1937	4 - 5 - 0	.444	102	147	2 - 3 - 0	.400	44	58	Sixth			R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1938	3 - 5 - 0	.375	69	109	2 - 3 - 0	.400	48	76	Fourth			Jack Barnes
1939	7 - 2 - 0	.778	141	95	4 - 1 - 0	.800	68	53	First			Jack Barnes
1940	4 - 3 - 1	.563	78	57	2 - 3 - 1	.417	16	50	Fifth			Jack Barnes
1941	2 - 5 - 0	.286	32	131	1 - 5 - 0	.167	18	131	Seventh			Thurlo McCrady
1942	4 - 4 - 0	.500	65	92	3 - 3 - 0	.500	45	64	Fourth			Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR II											
1944	1 - 1 - 0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1945	1 - 4 - 1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play							Thurlo McCrady
1946	3 - 3 - 2	.500	131	76	2 - 1 - 2	.600	52	18	Third			Thurlo McCrady
1947	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	211	3 - 1 - 0	.750	60	38	Third			Ralph Ginn
1948	4 - 6 - 0	.400	107	203	2 - 4 - 0	.333	53	127	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1949	7 - 3 - 0	.700	183	175	5 - 1 - 0	.833	129	90	First			Ralph Ginn
1950	9 - 0 - 1	.950	381	116	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1951	8 - 1 - 1	.850	311	105	4 - 1 - 1	.750	168	84	Second			Ralph Ginn
1952	4 - 4 - 1	.500	287	230	3 - 2 - 1	.583	215	153	Third			Ralph Ginn
1953	5 - 3 - 1	.611	247	186	5 - 0 - 1	.917	208	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1954	7 - 2 - 0	.778	338	151	5 - 1 - 0	.833	247	111	First			Ralph Ginn
1955	6 - 2 - 1	.722	197	114	5 - 0 - 1	.917	157	62	First			Ralph Ginn
1956	4 - 5 - 0	.444	137	212	3 - 3 - 0	.500	116	119	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1957	6 - 2 - 1	.722	185	119	5 - 0 - 1	.917	152	75	First			Ralph Ginn
1958	4 - 5 - 0	.444	123	158	3 - 3 - 0	.500	98	111	Third			Ralph Ginn
1959	2 - 7 - 0	.222	80	153	2 - 4 - 0	.333	68	76	Sixth			Ralph Ginn
1960	5 - 4 - 1	.550	170	135	2 - 3 - 1	.417	107	81	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1961	8 - 2 - 0	.800	376	97	5 - 1 - 0	.833	221	59	First			Ralph Ginn
1962	7 - 2 - 1	.750	238	70	5 - 0 - 1	.917	149	33	First			Ralph Ginn
1963	9 - 1 - 0	.900	278	166	6 - 0 - 0	1.000	191	74	First			Ralph Ginn
1964	2 - 8 - 0	.200	170	243	2 - 4 - 0	.333	121	123	Fourth			Ralph Ginn
1965	1 - 8 - 1	.150	111	247	1 - 4 - 1	.250	84	149	Fifth			Ralph Ginn
1966	3 - 7 - 0	.300	129	280	2 - 4 - 0	.333	75	163	Fourth			Ralph Ginn



Year	All Games		Points		Conference Only:		Points:		Finish	Coach
	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W - L - T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.		
1967	4- 6- 0	.400	186	185	2- 4- 0	.333	120	110	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1968	4- 6- 0	.400	247	259	2- 4- 0	.333	151	176	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1969	3- 7- 0	.300	175	227	3- 3- 0	.500	130	96	Third	Dave Kragthorpe
1970	2- 8- 0	.200	129	269	1- 5- 0	.167	61	167	Sixth	Dean Pryer
1971	3- 7- 0	.300	109	223	2- 4- 0	.333	72	144	Sixth	Dean Pryer
1972	6- 5- 0	.545	321	240	2- 5- 0	.286	141	197	Sixth	John Gregory
1973	5- 5- 1	.500	283	240	2- 4- 1	.357	133	142	Fourth	John Gregory
1974	6- 5- 0	.545	291	173	4- 3- 0	.571	189	104	Third	John Gregory
1975	7- 4- 0	.636	264	189	4- 3- 0	.571	98	110	Fourth	John Gregory
1976	5- 4- 1	.550	176	215	4- 1- 1	.750	116	74	Second	John Gregory
1977	5- 4- 1	.550	181	137	3- 3- 1	.500	134	103	Fourth	John Gregory
1978	5- 6- 0	.455	224	231	3- 3- 0	.500	146	120	Third	John Gregory
1979	9- 3- 0	.750	259	224	4- 2- 0	.667	157	140	Second	John Gregory
1980	3- 8- 0	.273	166	300	1- 5- 1	.214	105	219	Seventh	John Gregory
1981	4- 6- 0	.400	226	233	2- 4- 1	.357	180	213	Sixth	John Gregory
1982	4- 6- 0	.400	181	166	2- 4- 1	.357	123	129	Fifth	Wayne Haensel
1983	5- 6- 0	.455	213	258	3- 6- 0	.333	172	241	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1984	3- 8- 0	.273	288	333	2- 7- 0	.222	247	273	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1985	7- 4- 0	.636	281	267	7- 2- 0	.778	243	210	Second	Wayne Haensel
1986	6- 5- 0	.545	285	229	5- 4- 0	.556	257	196	Fourth	Wayne Haensel
1987	5- 5- 0	.500	208	241	4- 5- 0	.444	187	224	Seventh	Wayne Haensel
1988	7- 4- 0	.636	321	225	6- 3- 0	.667	274	160	Second	Wayne Haensel
1989	5- 6- 0	.454	159	216	3- 6- 0	.333	131	197	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1990	3- 8- 0	.272	226	339	2- 7- 0	.222	174	301	Ninth	Wayne Haensel
1991	7- 3- 0	.700	162	195	5- 3- 0	.625	127	175	Fourth	Mike Daly
1992	7- 3- 0	.700	166	164	5- 4- 0	.556	153	164	Fifth	Mike Daly
1993	7- 4- 0	.636	394	288	6- 3- 0	.667	290	224	Third	Mike Daly
1994	7- 4- 0	.636	335	231	5- 4- 0	.556	247	197	Fifth	Mike Daly
1995	6- 5- 0	.545	276	228	4- 5- 0	.444	218	208	Sixth	Mike Daly
1996	7- 4- 0	.636	254	201	6- 3- 0	.667	192	178	Second	Mike Daly
1997	4- 6- 0	.400	173	216	3- 6- 0	.333	156	209	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
1998	6- 5- 0	.545	294	244	5- 4- 0	.556	225	201	Fifth	John Stiegelmeier
1999	8- 3- 0	.727	351	309	6- 3- 0	.667	257	258	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2000	6- 5- 0	.554	291	255	4- 5- 0	.444	191	225	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
2001	5- 6- 0	.454	284	301	4- 4- 0	.500	201	201	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2002	6- 4- 0	.600	267	224	4- 4- 0	.500	216	190	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2003	7- 4- 0	.636	297	192	4- 3- 0	.571	170	146	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2004	6- 5- 0	.545	245	263	2- 3- 0	.400	117	62	Third	John Stiegelmeier
107	495-401-38	.550	17999	15318	259-231-27	.527	10295	9435		

## CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Coach	Seasons	OVERALL:				Conference ONLY:				Titles
		Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	
Ralph Ginn (1947-68).....	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Gregory (1972-81).....	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
<b>John Stiegelmeier (1997-).....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.539</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>0</b>
Wayne Haensel (1982-90).....	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27).....	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
Mike Daly (1991-96).....	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33).....	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37).....	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40).....	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08).....	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46).....	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Saunderson (1909-10).....	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryer (1970-71).....	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904).....	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911).....	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kragthorpe (1969).....	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905).....	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable.....	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS.....	107	495	401	38	.550	259	231	27	.527	14

## THE LAST TIME ...

### SDSU SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 6, 2003 vs. Northwest Missouri, 20-0  
AWAY: October 10, 1998 vs. St. Cloud State, 27-0

### SDSU WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 28, 1991 by NDSU, 35-0  
AWAY: September 9, 2004 by UC Davis, 52-0

### SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF

#### FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2001 - 91 yards by Frank Blalark vs. St. Cloud State, to open second half  
AWAY: November 16, 2002 - 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. Minnesota State, Mankato.

### SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

#### A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 3, 2001 - 85 yards by Eric Nelson of Northern Colorado  
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - 97 yards by Chris Schrantz, UND, on opening kickoff.

### SDSU RETURNED A PUNT

#### FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 4, 2000 - 53 yards by Kevin Brown vs. South Dakota  
AWAY: September 17, 1983 - 50 yards by Randy Pirner vs. Morningside

### SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

#### A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

AWAY: October 3, 2004 - 89 yards by Darrell Jones, Cal Poly

### SDSU RETURNED A PASS

#### INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 6, 2004 - 62 yards by James Epps vs. Augustana (Hobo Day)  
AWAY: Sept. 20, 2003 - 65 yards by John Perry vs. Western Oregon

### SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS

#### INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 28, 2000 - 63 yards by Tyree Kellogg, Nebraska-Omaha  
AWAY: September 4, 2004 - 58 yards by Andy Sullivan, UC Davis

### SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE

#### FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2000 - 36 yards by Dale Heiden vs. Northern Colorado  
AWAY: October 18, 1997 - 57 yards by Jason Melcher vs. Nebraska-Omaha

### SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

#### A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 5, 1996 - 38 yards by Tim Tibesar, UND  
AWAY: September 27, 2003 - 69 yards by Mike Sheppard, NDSU

### SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED

#### PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 13, 1993 - 27 yards by Dean Herrboldt vs. UND, blocked by Mike Jaunich.  
AWAY: November 8, 1986 - 49 yards by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud, blocked by Brian Sisley

### SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A

#### BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

November 4, 2000 - by Kaseem Gaines, USD ... blocked by Mark Blackburn, ball on SDSU 3.

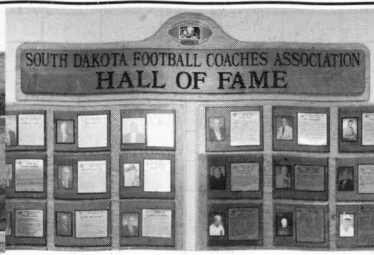
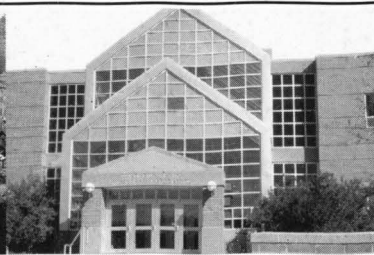
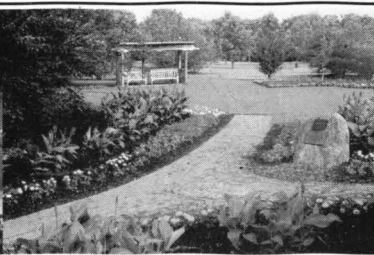
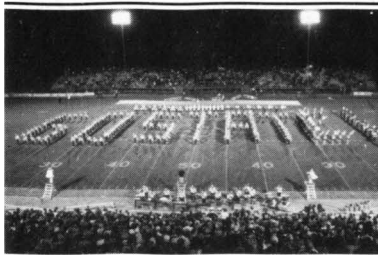
### SDSU OPPONENTS BLOCKED A

#### FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

September 29, 1984 - 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State

### DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

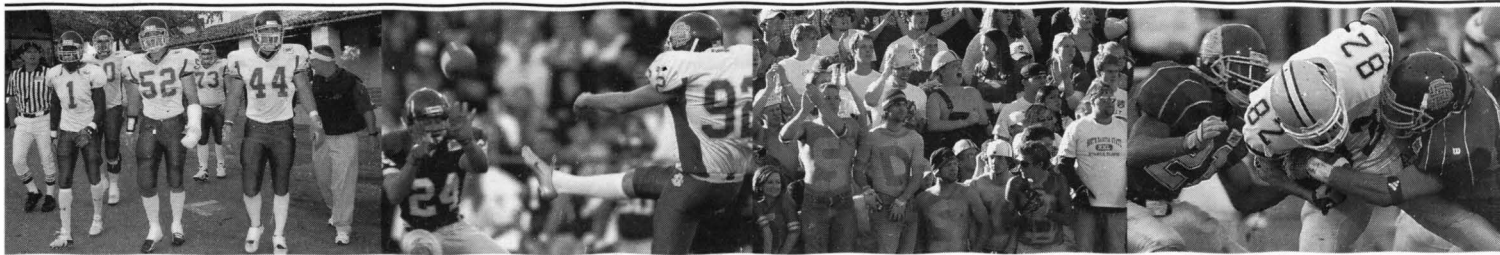
November 1, 1997 - by Vic Sosa vs. Augustana.  
SDSU opponents have never scored a defensive extra point



## • SDSU Record Vs. Opponents •

Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg	Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg	Opponent	W-L-T	Last Mtg
Arizona .....	0-1-0	1956	Loras .....	0-3-0	1948	Southern University .....	1-0-0	2004
Arkansas State .....	1-1-0	1963	Louisville .....	0-1-0	1978	Southern Utah .....	0-1-0	2004
Augustana .....	43-15-2	2004	Loyola, Chicago .....	0-1-1	1930	Southwest Minnesota .....	4-0-0	1993
Bemidji State .....	3-1-0	1961	Luther .....	1-0-0	1936	St. Cloud State .....	25-8-0	2003
Bradley .....	0-1-0	1949	Macalester .....	1-0-1	1920	St. John's (MN) .....	0-1-0	1953
Buena Vista .....	2-1-0	1926	Madison High .....	1-0-0	1905	St. Louis U .....	1-1-0	1929
California-Davis .....	1-2-0	2004	Manitoba U .....	1-0-0	1946	St. Norbert .....	1-1-0	1940
Cal Poly .....	0-1-0	2004	Marquette .....	0-5-0	1958	St. Olaf .....	3-1-0	1950
Carleton College .....	2-2-0	1950	Michigan State .....	0-1-0	1924	St. Thomas .....	5-2-0	1971
Catholic University .....	0-1-0	1933	Minnesota .....	0-6-0	1933	Tampa U .....	1-0-0	1967
Central Missouri .....	2-0-0	1988	Minnesota B .....	1-0-0	1928	Toledo U .....	1-1-0	1962
Chadron State .....	1-1-0	2002	Minnesota-Duluth .....	1-0-0	1966	Toland's .....	1-0-0	1907
Cincinnati .....	1-0-0	1935	Minn St, Mankato .....	15-19-0	2003	Trinity College .....	1-0-0	1917
Colorado State .....	0-2-0	1966	Minn St, Moorhead .....	3-1-0	1978	Watertown (City) .....	1-0-0	1898
Columbus College .....	2-0-2	1928	Minot State .....	0-1-0	1945	Wayne State (Mich) .....	1-2-0	1971
Concordia-Moorhead .....	0-1-1	1945	Missouri-Rolla .....	1-0-0	1972	Wayne State (Neb) .....	2-0-0	2000
Creighton .....	6-3-1	1934	Montana .....	0-4-0	1993	Weber State .....	0-3-0	1976
Dakota State .....	3-0-1	1908	Montana State .....	2-10-0	2004	Western State (CO) .....	1-0-1	1973
Dakota Wesleyan .....	12-9-2	1934	Morningside .....	57-14-4	2003	Western Illinois .....	1-3-0	1981
Dayton .....	0-1-0	1977	Nebraska .....	0-1-0	1963	Western Oregon .....	2-0-0	2004
DePaul .....	0-2-0	1937	Nebraska-Kearney .....	1-1-0	1991	Western Washington .....	1-1-0	2002
Des Moines U .....	1-0-0	1927	Nebraska-Omaha .....	21-13-1	2003	Westmar .....	0-2-0	1929
Detroit U .....	1-1-0	1927	Nebraska Wesleyan .....	0-0-1	1925	West Texas State .....	0-1-0	1939
Drake .....	2-8-0	1983	Nevada-Las Vegas .....	0-2-0	1975	Wichita State .....	1-4-0	1955
Duquense .....	0-1-0	1932	North Dakota .....	33-45-5	2003	Winona State .....	1-1-0	2004
Eastern Michigan .....	1-2-0	1971	North Dakota State .....	37-49-5	2004	Wisconsin .....	1-8-0	1937
Eastern Montana .....	1-0-0	1972	Northern Arizona .....	0-1-0	1985	Wis-LaCrosse .....	2-1-0	1955
Emporia State .....	1-0-0	1951	Northern Colorado .....	14-17	2004	Wis-Stevens Point .....	1-0-0	1986
Ferris State .....	1-0-0	2001	Northern Iowa .....	16-22-2	1979	Wis-Stout .....	2-0-0	1998
Flandreau City .....	5-0-0	1904	Northern State .....	12-0-0	1941	Wis-Whitewater .....	1-0-0	1979
Flandreau Indians .....	3-1-0	1907	Northwest Missouri .....	3-1-0	2003	Wyoming .....	0-1-0	1984
Fresno State .....	0-1-0	1964	Northwestern, IA .....	1-1-0	1974	Yankton College .....	9-4-1	1939
Georgia Southern .....	0-1-0	2004	Oklahoma City .....	0-1-0	1946	Youngstown .....	4-4-0	1979
Grand Valley State .....	2-0-0	2000	Parsons .....	0-1-0	1965			
Gustavus Adolphus .....	2-0-0	1936	Pipestone (City) .....	2-0-0	1904			
Hamline .....	5-1-0	1975	Portland State .....	0-3-0	1984			
Hawaii .....	1-0-0	1926	Quantico Marines .....	1-0-0	1972			
Humboldt State .....	1-0-0	2003	Regis .....	1-0-0	1927			
Huron College .....	22-3-0	1929	SDSU Army .....	1-0-0	1944			
Idaho .....	1-0-0	1979	Sioux Falls (City) .....	1-2-0	1900			
Idaho State .....	2-0-0	1968	Slippery Rock .....	1-0-0	1994			
Iowa State .....	0-2-0	1968	South Dakota .....	47-50-7	2003			
Kansas .....	0-1-0	1947	USD-Springfield .....	2-0-0	1931			
Kansas State .....	0-2-0	1960	South Dakota Tech .....	8-2-1	1996			





## • Year By Year Scores •

**1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

6 South Dakota.....	6
6	6

**1897 (W-0, L-1)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 Sioux Falls.....	22
0	22

**1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

62 Watertown.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	0
6 Sioux Falls (city).....	11
68	11

**1899 (W-3, L-1)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

12 Madison Normal.....	5
55 Huron College.....	0
23 Madison Normal.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	57
90	62

**1900 (W-4, L-1)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

33 Flandreau.....	0
16 Pipestone.....	6
56 Sioux Falls High.....	0
23 Flandreau.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	17
128	62

**1901 (W-3, L-2)**  
**Coach: Mr. Morrison**  
**SDS** **Opp**

42 Flandreau.....	0
17 Yankton College.....	0
38 Huron College.....	0
5 Mitchell University.....	22
0 South Dakota.....	22
102	44

**1902 (W-3, L-2)**  
**Coach: L.L. Gilkey**  
**SDS** **Opp**

17 Huron College.....	0
17 South Dakota Mines.....	5
0 South Dakota.....	10
5 Flandreau Indians.....	6
28 Flandreau Indians.....	0
67	21

**1903 (W-1, L-2)**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 North Dakota State.....	85
28 Flandreau.....	0
0 Huron College.....	10
28	95

**1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)**  
**Coach: J. Harrison Werner**  
**SDS** **Opp**

15 Flandreau.....	0
11 Madison Normal.....	5
5 Mitchell University.....	6
15 Huron College.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	6
38 Pipestone High.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	10
90	27

**1905 (W-2, L-3)**  
**Coach: William Blaine**  
**SDS** **Opp**

46 Flandreau Indians.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	24
28 Madison High.....	0
0 Minnesota.....	81
0 South Dakota.....	17
74	122

**1906 (W-3, L-1)**  
**Coach: William Juneau**  
**SDS** **Opp**

36 Huron College.....	4
5 North Dakota.....	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan.....	4
0 South Dakota.....	22
52	34

**1907 (W-5, L-2)**  
**Coach: William Juneau**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 Huron College.....	4
48 Flandreau Indians.....	0
29 Toland's.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	10
8 Huron College.....	4
108	42

**1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)**  
**Coach: William Juneau**  
**SDS** **Opp**

16 Northern.....	0
11 North Dakota State.....	5
0 Madison Normal.....	0
29 St. Thomas.....	12
0 Yankton College.....	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	6
0 Huron College.....	17
56	61

**1909 (W-1, L-3)**  
**Coach: J.M. Saunderson**  
**SDS** **Opp**

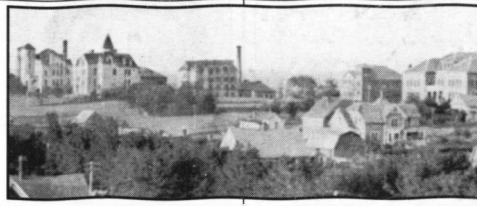
5 North Dakota State.....	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
12 Yankton College.....	14
44 Huron College.....	0
61	28

**1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)**  
**Coach: J.M. Saunderson**  
**SDS** **Opp**

17 Northern.....	0
41 Huron College.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	0
6 North Dakota State.....	3
0 St. Thomas.....	28
0 South Dakota.....	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 South Dakota Mines.....	0
76	64

**1911 (W-4, L-4)**  
**Coach: Frederick Johnson**  
**SDS** **Opp**

12 Northern.....	0
------------------	---



State campus at time of first Hobo Day in 1912

**1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 Carleton.....	34
7 South Dakota.....	73
6 Yankton College.....	3
20 Huron College.....	3
0 Yankton College.....	0
13 South Dakota Mines.....	23
46	136

**1913 (W-5, L-3)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

47 Huron College.....	0
7 Carleton.....	25
7 North Dakota State.....	6
0 Hamline.....	21
12 Huron College.....	7
36 South Dakota Mines.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
147	82

**1914 (W-5, L-2)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 South Dakota.....	12
13 Huron College.....	0
19 Yankton College.....	7
28 Hamline.....	10
19 Huron College.....	7
14 North Dakota.....	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	21
46	136

**1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

39 Huron College.....	0
72 Yankton College.....	0
25 Huron College.....	0
0 North Dakota.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	7
21 North Dakota State.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
163	7

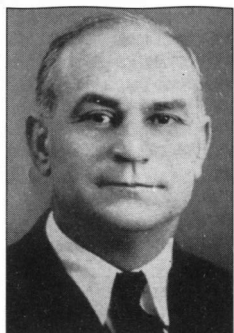
**1916 (W-4, L-2)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

7 Minnesota.....	41
3 Wisconsin.....	28
31 Yankton College.....	0
7 Hamline.....	0
14 North Dakota.....	7
38 Huron College.....	0
100	76

**1917 (W-5, L-1)**  
**Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 Minnesota.....	64
33 Trinity.....	0
13 North Dakota.....	6
64 Gustavus Adolphus.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	14
18 Macalester.....	0
149	84

1918 (No games -- WWI)



**C.A. "Jack" West**  
9 yrs., 44-17-9, 3 NCC titles

**1919 (W-4, L-1, T-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

49 Northern.....	0
7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 North Dakota State.....	0
9 North Dakota.....	7
13 South Dakota.....	6
0 Creighton.....	7
78	20

**1920 (W-4, L-2, T-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

6 Northern.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
3 North Dakota.....	6

**1921 (W-7, L-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

40 Northern.....	0
3 Wisconsin.....	24
60 Huron College.....	0
54 North Dakota State.....	0
55 Yankton College.....	0
27 North Dakota.....	14
9 South Dakota.....	0
7 Creighton.....	0
255	38

**1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

6 North Dakota.....	16
6 South Dakota.....	15
13 North Dakota State.....	0
7 South Dakota.....	7
48 Morningside.....	0
12 St. Thomas.....	0
25 Creighton.....	14
85 Columbus College.....	0
6 Wisconsin.....	20
202	57

**1923 (W-3, L-4)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

44 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Marquette.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	12
13 North Dakota State.....	14
7 South Dakota.....	0
24 Morningside.....	26
0 Creighton.....	13
121	85

**1924 (W-6, L-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

16 Buena Vista.....	3
14 North Dakota State.....	0
7 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	3
34 Morningside.....	0
0 Michigan State.....	9
10 Creighton.....	7
91	28

**1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Buena Vista.....	14
3 Nebraska-Wesleyan.....	3
3 North Dakota State.....	3
0 Creighton.....	19
7 South Dakota.....	0
0 Marquette.....	6
20	45

**1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

6 North Dakota.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	0
21 Morningside.....	6
8 Creighton.....	8
7 Columbus College.....	7
35 Huron College.....	0
33 Buena Vista.....	0
3 Detroit University.....	0
14 St. Louis University.....	0
9 Hawaii University.....	3
157	24

**1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)**  
**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**  
**SDS** **Opp**

34 North Dakota State.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	16
15 Des Moines U.....	0
44 Morningside.....	7
0 Creighton.....	14
67 Huron College.....	0
7 Columbus College.....	7
10 St. Regis.....	7
0 Detroit University.....	38
189	89



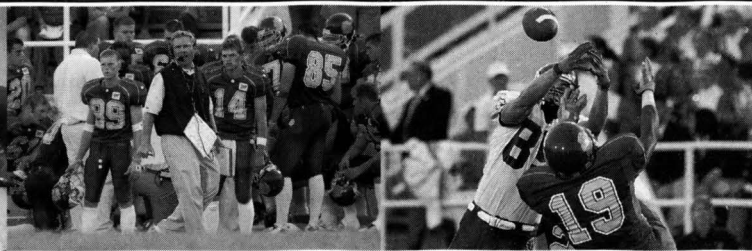
**T.C. "Cy" Kasper**  
6 yrs., 30-22-3, 1 NCC title

**1928 (W-9, L-1)**  
**Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper**  
**SDS** **Opp**

0 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	6
13 South Dakota.....	0
13 Morningside.....	7
18 Creighton.....	6
14 Huron College.....	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
18 Columbus College.....	0
31 Minnesota"B".....	0
33 Western Union.....	0
120	25

**1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)**  
**Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper**  
**SDS** **Opp**

59 Huron College.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	7



0	North Dakota State	.....0
6	South Dakota	.....0
28	Morningside	.....0
0	Wisconsin	.....21
0	St. Louis University	.....6
7	Loyola	.....21
49	Dakota Wesleyan	.....0
72	Western Union	.....0
237		55

**1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)**  
**Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
21	Southern .....	0
0	Minnesota .....	48
0	St. Olaf .....	20
0	North Dakota .....	21
13	South Dakota .....	6
0	Morningside .....	13
7	Wisconsin .....	58
0	North Dakota State .....	24
7	Loyola .....	7
48		197

**1931 (W-6, L-3)**  
**Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
6	North Dakota .....	34
7	North Dakota State .....	0
0	South Dakota .....	10
20	Morningside .....	0
34	Southern .....	0
39	Dakota Wesleyan .....	0
19	Northern .....	0
49	Augustana .....	0
20	DePaul .....	34
194		78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)	
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper	
SOS	Opp
0	North Dakota .....13
6	North Dakota State .....12
0	South Dakota .....0
26	Morningside .....6
26	Northern .....7
0	Michigan Normal .....12
0	Minnesota .....12
12	Duquense .....34
70	
	96

**1933 (W-6, L-3)**  
**Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
18	North Dakota .....	2
13	North Dakota State .....	7
14	South Dakota .....	0
0	South Dakota .....	6
21	Morningside .....	6
27	Northern .....	0
6	Minnesota .....	19
6	Catholic University .....	26
13	Michigan Normal .....	0
118		72

**1934 (W-6, L-4)**  
**Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
0	North Dakota .....	0
38	North Dakota State .....	0
19	South Dakota .....	0
7	Morningside .....	13



**R.H. "Red" Threlfall**  
**4 yrs, 17-19-2**

52	Northern	.....0
14	Creighton	.....0
7	Wisconsin	.....28
38	Dakota Wesleyan	.....0
14	St. Olaf	.....6
0	Wichita	.....19
189		72

**1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)**  
**Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
13	Iowa Teachers.....	22
6	North Dakota.....	6
6	North Dakota State.....	7
2	South Dakota.....	7
12	Morningside.....	6
33	Northern.....	0
13	Wisconsin.....	6
0	Cincinnati.....	38
38	St. Olaf.....	0
123		92

**1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)**  
**Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
13	Iowa Teachers.....	0
6	North Dakota.....	33
0	North Dakota State.....	7
0	South Dakota.....	6
0	Morningside.....	13
0	Omaha University.....	0
12	Gustavus Adolphus.....	7
7	Wisconsin.....	24
13	Luther.....	6
0	Wichita.....	20
51		116

**1937 (W-4, L-5)**  
**Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
0	Iowa Teachers.....	33
13	North Dakota State.....	6
2	South Dakota.....	12
0	Morningside.....	7
20	Omaha University.....	0
40	Mankato Teachers.....	7
0	Wisconsin.....	32
20	Wichita.....	6
7	DePaul.....	44
102		147



**Jacks Barnes**  
3 yrs, 14-10-1, 1 NCC title  
1938 (W-3, L-5)  
Coach: Jack Barnes

SOS	Opp
0	North Dakota.....37
6	North Dakota State.....13
0	South Dakota.....7
14	Morningside.....13
28	Omaha University.....6
7	South Dakota Mines.....18
0	St. Norbert's.....9
14	Moorhead Teachers.....6
69	109

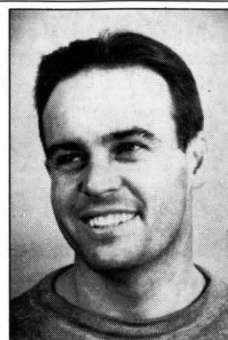
**1939 (W-7, L-2)**  
**Coach: Jack Barnes**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
14	North Dakota .....	13
6	North Dakota State .....	0
7	South Dakota .....	21
34	Morningside .....	13
7	Omaha University .....	6
40	South Dakota Mines .....	0
20	Moorhead Teachers .....	7
6	Yankton College .....	0
7	West Texas State .....	35
141		95

**1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1)**  
**Coach: Jack Barnes**

<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>	
45	South Dakota Mines	.....0
6	St. Norbert's	.....0
12	Omaha University	.....7
6	Morningside	.....6
0	South Dakota	.....26
7	North Dakota State	.....0
0	North Dakota	.....6
2	Iowa Teachers	.....12
78		57

1941 (W-2, L-5)	
Coach: Thurlo McCrady	
SOS	Opp
14	Northern.....0
0	Iowa Teachers.....21
0	Omaha University.....12
0	North Dakota State.....25
15	North Dakota.....33
0	South Dakota.....40
3	Morningside.....0
32	131



**Thurlo McCrady**  
**5 yrs, 11-17-3**

**1942 (W-4, L-4)**  
**Coach: Thurlo McCrady**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
0	Youngstown .....	14
0	Iowa Teachers .....	38
20	Omaha University .....	0
3	Morningside .....	0
8	North Dakota .....	19
0	South Dakota .....	7
14	North Dakota State .....	0
20	Wichita .....	14
65		92

**1943 (No games - WWII)**

**1944 (W-1, L-1)**  
**Coach: Thurlo McCrady**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
6	SDSC ERC (Army) .....	0
7	Concordia College .....	27
13		27

**1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1)**  
**Coach: Thurlo McCrady**

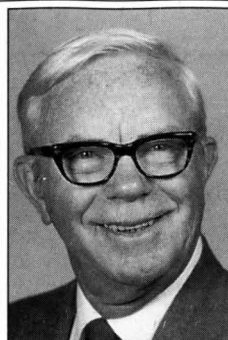
<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>	
6	Minot Teachers.....	33
0	Drake.....	34
0	Bemidji Teachers.....	6
25	Hamline.....	0
7	Iowa Teachers.....	58
13	Concordia College.....	13
51		144

**1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2)**  
**Coach: Thurlo McCrady**

<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>	
18	Loras.....	23
6	Iowa Teachers.....	6
61	Manitoba University.....	0
0	North Dakota State.....	6
26	Augustana.....	6
20	South Dakota.....	0
0	Oklahoma City U.....	35
0	Morningside.....	0
131		76

**1947 (W-4, L-5)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
0	Loras .....	28
6	St. Cloud Teachers .....	20
39	Central (Iowa) .....	6
6	Kansas .....	86
33	Augustana .....	12



**Ralph Ginn**  
**22 yrs, 113-89-9, 9 NCC titles**

7	South Dakota	.....26
7	North Dakota State	.....0
13	Morningside	.....0
12	Toledo	.....33
123		211

**1948 (W-4, L-6)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
21	Moorhead Teachers.....7
0	Drake.....47
6	Loras.....20
6	North Dakota.....31
7	Iowa Teachers.....33
7	North Dakota State.....6
20	Augustana.....6
0	South Dakota.....33
13	Morningside.....18
27	Colorado State.....2
107	203

**1949 (W-7, L-3)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
7	St. Cloud Teachers.....0
0	Drake.....40
27	Morningside.....20
40	Colorado State.....13
14	Iowa Teachers.....13
28	Augustana.....0
0	North Dakota.....19
27	South Dakota.....25
33	North Dakota State.....13
7	Bradley.....32
183	175

**1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
39	St. Cloud Teachers.....7
34	Iowa Teachers.....13
31	Morningside.....7
20	Augustana.....12
41	St. Olaf.....14
60	North Dakota State.....0
21	North Dakota.....21
54	South Dakota.....28
40	Wayne University.....0
41	Carleton.....14
381	116

**1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
26	St. Cloud Teachers .....	0
48	Iowa Teachers .....	6
28	Morningside .....	26
58	Augustana .....	7
34	Emporia (KS) State .....	14
21	North Dakota .....	12
7	North Dakota State .....	7
6	South Dakota .....	26
48	Bemidji Teachers .....	0
35	LaCrosse State .....	7
311		105

**1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
6	LaCrosse State .....	13
19	Iowa State.....	57
47	St. Cloud Teachers .....	7
47	Augustana .....	6
14	North Dakota State .....	48
60	North Dakota .....	6
21	South Dakota.....	21
39	Morningside .....	25
34	Iowa Teachers .....	47
287		230

**1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
13	Marquette.....	46
52	Iowa Teachers.....	19
13	North Dakota .....	13
55	Augustana .....	0
13	St. John's.....	26
32	North Dakota State.....	14
25	South Dakota.....	0
31	Morningside.....	29
13	Wichita .....	39
247		186

**1954 (W-7, L-2)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
6	Iowa State.....	34
19	St. Thomas.....	6
66	Mankato Teachers.....	0
68	Augustana.....	0
50	North Dakota State.....	13
34	North Dakota.....	20
20	South Dakota.....	19
34	Morningside.....	39
41	Iowa Teachers.....	20
338		151

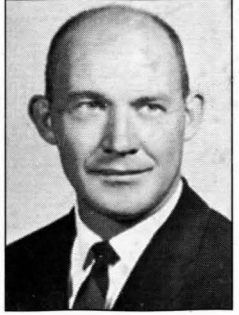
**1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1)**  
**Coach: Ralph Ginn**

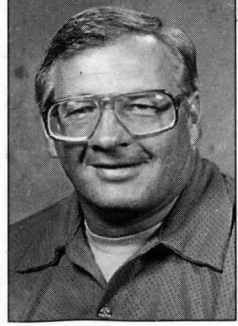
<b>SOS</b>		<b>Opp</b>
13	St. Thomas.....	19
34	Iowa Teachers.....	21
14	North Dakota.....	6
28	Augustana.....	0
7	Wichita State.....	33
33	North Dakota State.....	7
27	South Dakota.....	7
21	Morningside.....	21
20	LaCrosse State.....	0
197		114



<b>1956 (W-4, L-5)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
14 Montana State.....	33
7 Northwest Missouri.....	0
0 Arizona.....	60
20 Augustana.....	21
14 North Dakota.....	13
14 South Dakota.....	19
9 North Dakota State.....	26
28 Morningside.....	13
31 Iowa Teachers.....	27
137	212
<b>1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
6 Montana State.....	13
23 Iowa Teachers.....	20
7 Drake.....	25
16 Augustana.....	0
53 North Dakota.....	21
21 South Dakota.....	13
32 North Dakota State.....	14
7 Morningside.....	7
20 Mankato Teachers.....	6
185	119
<b>1958 (W-4, L-5)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
12 Drake.....	6
7 Marquette.....	18
6 Montana State.....	23
20 Augustana.....	6
12 North Dakota.....	30
7 South Dakota.....	28
20 North Dakota State.....	33
26 Morningside.....	6
13 Iowa Teachers.....	8
123	158
<b>1959 (W-2, L-7)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
0 Montana State.....	27
0 Colorado State.....	22
12 Kansas State.....	28
0 Augustana.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	7
6 North Dakota State.....	8
32 Morningside.....	34
12 Iowa Teachers.....	14
80	153
<b>1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
22 Bemidji State.....	6
6 Kansas State.....	20
20 Montana State.....	14
20 Augustana.....	21
23 North Dakota.....	27
28 South Dakota.....	7
14 North Dakota State.....	14
22 Morningside.....	0
0 Iowa Teachers.....	12
15 Colorado State Col.....	14
170	135
<b>1961 (W-8, L-2)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
34 Bemidji State.....	8
36 Colorado State.....	13
73 St. Cloud State.....	0
12 Montana State.....	17
41 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota.....	14
34 South Dakota.....	6
41 North Dakota State.....	12
56 Morningside.....	0
36 State College of Iowa.....	13
376	97
<b>1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
25 Toledo.....	14
7 Arkansas State.....	9
10 Montana State.....	14
28 Augustana.....	7
26 North Dakota.....	0
24 South Dakota.....	0
17 North Dakota State.....	6
13 State College of Iowa.....	13
41 Morningside.....	7
47 Colorado State.....	0
238	70
<b>1963 (W-9, L-1)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
9 Montana State.....	6
7 Nebraska.....	58
54 Colorado State Col.....	14
28 Augustana.....	8
7 North Dakota.....	6
61 South Dakota.....	0
40 North Dakota State.....	25
27 State College of Iowa.....	13
28 Morningside.....	22
17 Arkansas State.....	14
278	166
<b>1964 (W-2, L-8)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
14 Montana State.....	46
14 Fresno State.....	30
27 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	20
28 North Dakota.....	35
7 South Dakota.....	10
32 Morningside.....	21
14 State College of Iowa.....	23
16 Drake.....	37
5 Mankato State.....	7
170	243
<b>1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
0 Montana State.....	22
0 Parsons College.....	10
14 Augustana.....	14
13 North Dakota State.....	41
7 North Dakota.....	14
30 South Dakota.....	14
20 Morningside.....	25
0 State College of Iowa.....	41

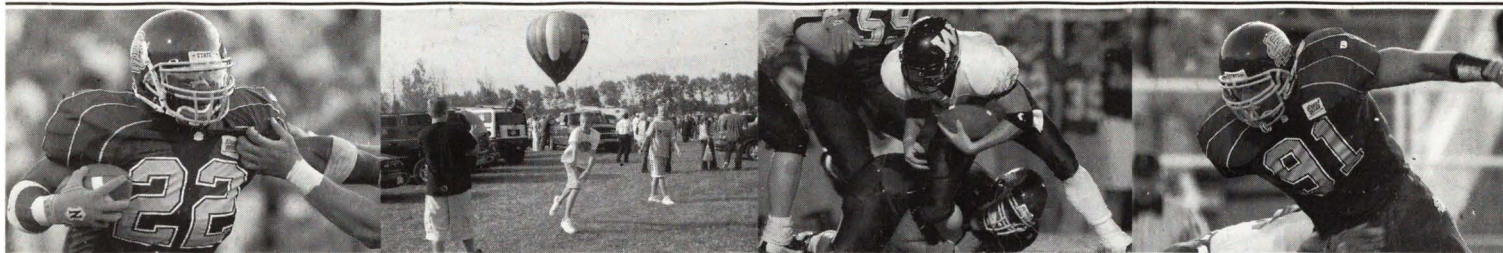
20 Colorado State U.....	52
7 Mankato State.....	14
111	247
<b>1966 (W-3, L-7)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
6 Montana State.....	41
27 Minnesota-Duluth.....	0
14 Colorado State U.....	45
6 North Dakota State.....	35
21 Morningside.....	41
0 North Dakota.....	43
22 South Dakota.....	18
7 State College of Iowa.....	13
7 Colorado State Col.....	31
19 Augustana.....	13
129	280
<b>1967 (W-4, L-6)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
7 Minnesota-Duluth.....	12
24 Idaho State.....	22
14 North Dakota State.....	34
24 Morningside.....	15
7 North Dakota.....	9
42 South Dakota.....	14
16 Northern Iowa.....	17
21 Drake.....	34
17 Augustana.....	21
14 Tampa.....	7
186	185
<b>1968 (W-4, L-6)</b> <b>Coach: Ralph Ginn</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
12 Weber State.....	27
3 North Dakota State.....	21
43 Morningside.....	14
10 Northern Iowa.....	38
16 North Dakota.....	21
32 South Dakota.....	55
23 Youngstown State.....	20
47 Augustana.....	27
41 Idaho State.....	22
20 Drake.....	28
247	273
<b>1969 (W-3, L-7)</b> <b>Coach: Dave Kragthorpe</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
13 Weber State.....	28
16 Drake.....	21

22 Morningside.....	32
14 Northern Iowa.....	24
19 North Dakota.....	13
20 South Dakota.....	14
16 Youngstown.....	17
42 Augustana.....	0
13 North Dakota State.....	20
0 Montana.....	58
175	227
	
<b>Dean Pryer</b> <b>2 yrs, 5-15</b> <b>1970 (W-2, L-8)</b> <b>Coach: Dean Pryer</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
37 St. Thomas.....	14
19 Mankato State.....	43
8 Northern Iowa.....	24
12 Wayne State.....	21
3 North Dakota.....	36
0 South Dakota.....	26
6 Augustana.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	35
44 Morningside.....	24
0 Montana.....	24
129	269
<b>1971 (W-3, L-7)</b> <b>Coach: Dean Pryer</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
26 St. Thomas.....	7
0 Mankato State.....	10
0 Northern Iowa.....	23
8 Wayne State.....	27
7 North Dakota.....	35
18 South Dakota.....	37
16 Augustana.....	15
20 North Dakota State.....	13
12 Morningside.....	21
2 Eastern Michigan.....	35
109	223
<b>1972 (W-6, L-5)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
73 Eastern Montana.....	0
17 Mankato State.....	24
49 Missouri-Rolla.....	0
34 Youngstown.....	22
25 Augustana.....	14
21 North Dakota.....	51
27 South Dakota.....	42
16 North Dakota State.....	34
0 Northern Iowa.....	32
35 Morningside.....	0
24 Quantico Marines.....	21
321	240

	
<b>John Gregory</b> <b>10 yrs, 55-50</b> <b>1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
28 Northwestern, Ia.....	38
39 Southwest State.....	6
0 Mankato State.....	21
26 Youngstown.....	6
56 Western State, Colo.....	28
21 Augustana.....	21
20 North Dakota.....	28
10 South Dakota.....	36
14 North Dakota State.....	24
16 Northern Iowa.....	0
52 Morningside.....	12
283	240
<b>1974 (W-6, L-5)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
15 Northwestern, Ia.....	0
45 Southwest State.....	10
45 Mankato State.....	14
21 Youngstown.....	35
35 Augustana.....	6
0 North Dakota State.....	28
55 North Dakota.....	6
6 South Dakota.....	20
27 Morningside.....	8
21 Northern Iowa.....	22
21 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	24
291	173
<b>1975 (W-7, L-4)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
49 Hamline.....	6
10 Mankato State.....	0
56 Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
17 Augustana.....	31
13 North Dakota State.....	8
14 North Dakota.....	35
24 South Dakota.....	22
17 Morningside.....	0
3 Northern Iowa.....	17
23 Nevada-Las Vegas.....	38
38 Youngstown State.....	21
264	190
<b>1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
1 *St. Cloud State.....	0

21 Western Illinois.....	28
7 Northern Colorado.....	22
0 North Dakota State.....	13
14 Morningside.....	0
28 North Dakota.....	6
17 South Dakota.....	17
16 Northern Iowa.....	13
19 Weber State.....	52
19 Augustana.....	25
176	215
<b>*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit.</b>	
<b>1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
10 St. Cloud State.....	0
23 Western Illinois.....	6
14 Dayton.....	28
34 Nebraska-Omaha.....	2
14 North Dakota State.....	27
44 Morningside.....	20
6 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	15
12 Northern Iowa.....	23
14 Augustana.....	10
181	137
<b>1978 (W-5, L-6)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
43 St. Cloud State.....	3
7 Louisville.....	54
7 Moorhead State.....	12
41 Morningside.....	17
30 North Dakota.....	19
19 Augustana.....	7
7 South Dakota.....	24
14 Nebraska-Omaha.....	16
10 Northern Iowa.....	9
26 North Dakota State.....	28
21 Portland State.....	42
224	231
<b>1979 (W-9, L-3)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
28 @St. Cloud State.....	7
27 Wis-Whitewater.....	7
0 North Dakota.....	13
28 Augustana.....	26
26 South Dakota.....	21
31 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	14
14 Northern Iowa.....	7
14 @North Dakota State.....	38
24 @Morningside.....	0
33 @South Dakota.....	28
27 @Idaho.....	13
NCAA Playoffs	
7 @Youngstown State.....	50
259	224
<b>1980 (W-3, L-8)</b> <b>Coach: John Gregory</b>	
<b>SDS</b>	<b>Opp</b>
17 St. Cloud State.....	0
27 Western Illinois.....	33
7 @Augustana.....	34
21 South Dakota.....	13
17 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	40
7 @Northern Colorado.....	40





16	North Dakota State	23
17	Morningside	6
13	@North Dakota	47
7	@South Dakota	16
17	@Portland State	48
166		300

#### 1981 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS		Opp
40	St. Cloud State.....	3
13	@Western Illinois.....	17
21	South Dakota.....	20
17	Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
20	Northern Colorado.....	22
24	@North Dakota State.....	48
23	@Morningside.....	28
28	North Dakota.....	16
31	Augustana.....	34
16	@South Dakota.....	28
233		226



**Wayne Haensel**  
9 yrs, 45-542

#### 1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State.....	14
20 South Dakota.....	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha .....	11
14 @Northern Colorado.....	22
3 North Dakota State .....	10
35 Morningside.....	0
13 @North Dakota .....	34
10 @Augustana .....	13
6 @South Dakota .....	31
21 @Mankato State .....	23
181	166

#### 1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 Mankato State ..	14
20 @Drake	3
17 @Morningside	10
28 @North Dakota ..	27
22 St. Cloud State ..	24
16 @Nebraska-Omaha ..	44
12 North Dakota State ..	24
13 Augustana ..	9
23 South Dakota ..	48
27 @Mankato State ..	30
14 Northern Colorado ..	21
213	258

#### 1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
14	@Portland State ..... 17
27	Wisconsin-Stout ..... 13
25	Morningside ..... 27
7	North Dakota ..... 46
24	@St. Cloud State ..... 12
24	Nebraska-Omaha ..... 27
30	@North Dakota State ..... 55
42	@Augustana ..... 14
42	@South Dakota ..... 45
24	Mankato State ..... 30
29	@Wyoming ..... 45
288	331

#### 1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
20	@Northern Arizona ..... 24
18	@South Dakota ..... 33
45	Nebraska-Omaha ..... 28
29	North Dakota ..... 23
25	@Morningside ..... 14
7	@North Dakota State ..... 41
24	South Dakota ..... 12
31	Augustana ..... 19
31	@Mankato State ..... 38
28	St. Cloud State ..... 21
23	@Northern Colorado ..... 14
281	267

#### 1986 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS		Opp
14	Wis-Stevens Point	7
14	South Dakota	26
13	@Nebraska-Omaha	19
52	@North Dakota	21
24	Morningside	14
7	North Dakota State	49
39	@South Dakota	51
40	@Augustana	7
7	Mankato State	21
44	@St. Cloud State	7
31	@Northern Colorado	7
285		229

#### 1987 (W-5, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS		Opp
21	@Central Missouri .....	17
7	@North Dakota State.....	43
21	South Dakota .....	30
28	Nebraska-Omaha .....	24
17	@Augustana.....	28
38	Morningside.....	14
10	@St. Cloud State .....	33
24	North Dakota.....	9
21	Northern Colorado .....	17
21	Mankato State .....	26
208		241

#### 1988 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
31 Central Missouri .....	24
16 @Montana ... ..	41
26 North Dakota State .....	55
21 @South Dakota .....	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	3
37 Augustana .....	22
49 @Morningside .....	10
21 St. Cloud State .....	0

34	@North Dakota	35
28	Northern Colorado	3
42	@Mankato State	10
321		225

#### 1989 (W-5, L-6)

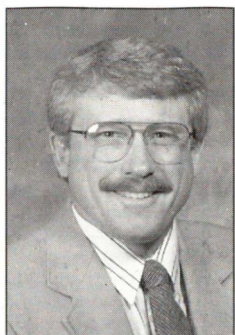
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS		Opp
14	Southwest State.....	12
14	@South Dakota.....	7
23	@North Dakota.....	13
12	North Dakota State.....	33
12	@Mankato State.....	31
13	South Dakota.....	35
10	St. Cloud State.....	13
20	@Augustana.....	29
13	Morningside.....	12
16	@Northern Colorado.....	21
12	Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
159		216

#### 1990 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
28 @Kearney State.....	35
24 South Dakota.....	3
21 North Dakota.....	24
28 @North Dakota State.....	40
15 Mankato State.....	33
16 @South Dakota.....	14
19 @St. Cloud State.....	37
0 Augustana.....	31
20 @Morningside.....	67
21 Northern Colorado.....	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	31
226	339



**Mike Daly**  
6 rs., 41-23

#### 1991 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
16 Kearney State.....	13
19 @South Dakota.....	7
10 North Dakota.....	36
0 North Dakota State.....	35
21 @Nebraska-Omaha.....	13
21 South Dakota.....	18
27 Morningside.....	17
31 @Augustana.....	20
0 Mankato State.....	23
17 Northern Colorado.....	13
162	195

#### 1992 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS		Opp
13	South Dakota.....	0
3	North Dakota .....	14
10	@North Dakota State.....	47
21	Nebraska-Omaha.....	0
31	@South Dakota .....	21
1	*@Morningside .....	0
14	Augustana .....	20
14	@St. Cloud State .....	6
34	Mankato State .....	30
24	@Northern Colorado .....	20
166		164

\*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

#### 1993 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
48 @Montana .....	52
56 Southwest State .....	12
21 St. Cloud State .....	30
17 @Northern Colorado .....	38
30 @Morningside .....	20
42 North Dakota State .....	30
50 Nebraska-Omaha .....	10
7 @South Dakota .....	29
35 Augustana .....	25
60 @Mankato State .....	42
28 North Dakota .....	0
394	288

#### 1994 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS		Opp
32	Slippery Rock	28
56	South Dakota Tech	6
37	@St. Cloud State	17
13	Northern Colorado	28
56	Morningside	17
39	@North Dakota State	52
20	@Nebraska-Omaha	8
26	South Dakota	10
33	@Augustana...	15
17	Mankato State	18
6	@North Dakota	32
335		231

#### 1995 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Mike Daly

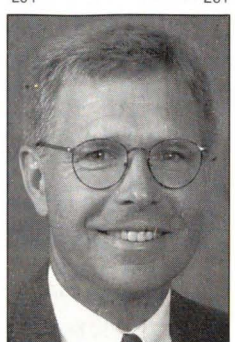
SDS	Opp
10	Northwest Missouri .....6
48	@South Dakota Tech.....14
37	Augustana .....15
10	St. Cloud State .....34
3	@North Dakota .....14
31	@South Dakota .....3
17	North Dakota State .....26
39	@Morningside .....17
14	Northern Colorado .....23
28	Nebraska-Omaha .....44
39	@Mankato State .....32
278	228

#### 1996 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
6 @Northwest Missouri	23
56 SD Tech	0
27 @Augustana	14
17 @St. Cloud State	13
28 North Dakota	23
28 South Dakota	17
7 @North Dakota State	31
31 Morningside	13

6	@Northern Colorado	21
17	@Nebraska-Omaha	19
31	Mankato State	27
254		201



**John Stiegelmeier**  
8 years, 48-38

#### 1997 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS	Opp
17	@Cal-Davis .....7
7	@North Dakota .....28
7	Mankato State .....21
3	@South Dakota .....21
20	St. Cloud State .....16
21	@Nebraska-Omaha .....31
34	North Dakota State .....27
22	@Augustana .....28
7	Northern Colorado .....17
35	Morningside .....20
173	216

#### 1998 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout .....	13
13 California-Davis .....	30
6 North Dakota .....	20
10 @Minn. State, Mankato .....	24
24 South Dakota.....	10
27 @St. Cloud State .....	0
30 Nebraska-Omaha..(2 ot) .....	27
32 @North Dakota State.....	35
31 Augustana .....	28
24 @Northern Colorado .....	44
41 Morningside. ....	13
294	244

#### 1999 (W-8, L-3)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
35	@Grand Valley State.....20
59	@Wayne State.....31
38	Augustana.....31
18	@Northern Colorado.....45
34	Morningside.....30
34	@Minnesota State.....28
7	North Dakota State.....28
21	North Dakota.....7
34	@Nebraska-Omaha.....40
43	@South Dakota.....30
28	St. Cloud State.....19
351	309

#### 2000 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
36 Grand Valley State...	...27
65 Wayne State ..	...3

25	@Augustana	24
17	Northern Colorado	7
51	Morningside	14
17	Minn. State, Mankato	21
3	@North Dakota State	21
0	@North Dakota	42
7	Nebraska-Omaha	24
28	South Dakota	41
42	@St. Cloud State	31
291		255

#### 2001 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS	Opp
34	Ferris State ..... 24
21	@Chadron State ..... 31
17	@Nebraska-Omaha ..... 28
30	St. Cloud State ..... 24
9	@North Dakota ..... 44
28	@Western Washington ..... 45
31	Augustana ..... 21
38	@North Dakota State ..... 45
20	@South Dakota ..... 3
21	Northern Colorado ..... 36
35	Minn. State, Mankato ..... 0
284	..... 301

#### 2002 (W-6, L-4)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS	Opp
28	Chadron State.....15
38	Nebraska-Omaha.....21
24	@St. Cloud State.....28
13	North Dakota.....21
23	Western Washington.....19
33	@Augustana.....(ot) 39
25	North Dakota State.....20
27	South Dakota.....20
17	@Northern Colorado.....28
39	@Minn. State, Mankato.13
267	224

#### 2003 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS	Opp
20	Northwest Missouri ..... 0
23	@Winona State ..... 30
37	@Western Oregon ..... 10
0	@North Dakota State ..... 24
17	@Nebraska-Omaha ..... 34
24	North Dakota ..... 25
38	Minn. State Mankato ..... 6
22	@South Dakota ..... 11
27	St. Cloud State ..... 24
42	Augustana ..... 22
47	Humboldt State ..... 6
297	192

#### 2004 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS		Opp
0	@UC Davis .....	52
45	Winona State .....	20
38	Western Oregon .....	3
31	@Southern .....	24
7	@Cal Poly .....	14
24	North Dakota State .....	21
24	@Montana State .....	27
7	@Georgia Southern .....	63
38	Augustana .....	9
17	@Southern Utah...(2 ot) .....	23
14	@Northern Colorado .....	7
245		263



